MARY WASHINGTON COLLEGE

1999-2001 ACADEMIC CATALOGUE

MARY WASHINGTON COLLEGE

1999–2001 ACADEMIC CATALOGUE

MARY
WASHINGTON
COLLEGE

Contents

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

The College 5

Admission and Enrollment 11

Fees and Financial Aid 19

Student Life 27

Academic Resources 31

BA/BS Degree Programs 41

Undergraduate Courses of Study in Arts and Sciences 55

James Monroe Center for Graduate and Professional Studies 153

Directory 163

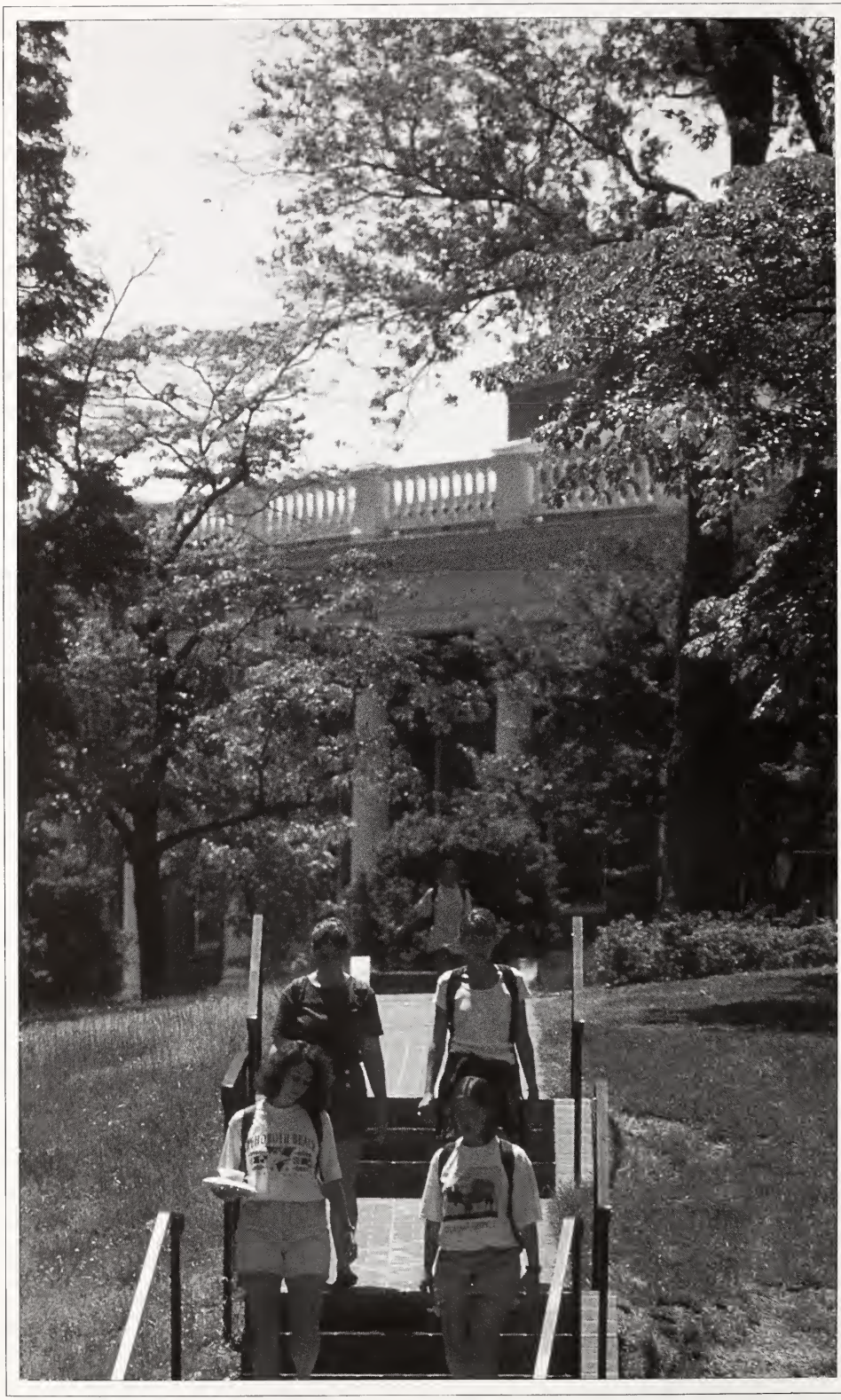
College Calendar 185

Index 193

The *Academic Catalogue* of Mary Washington College includes the official announcements of academic programs and major policies. Detailed policies of admission, financial aid, student life, and academic affairs are published annually in separate documents, which may be obtained from the administrative offices responsible for those areas. All students are responsible for knowing the policies of the College.

Although the listing of courses in this *Catalogue* indicates the content and scope of the curriculum, changes do occur, and the actual offerings in any term may differ from those indicated in preliminary announcements. Because programs and policies change from time to time according to procedures established by the faculty and administration of the College, statements in the *Catalogue* do not constitute an actual or implied contract between the student and the College.

Mary Washington College is accredited by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia; telephone number 404/679-4501) to award the degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Liberal Studies, and Master of Arts in Liberal Studies.



The College

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Mary Washington College is a state-supported, coeducational, predominantly undergraduate residential college of the liberal arts and sciences. Founded in 1908, it has evolved from a teacher's college, to a branch of the University of Virginia, to what it is today: one of America's outstanding institutions of liberal learning.

Throughout these changes in the College's mission, one characteristic has been constant: the commitment to academic excellence. Now more than ever, its high academic standard is widely acknowledged. Indeed, Mary Washington continues to be recognized as one of the nation's best small colleges by such authoritative publications as *U.S. News and World Report*, *Barron's Profiles of American Colleges*, *The Fiske Guide to Colleges*, and *The Princeton Review*.

Several factors contribute to the institution's excellence. Foremost among these are the expertise and commitment of the faculty. Members of the faculty are energetically engaged in productive research and scholarship which lead to the advancement of their particular disciplines. At the same time, however, it is **teaching** which is their primary goal and purpose.

Teaching effectiveness is enhanced by the small size of most classes, which encourages personal interaction between faculty and students. Moreover, faculty devote much attention to students' concerns beyond the classroom, working closely with them on matters of academic, career, and personal development.

To meet the diverse academic goals sought by students in today's society, Mary Washington College is organized into academic departments of one or more disciplines and offers more than thirty undergraduate programs in the liberal arts and sciences and in compatible professional fields. The College awards five degrees: Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Liberal Studies, Bachelor of Professional Studies, and Master of Arts in Liberal Studies. The Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees are traditional programs. The College also allows those who have completed degrees elsewhere to enroll for a second degree.

Every institution of higher learning accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools possesses a brief, formal, statement of institutional purpose. This statement defines the mission and role of the institution. It also provides a clear sense of overarching direction and a benchmark against which institutional effectiveness may be gauged. The official purpose statement of Mary Washington College, adopted by its governing Rector and Board of Visitors and approved by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, is as follows:

STATEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL PURPOSE

Mary Washington College, as a predominantly residential and primarily undergraduate, limited-enrollment institution of the liberal arts and sciences, is distinctive within the Virginia system of higher education. Emphasis upon excellence in the pursuit of liberal learning has traditionally been at the core of the College's educational philosophy. Commitment to this concept will continue in the years ahead.

The College maintains that a broad liberal education—that is, one based upon freedom in inquiry, personal responsibility, and intellectual integrity—is the best preparation for citizenship and career. Thus the goal of the instructional and experiential program is to offer to students courses of study and cocurricular opportunities which together provide them with a sound general education, enhance their understanding of their responsibilities as citizens in the broader community, and develop the skills necessary for creative and productive lives.

Toward the achievement of those goals, the College requires its undergraduates to pursue broad studies in the arts, the humanities, and the sciences as a necessary supplement to concentration in a particular field. Moreover, consistent with the principles of liberal learning, the College places high value upon cultural diversity and global awareness, and seeks through its curricular offerings to reflect that diversity and promote that awareness.

The College regards the provision of high-quality instruction as its most important function. The role of faculty research and scholarly endeavor in this context is to maintain the vitality of teaching; and, accordingly, the College encourages such research and scholarship. Furthermore, it especially encourages the participation of undergraduates in research.

Mary Washington College is sensitive to the educational needs of the growing population within its commuting region. To address such concerns it has established undergraduate and graduate degree programs designed especially for adult part-time students and has developed a number of public service activities to assist in meeting special community needs.

In response to accelerating demographic changes that have increased the demand for educational services within the region, the College has developed the James Monroe Center for Graduate and Professional Studies (located at a new campus in nearby Stafford County). Pursuant to its own distinctive mission, the James Monroe Center is designed to offer programs appropriate to the region's economic development needs and to provide educational opportunities for the personal life-long learning and professional advancement objectives of the citizens of the region.

COMMUNITY VALUES

Several elements contribute significantly to the fulfillment of the College's mission. One is the encouragement of, and respect for, individual and cultural diversity. The College also insists upon an atmosphere of civility and tolerance consistent with the ideals of a community of scholars. Toward that end, the College embraces a statement of community values and expectations concerning the behavior of its members. This statement declares that

> *Mary Washington College is an academic community dedicated to the highest standards of scholarship, personal integrity, responsible conduct, and respect for the individual. We hold among our foremost common values*
>
> • *The importance of personal integrity as reflected in adherence to the Honor Code,*
>
> • *The right of every individual to be treated with dignity and respect at all times,*
>
> • *The acceptance of and respect for diversity in our community and adherence to the College's Statement of Non-Discrimination, and*
>
> • *The freedom of intellectual inquiry in the pursuit of truth.*
>
> *As members of the College community, we refuse to tolerate behavior that in any way compromises or threatens these values.*

THE HONOR SYSTEM

Another element basic to the College's mission is adherence to the Honor System, which constitutes one of the distinctive features of student life at Mary Washington. This system, based upon the integrity of each student, provides that a student shall act honorably in all facets of campus life. The Honor Pledge required on quizzes, examinations, and other coursework means that the work which the student submits is the student's own, completed according to requirements for the course as determined by the instructor. Lying, cheating, and stealing are specific infringements of the Honor Code. In the case of an alleged violation, an Honor trial is conducted by an elected Honor Council, with the verdict determined by a randomly-selected jury of students. In case of a conviction, the student may receive punishment ranging from probation to permanent dismissal from the College. All students and faculty should understand that by joining Mary Washington College they commit themselves to living by and upholding the Honor System.

THE CAMPUS

The learning environment of Mary Washington is further enhanced by the very location and physical characteristics of the campus itself. Named for the mother of George Washington, who lived most of her life in Fredericksburg and is buried nearby, the College is located in Fredericksburg, Virginia, a place of extraordinary historical significance in both the Revolutionary and Civil War eras. Indeed, the campus is located on Marye's Heights, a Confederate artillery position in the 1862 Battle of Fredericksburg, and major historic sites abound throughout the area.

The spacious campus, located in an established residential neighborhood, is exceptionally attractive. Both academic and residential buildings, consistent in their Georgian style of architecture, are interspersed along a wide brick Campus Walk which extends for over a half-mile from one end of campus to the other. With vehicular traffic and parking confined to the edges of campus, the grounds offer extensive park-like space including substantial stretches of lawn, large wooded areas, and a formal rose garden.

Two historic sites are closely affiliated with the College: Belmont, the home of artist Gari Melchers, and the James Monroe Museum and Memorial Library. Overlooking the Rappahannock River, Belmont is a carefully restored eighteenth-century house and early twentieth-century artist's studio, which now serves as a gallery of Melchers' work. The James Monroe Museum preserves significant objects, books, and documents from Monroe's years in Fredericksburg, in the Revolution, in France, and in the White House during his Presidency (1817–1825)—as well as items from each of the 40 other men who have been President of the United States.

A majority of Mary Washington students are drawn from throughout Virginia. Approximately twenty-five percent of its students, however, are from other states and foreign countries. While most of its full-time students reside on campus, the College is also responsive to the educational needs of the citizens within its commuting region and, accordingly, has established undergraduate and graduate programs designed especially for these students. To fulfill their needs and interests through the most effective use of existing resources, the College works in close cooperation with its neighboring state-supported institutions in planning and implementing new educational opportunities. The development of programs specifically for adult students is facilitated through a special division known as the James Monroe Center for Graduate and Professional Studies.

Whatever degree program students may choose—and whether they reside on campus or commute—the aim of the College is not merely to insure that its students are well-trained in a discipline and well-prepared for productive employment. The basic goal of the College is much broader and ultimately more important: to insure the development of those skills of writing, speaking, and critical thinking which make possible a lifetime of creativity and intellectual development.

In short, Mary Washington College—through its rich history, its educational philosophy, and its exceptional environment for learning— offers today's students a superior opportunity for obtaining a broad liberal education based upon honesty, freedom of inquiry, personal responsibility, and intellectual integrity which will provide the foundation for meeting the challenges and attaining the potentialities of the twenty-first century.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

STATEMENT OF NON-DISCRIMINATION

Mary Washington College subscribes to the principles of equal opportunity and affirmative action. The College does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, disability, national origin, political affiliation, marital status, sexual orientation, sex, or age in recruiting, admitting, and enrolling students or in hiring and promoting faculty and staff members. The College will not recognize or condone student, faculty, or staff organizations that discriminate in selecting members. Complaints of discrimination or questions should be directed to the AAEEO Officer of the College.

REFRIGERATOR

Admission and Enrollment

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

ENROLLMENT OPTIONS

Mary Washington College offers a number of different enrollment options. Each is designed to meet the needs of a particular student population.

Most students are enrolled in the traditional Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) or Bachelor of Science (B.S.) degree programs. Students may enter these programs as freshmen, usually immediately following the completion of high school, or as transfer students entering from other two-year or four-year colleges or universities. Most B.A. and B.S. degree-seeking students are enrolled full time, although these programs may also be pursued on a part-time basis. The majority of these students also live in on-campus residence halls.

A significant, and growing, number of students choose to enroll through the College's James Monroe Center for Graduate and Professional Studies. Center programs include the Bachelor of Liberal Studies (B.L.S.) and the Bachelor of Professional Studies (B.P.S.) degree programs. These programs are intended to meet the needs of men and women twenty-four years of age or older who have some college experience and wish to complete a bachelor's degree. Some individuals under the age of 24, possessing an associate's degree or equivalent, may find that these programs meet their needs. The B.L.S. and B.P.S. programs may be pursued on either a full-time or part-time basis.

The College also offers a variety of certificate programs designed to offer students specific competencies. Enrollment in the certificate programs is through the James Monroe Center for Graduate and Professional Studies.

Non-degree-seeking students are those who do not necessarily wish to earn a degree from Mary Washington College but who enroll in limited course work to satisfy particular needs or for general interest. The non-degree enrollment process is much simpler and less formal than that for the degree programs. Individuals may enroll as non-degree-seeking students for the regular session or the summer term on a space-available basis.

Mary Washington College also provides a number of part-time graduate degree offerings. The Master of Arts in Liberal Studies (M.A.L.S.) is an MWC

degree designed for area residents who wish to earn an interdisciplinary graduate degree on a part-time basis. A number of graduate degree programs from other universities are also offered. These include a Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.) from Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University, a Master of Education (M.Ed.) from Virginia Commonwealth University, and an advanced degree in engineering provided by a multi-university consortium.

The enrollment procedures for each program are described in the following sections. Anyone considering applying to the College should consult the most recent publications of the particular program or contact the appropriate office for more information.

ADMISSION TO THE BACHELOR OF ARTS (B.A.) OR BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (B.S.) DEGREE PROGRAMS

Admission to the B.A. or B.S. programs is highly competitive. Candidates for admission should present evidence of sound academic preparation including solid performance in a challenging academic program. Standardized test scores, extra-curricular activities, essays, and other factors such as recommendations are also considered. The Admissions Committee offers admission to those candidates who not only meet the minimum requirements but who present the strongest overall credentials in the particular applicant pool.

To be admitted as a degree-seeking student in the B.A. or B.S. programs, an individual must submit an application to the Office of Admissions. The applicant must also provide official transcripts from all secondary schools and colleges attended, along with results of the SAT-I or ACT.

ADMISSION FOLLOWING HIGH SCHOOL

A student who wishes to enter Mary Washington as a freshman after graduating from high school should submit the application, along with a $35 non-refundable application fee or an official fee-waiver form approved by a high school guidance counselor. The applicant's high school should send an official transcript directly to the College. The applicant should also request that results of the SAT-I or ACT and any other tests be sent directly to Mary Washington College.

High School Preparation. Each applicant must have graduated from an accredited secondary school or the equivalent with credit for at least sixteen academic courses emphasizing college preparatory work. The Committee pays careful attention to the quantity and quality of the applicant's college preparatory curriculum.

Although the College does not require specific courses for admission, successful applicants usually have completed four years of English, three or more years of mathematics (including Algebra II), three or more years of laboratory sciences, three or more years of social sciences, and at least three years of one foreign language or two years each of two foreign languages. In addition to the core academic courses, elective credits earned in subjects such as art, computer science, drama, journalism, and music are appropriate. The College strongly recommends that candidates for admission pursue advanced, honors, Advanced Placement (AP), or International Baccalaurate

(IB) courses when available. The Admissions Committee believes that the senior year in high school is extremely important and that central academic subjects such as English, mathematics, laboratory sciences, social studies, and foreign language should be continued through the final term.

Character, Personality, and Interests. The College welcomes recommendations from appropriate school officials. The recommendations should assess academic potential as well as character, personality, or interests. Activities that reflect leadership or intellectual interests are significant if they reinforce sound academic achievement. Since Mary Washington operates under an honor system, assurance of personal integrity is essential.

Examinations. Students applying for admission from high school must take the SAT-I of the College Board or the ACT and have the official results sent to the College. Tests should be taken no later than January in the senior year. The College strongly recommends that applicants submit the results of at least two SAT-II Subject Examinations. Students seeking to satisfy the College requirements in English composition should take the SAT-II writing test or the AP exam in English Language and Composition. Students seeking to satisfy the College requirement in foreign language should take the SAT-II or the AP exam in the foreign language. The Admissions Committee also welcomes ACT test scores to be considered as part of the applicant's record. TOEFL or ELPT results for international students or those whose primary language is not English may also be submitted.

Admission Plans. Students applying for admission as freshmen may be considered under one of the following three plans:

Early Decision Plan. A student who has selected Mary Washington College as a clear first choice may apply for admission under the Early Decision Plan. The application must be submitted by November 1 of the senior year in high school; the College agrees to notify the student of its decision by December 15, and the student agrees to accept an offer of admission if it is extended. Details concerning the Early Decision process are available through the Office of Admissions.

Honors Admission. The Admissions Committee may select high school students with exceptionally strong academic records to receive Honors Admission. Any student whose application file is complete before January 15 is reviewed for possible Honors Admission. The Committee awards Honors Admission on the basis of outstanding high school performance and test scores. Students who receive Honors Admission are notified throughout the admission cycle but need not make a commitment to attend the College until May 1.

Regular Admission. Most applicants are considered under the Regular Admission plan. All freshman applications for fall semester admission should be submitted by February 1; applicants who meet this suggested filing date will be notified of the Committee's decision by April 1. Applications filed after February 1 are considered as space permits. Various deadlines concerning final transcripts, deposits, and medical examinations occur following the offer of admission. All students who are accepted for admission are sent the necessary information concerning these requirements. The College adheres to the May 1 National Candidates' Reply Date.

Deferred Enrollment. Accepted applicants may ask the College for the option of deferring enrollment for up to one year. Each case is considered on an individual basis. Those who are granted deferred enrollment are subject to rules, regulations, and financial charges in effect when they actually enroll. Students who enroll at another institution before enrolling at Mary Washington must reapply as transfer students.

Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate. Students may apply for college credit through the examinations in various academic subjects given by the Advanced Placement Program of the College Board and through the International Baccalaureate examinations. Prospective students may contact the Office of Admissions to request information on those AP and IB examination scores required for credit in particular subject areas. To apply for credit, students must have official examination results forwarded to the College before matriculation.

Dual Enrollment. Students earning college credit while still in high school through dual enrollment will have their credits evaluated for possible application toward degree requirements at Mary Washington College. These students are considered as freshman applicants. Only official transcripts sent directly to Mary Washington College from the credit-granting college or university will be evaluated for the awarding of dual enrollment or transfer credit.

ADMISSION BEFORE HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION

On occasion, the College allows students with exceptional ability to enroll before graduating from high school. Three arrangements cover most circumstances: admission to the summer session; admission to part-time study during the regular session; or admission after the junior year. Details are available from the Office of Admissions or the Office of Academic Services.

ADMISSION AS A TRANSFER STUDENT

The Transfer Admission Process. Prospective transfer students should submit the application and the $35 non-refundable application fee as early as possible. Transfer applicants must arrange for their secondary schools and all colleges attended to send official transcripts to Mary Washington College. Transfer applicants must also submit results of the SAT-I or ACT or request a test waiver under conditions outlined in the most current Admissions Catalog. The College should receive all materials by March 1 for the fall semester and by November 1 for the spring semester. After these dates, the Admissions Committee will consider applications as space permits.

The Committee considers all aspects of the record in deciding whether or not to admit a transfer candidate; however, it puts particular emphasis on the student's program and academic achievement in college.

The Admissions Committee selects transfer students on the basis of their applications, transcripts of all college work, high school transcripts, and test scores. Candidates may be considered for transfer admission only if, at the last institution attended, they are not on academic or social probation or suspension.

Transfer Credit. Previous college coursework will be evaluated for transfer credit following an offer of admission. As a rule, transfer credit is granted for courses of the same type (liberal arts and sciences), on the same

level, and taught under the same guidelines as courses offered by Mary Washington. Courses for which a student requests transfer credit must have a minimum grade of "C" (2.0 on a 4.0 scale) and must not overlap or repeat those which the student takes at the College. No credit will be awarded for courses taken on a pass/fail basis (except physical education courses when grades are not given), prior to matriculation. Transfer applicants should have official transcripts from other institutions sent directly to the Office of Admissions. They also may be asked to provide a catalogue or course descriptions for evaluating their credits. In order to receive transfer credit, students must submit official transcripts by deadline dates specified in the Dictionary of Academic Regulations.

Residence Requirement. To be eligible for a degree, a student must earn thirty semester hours of credit in a degree program at the College and must complete at least fifteen of the last twenty-one credits at Mary Washington.

VIRGINIA STATE POLICY ON TRANSFER

Admission Criteria. Mary Washington College is committed to enrolling transfer students from the Virginia Community College System (V.C.C.S.) and Richard Bland College. Admission priority is extended to students who have completed specific Associate of Arts, of Science, or of Arts and Science degrees; alternatively, preference is given to students who have completed the Transfer Module plus a foreign language through the intermediate level. Preference is also given to students from the local area. Admission to Mary Washington College is competitive and the availability of transfer spaces varies from semester to semester. Admission criteria for applicants to the Bachelor of Professional Studies (B.P.S.) and the Bachelor of Liberal Studies (B.L.S.) program specified below are much more flexible; however, such applicants also are encouraged to complete an associate degree or the Transfer Module.

Acceptance and Application of Credits. Students who have earned a transfer associate degree (excluding the General Studies degree) prior to matriculating at Mary Washington College will be considered to have attained junior status (60 or more credit hours) and usually to have met lower-division general education requirements, although additional across-the-curriculum and foreign language courses may be required to meet the College's complete general education program. Mary Washington College awards full transfer credit (35 credits) for certified course work in the Transfer Module, provided that all courses are completed in the V.C.C.S. with a grade of "C" or better prior to matriculation at the College. The *MWC Transfer Guide for the Virginia Community Colleges and Richard Bland College*, available from the Office of Admissions, describes in detail the Virginia State Policy on Transfer and the College's implementation of that policy.

ADMISSION TO BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES (B.L.S.) PROGRAM

To be admitted to the BLS program, applicants demonstrate their ability to succeed in college level course work by accumulation of at least 15 semester hours of transferable college course work with a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0. Applicants typically should be at least 24 years old; however, an applicant under the age of 24, possessing an associate's degree or equivalent, may be a viable candidate for the B.L.S. program.

The B.L.S. program operates on a rolling admission basis. Interested persons may obtain a formal application by contacting the Admissions Office at 540/654-2000 or e-mail: admit@mwc.edu. The completed application, along with a $35 non-refundable application fee, is returned to the Admissions Office. Applicants should then request official transcripts be forwarded to the Admissions Office from their high school and each college and/or university attended. Additionally, any standardized test scores or military coursework transcripts may be sent to the Admissions Office for consideration for academic credit.

The B.L.S. program offers flexibility in the timetable leading to graduation because it does not require full-time study or extended residence at the College, yet it offers the advantages of a traditional college degree: exposure to the range of modern liberal learning, combined with thorough study in a specific area.

Students who have registered for classes in the B.A./B.S. program at MWC within the past calendar year and who have completed more than 30 credits at Mary Washington College may not enroll in the B.L.S. program. The B.L.S. degree requires 120 semester hours of course work for graduation, distributed in three categories: general education, electives, and major. The student must demonstrate competence in written and oral English communications, and earn at least 30 graded credits in classroom work. At least 30 credits must be taken at Mary Washington College after admission to the program. A cumulative GPA of 2.00 on all Mary Washington College work is also required.

ADMISSION TO THE BACHELOR OF PROFESSIONAL STUDIES (B.P.S.) PROGRAM

The Bachelor of Professional Studies program is a degree-completion program designed to provide adult students with specialized professional degrees. The program is offered at the James Monroe Center for Graduate and Professional Studies campus in Stafford County beginning in fall 1999. Courses are offered on a flexible schedule and at convenient times to meet the needs of busy working adults.

There are two concentrations in the Bachelor of Professional Studies degree: Computer Technology and Leadership Management. In order to be admitted to the program, applicants should have completed as associate degree or sixty credits of college level work, with a grade point average of 2.0 or higher. In addition, each of the B.P.S. concentrations requires completion of certain specific prerequisite courses. Admission is on a rolling basis. Applicants must submit the application for admission along with a $35 non-

refundable application fee and official copies of all high school and college transcripts. Complete details about the B.P.S. admission process are included in the Admissions Catalog of the James Monroe Center for Graduate and Professional Studies.

ADMISSION TO THE GRADUATE PROGRAM

The Master of Arts in Liberal Studies is designed for part-time commuting students who wish to complete an interdisciplinary liberal studies graduate degree. Any student holding a Bachelor's degree from an accredited institution, with a "B" average earned in the last two years of work, may apply. Students who do not meet the admission requirement may be admitted as conditional students on a space-available basis. After completing the initial courses with a "B" average, the conditional student becomes a candidate for the degree.

A person who wishes to enter the M.A.L.S. program should request application materials from the James Monroe Center for Graduate and Professional Studies. The application should be returned to the Center along with a $35 non-refundable application fee. Applicants should also arrange for all colleges attended to send official transcripts to the Center. All materials must be received in the graduate office by July 1 to be considered for fall admission and by November 1 to be considered for spring admission. Applications received after these dates are considered only as space permits. Graduate Record Examinations are not required for admission.

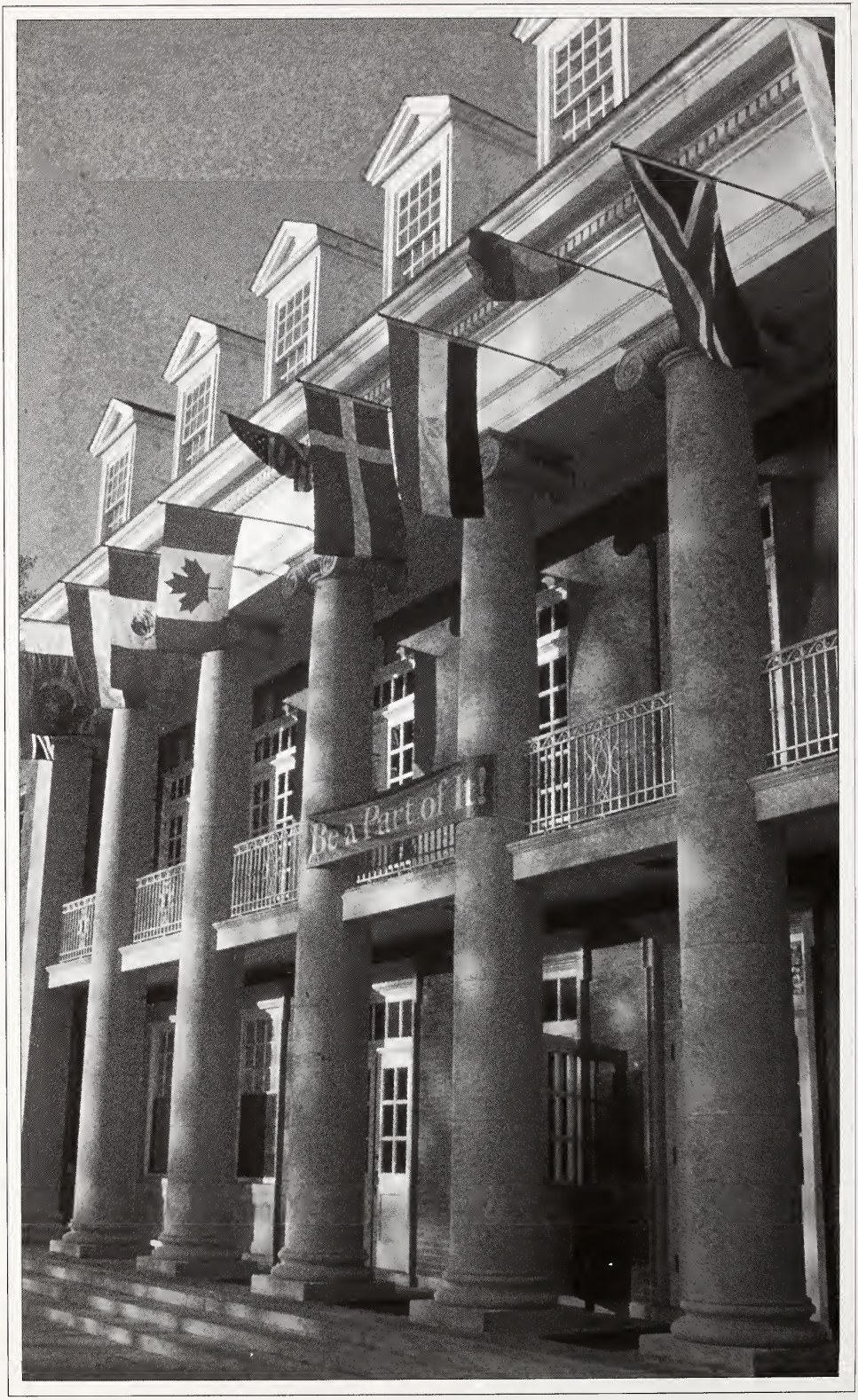
Students may count up to six hours of transfer credit toward their M.A.L.S. degree if transferred courses meet certain requirements. Courses must have been taken at an accredited school, and the student must have earned at least a "B" on this work. In addition, the courses must be germane to the M.A.L.S. program and not involve outdated content. Finally, the courses may not have been used for another degree and cannot have been earned through correspondence. Students who wish to transfer more than six hours must make a special appeal to the Dean of Graduate and Professional Studies, demonstrating that the courses were part of a similar liberal arts degree program.

When all materials are received by the graduate office, an interview is scheduled for the applicant. Upon full admission, students must complete the M.A.L.S. program within six years.

ADMISSION AS A NON-DEGREE-SEEKING STUDENT

Non-degree-seeking students are allowed to take courses or certificate programs at Mary Washington College but are not enrolled in a degree program. An abbreviated application form is required. Admission decisions are made by the Registrar at the time of enrollment.

Non-degree-seeking students are allowed to register for up to eleven credits per semester and pay tuition according to the number of enrolled credits. A non-degree-seeking student can seek permission from the Associate Dean of Academic Services to exceed the eleven-credit limit. Non-degree students wishing to apply for admission to MWC are advised that they must do so before completing 30 credits in residence.


Be a Part of It!

Fees and Financial Aid

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

TUITION AND FEES

The fees outlined in this section have been approved by the Board of Visitors and are effective for the 1999-2000 fiscal year. Any changes from this schedule of fees will be announced immediately. Questions about fees and payment procedures should be directed to the Office of Student Accounts in George Washington Hall (540/654-1250). Questions about financial assistance and general College expenses should be addressed to the Office of Financial Aid, Lee Hall (540/654-2468).

FULL-TIME RESIDENTIAL STUDENTS

The tuition and fee schedule below is for an undergraduate student carrying 12 to 18 semester credit hours. A student carrying more than 18 semester credit hours must pay a tuition overload fee for each additional credit hour (see page 21). Tuition and fees for future years will be publicized at the appropriate time.

1999-2000 TUITION AND FEES FOR FULL-TIME RESIDENTIAL STUDENTS

	Virginia		Non-Virginia	
	Term	**Year**	**Term**	**Year**
Tuition and Fees:	$ 1,602	$ 3,204	$ 4,817	$ 9,634
Residential Fee	1,497	2,994	1,497	2,994
Meal Plan	1,152	2,304	1,152	2,304
Total	$ 4,251	$ 8,502	$ 7,466	$ 14,932

Residential Fee. The residential fee includes health center services; however, any prescribed medication is charged to the student's account.

Meal Plans. Mary Washington College offers three different meal plan options to residential students: a 20-meal, 15-meal, or 9-meal plans. The 15-meal and 9-meal plan come with flex dollars, which may be used to purchase additional meals or to eat in the Eagle's Nest. Eagle One Dollars may also be

used for additional dining meals. All residential students are required to enroll in one of the three meal plans. All freshmen must participate in either the 20-meal or the 15-meal plan.

MWC EAGLEONE IDENTIFICATION CARD

The Mary Washington College EagleOne Identification Card is the only card a student needs at the College. The card acts as a form of identification allowing access to the library, gymnasium, and other College buildings and activities. It contains the students' meal plan and flex dollar information for College food service. It is also a debit card. Money may be added in the form of EagleOne Dollars which can then be debited from the balance for use in the College Bookstore, the Eagle Nest, the Restaurants at Seacobeck, purchases and payments at various other offices, and the laundry and vending operations throughout the campus.

FULL-TIME NON-RESIDENTIAL STUDENTS

Non-residential full-time undergraduate students pay tuition and fees, for 1999-2000 semester and yearly totals of $1,552 and $3,104 (Virginia residents), or $4,767 and $9,534 (non-Virginia residents). A five-meal plan is also available for commuting students. This plan includes any five meals Friday through Thursday and comes with flex dollars. Additional dollars may be added on an optional basis through the Eagle One Card.

1999-2000 TUITION AND FEES FOR PART-TIME STUDENTS

	Virginia Students	Non-Virginia Students
Undergraduate	$101 per credit hour	$320 per credit hour
Graduate	$149 per credit hour	$340 per credit hour

Non-degree-seeking students also pay a non-refundable $35 registration fee which permits enrollment in fall, spring, and summer terms.

OTHER FEES

Application Fee. A non-refundable fee of $35 must accompany the application for admission from a first-time undergraduate, degree-seeking applicant. This fee is applied to the cost of processing the application for admission. It is entirely separate from other fees, is not refundable, and cannot be deducted from other charges.

Contingent Fee. All residential students are charged a one-time $200 Contingent Fee when they enroll at the College. This fee is in addition to those outlined above and is included in the bill for the first semester and with the first payment. The Contingent Fee will be applied against any outstanding balance upon graduation or withdrawal from the College. Any remaining portion of the Contingent Fee will be refunded at that time.

Declaration-to-Continue Fee. A non-refundable fee of $35 must be paid each year by all undergraduate degree-seeking students returning to or continuing in the College. This fee is in addition to the deposit as explained below.

Audit Fee. Part-time students may audit a course for no credit on a space-available basis for a fee of $25 per credit hour.

Tuition Overload Fee. A full-time student registering for more than 18 semester credit hours is required to pay an additional fee. For Virginia students the charge is $60 for each credit hour exceeding 18, and for non-Virginia students $279 per credit hour.

Credit-by-Examination. Degree-seeking students may take special or individually prepared examinations for which credit may be awarded for a fee of $45.

Riding Fee. Classes in horsemanship are available and require payment of a special instructional fee in addition to the tuition charge. The instructional fee is paid directly to the business offering the classes.

Study Abroad Fee. Students studying abroad for a semester or year must pay the study abroad fee of $35 per semester.

BLS Life/Work Portfolio. BLS candidates pay a $100 fee for the review of a life/work portfolio.

Late Payment Fee. *A fee equivalent to 10% of the unpaid account balance will be charged to students whose accounts are not paid in full by the published deadline.* Pursuant to §2.1–732 of the Code of Virginia, interest may also be charged on all past due accounts in accordance with guidelines of the State Department of Accounts and at the underpayment rate prescribed in §58.1-15.

Returned Check Fee. There is a service charge of $20 for each check returned for insufficient funds or similar reasons. A cashier's check or cash is then required in place of the returned check.

TERMS OF PAYMENT

All fees, including room and board, are billed and are payable in advance by the beginning of the semester.

Room and Tuition Deposits. After receiving notice of acceptance for admission by the Vice President for Admissions and Financial Aid, students must make a deposit ($500 for residential students, $250 for non-residential students) toward their tuition and fees. Continuing students must make a deposit ($200 for residential students, $100 for non-residential students) toward their tuition and fees. These deposits are not normally refundable after a specified deadline and are applied to the fees for the regular session. For questions regarding these deposits. Please contact the student accounts office at 654-1250.

Statements and Due Dates. The College mails each student a statement well in advance of the beginning of each semester, and payment is due by the date specified on the statement. Any variations from the terms of payment must be approved in writing by the Assistant Vice President for Business and Finance prior to the due dates. Only very unusual circumstances will be considered.

If a full-time student has not received a statement of charges within 20 days before the beginning of the semester, the student should notify the Office of Student Accounts as soon as possible so that a statement can be prepared and mailed and the account paid by the due date.

At the end of the semester a student's account will include any charges incurred for library fines, lost library books, parking tickets, prescriptions,

lost keys, building and equipment damage, and other miscellaneous charges. At this time, any student whose full account has not been settled will not be permitted to receive grades or transcripts or be eligible to return to the College until the account is settled.

Scholarship and Loan Awards. If a student is receiving financial aid through Mary Washington College, one-half of the annual award will be shown on each semester statement. If an expected award has not been credited on the statement, the student should contact the Office of Financial Aid for clarification.

A student receiving financial aid from a source other than the College must make sure that the Office of Student Accounts receives notification by the statement due date of the award, its amount, and method of payment. Failure to provide notification could result in a student's account being delinquent. Awards and loans from sources other than the College will not be credited to the account until they are actually received by the Office of Student Accounts.

Delinquent Accounts. Any charge incurred in collecting a delinquent account will be added to the account. This applies but is not limited to charges by an attorney or collection agency.

Refund of Fees. A student who withdraws from the College during the semester should promptly complete an official withdrawal form in the Office of the Registrar in George Washington Hall. A copy of the form will be sent to the Office of Student Accounts and will serve as the basis for withdrawal charges and credits.

For the purpose of determining withdrawal charges, the semester begins with the first day of classes. A residential student who cancels before the first day of classes will be charged the room deposit ($500 if a newly-admitted student, $200 if a continuing student). Non-residential students who cancel will be charged the amount of their tuition deposit ($250 for newly-admitted students, $100 for continuing students).

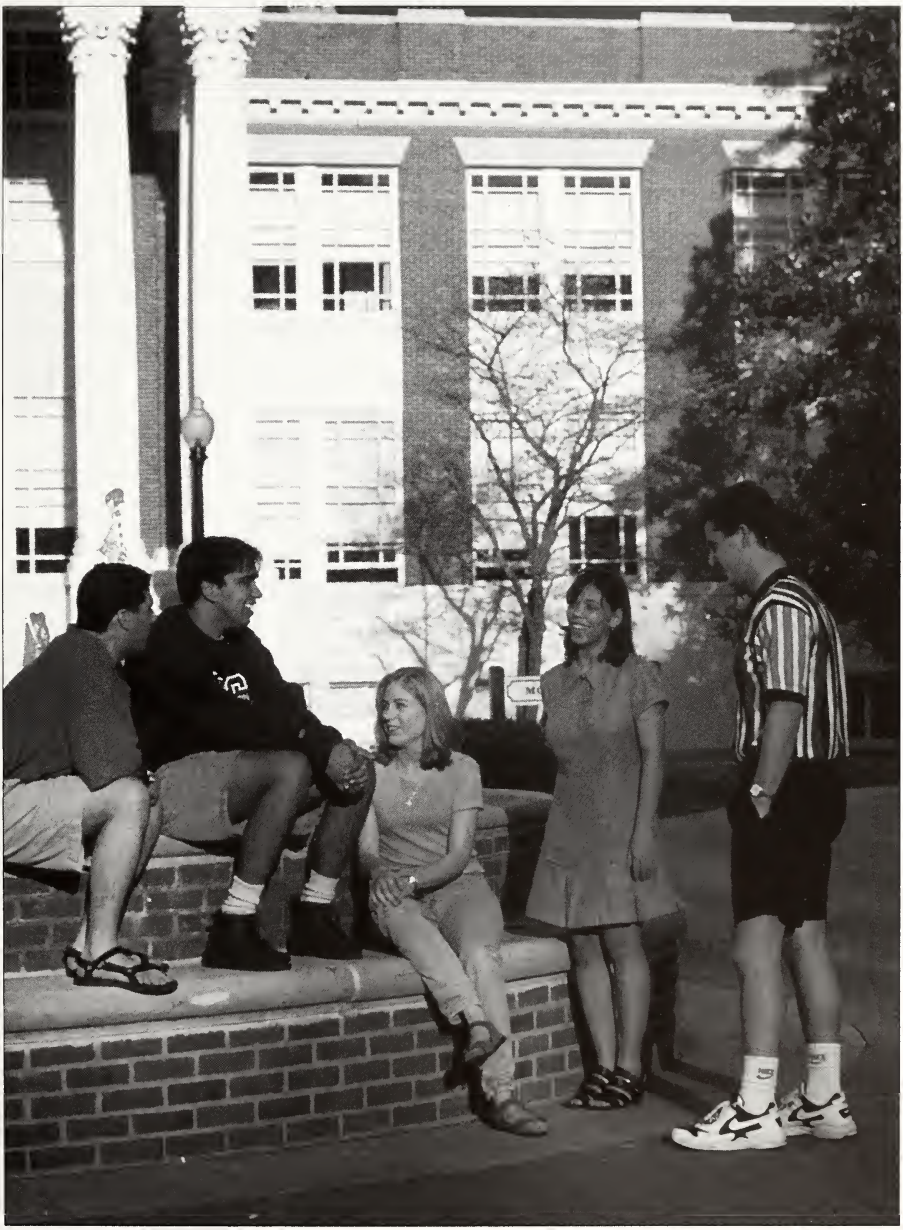
REFUND SCHEDULE FOR WITHDRAWING DURING THE SEMESTER

	Week	Days*	Refund
Tuition and Fees	1	1–8	80%
	2	9–15	70%
	3	16–22	60%
	4	23–29	50%
	5	30–36	40%
	6–16	37–last	None
Residential Fee	1	1–8	80%
	2	9–15	70%
	3	16–22	60%
	4	23–29	50%
	5	30–36	40%
	6–16	37–last	None

*Day 1 represents the first day of classes and consequent day counts include weekends.

Meal Plan Fees. Prorated refund of unused meal plan (less flex dollars) based on number of weeks or portion thereof enrolled.

Exceptions to the above schedule will be made for freshmen, transfer students, and graduate students who withdraw during their first semester of attendance at Mary Washington College *and* who are recipients of federal Title IV financial aid. Charges and refunds for those students will be made in compliance with the Higher Education Amendments of 1992, which require *pro-rata* refunds for eligible students withdrawing during the first 60% of the semester. Additional information regarding this policy may be obtained from the Office of Financial Aid.



CLASSIFICATION AS A VIRGINIA STUDENT

The Code of Virginia, section 23-7.4, governs eligibility for in-state tuition rates at Virginia public institutions of higher education. In general, an independent student, or the parents or legal guardians of a dependent student, must have been legally domiciled in the Commonwealth of Virginia for one full and continuous year immediately before the first official day of class within the semester or term of the student's program and must have paid Virginia state income tax on a full-time salary for that full year. Living in the state simply to attend school does not constitute legal domicile. Certain exceptions are made for military personnel and non-military spouses who are employed full-time. Detailed questions about domiciliary status are part of each application for admission. Questions about residency status should be directed to the Office of Student Accounts, telephone number (540) 654-1250.

SENIOR CITIZENS

A legal resident of Virginia 60 years of age or older shall be permitted under regulations prescribed by the State Council of Higher Education (1) to register for and enroll free of charge in courses as a full-time or part-time student for academic credit if such citizen has a taxable income not exceeding $10,000 for federal income tax purposes for the year preceding the year in which the enrollment is sought, (2) to register for and audit courses offered for academic credit, and (3) to register for and enroll in non-credit courses in any state institution of higher education in this Commonwealth on a space-available basis.

Such senior citizen shall pay no tuition or fees except fees established for the purpose of paying for course materials, such as laboratory fees, but shall be subject to the admission requirements of the institution and a determination by the institution of its ability to offer the course or courses for which the senior citizen registers. The Council of Higher Education shall establish procedures to ensure that tuition-paying students are accommodated in courses before senior citizens participating in this program are enrolled. However, the state institutions of higher education may make individual exceptions to these procedures when the senior citizen has completed seventy-five percent of the requirements for a degree.

A legal resident of Virginia 60 years of age or older with Federal taxable income exceeding $10,000 may audit credit courses or enroll in non-credit courses without paying general college fees, but must pay general college fees to take courses for college credit. The application fee of $35 will be charged an applicant whose taxable income exceeds $10,000. Additional information is available through the office of the Registrar (654-1063).

FINANCIAL AID

Primary responsibility for financing a college education must be assumed by parents and the student. Financial assistance from the College should be viewed as supplementary to the efforts of the family. Mary Washington College administers approximately 13 million dollars in annual assistance to students applying for financial aid.

The College believes that although financial need should be the prime consideration in awarding grants and loans, merit should also be recognized. The College uses some scholarship funds to reward and encourage high academic achievement.

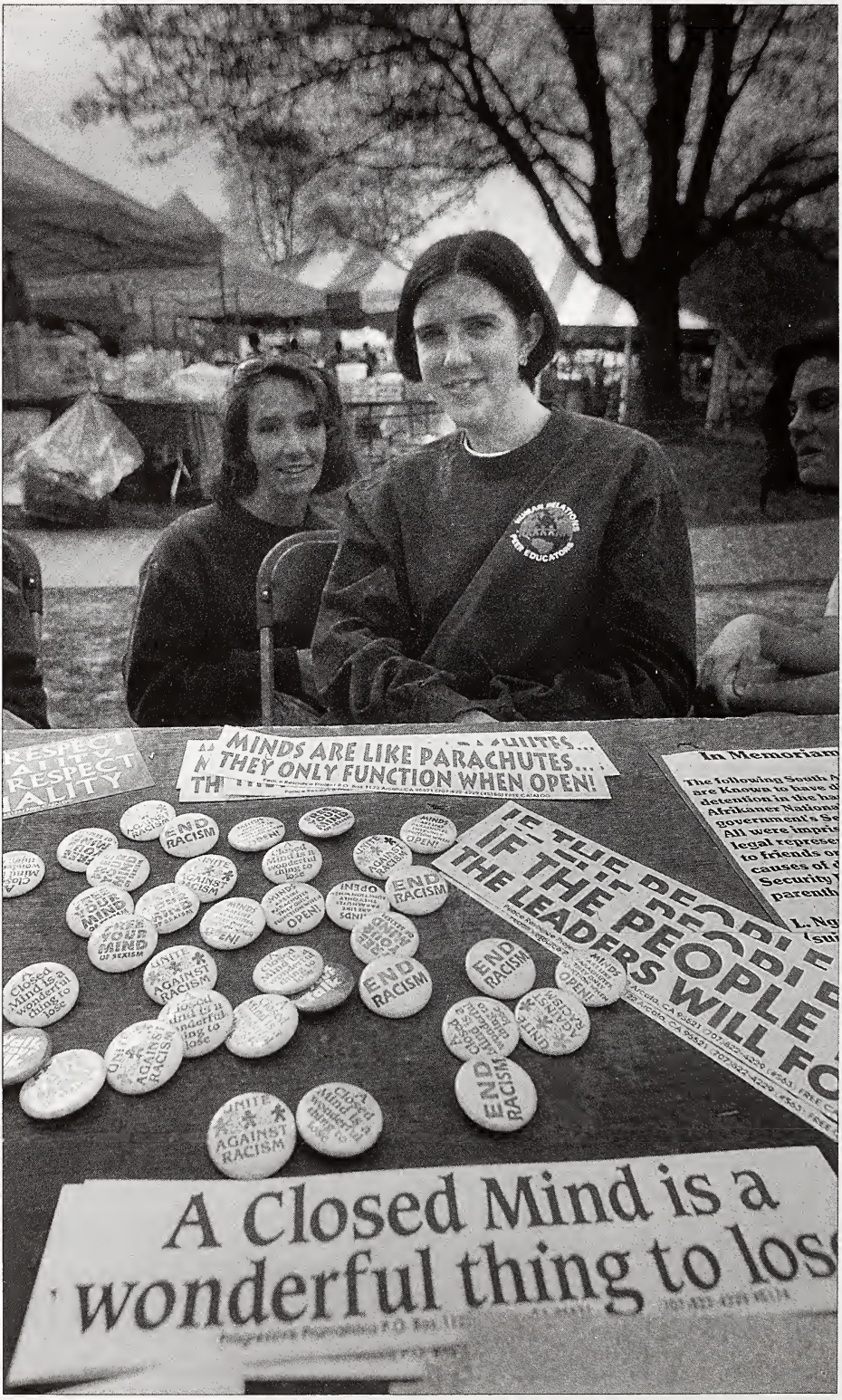
Demonstrated need is determined by evaluating the applicants' and their families' incomes and assets. From this analysis the financial aid officer determines the amount of demonstrated need a student may have and then uses the College's available resources to attempt to meet a percentage of that need. Financial need is the difference between the cost of an education at Mary Washington College and the amount of money a student and the family can reasonably provide, based on the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).

Freshmen and transfer students must submit a FAFSA (available at high schools or colleges) postmarked before March 1. Returning students must have the FAFSA postmarked before March 15. Early decision candidates should file the FAFSA after January 1 of the senior year. First-time students will be informed of their financial assistance by mid-April and returning students by mid-July. Applicants who do not meet the FAFSA filing deadlines will be considered for assistance after all on-time filers.

It is MWC's policy to offer financial aid to its students without regard to physical disability, political affiliation, marital status, sex, color, race, religion, age, or national origin with a : "package" of assistance which attempts to combine loan, grant, scholarship and/or employment. This procedure may offer the recipient gift funds (grants and scholarships), loans, and/or employment to develop a sense of responsibility and independence through the concept of self-help. Students with the greatest need will receive larger gift aid resources than those with lesser need. Loans are the largest source of assistance. In recent years, students with expected family contributions (EFC) of $2,000 or more usually receive awards consisting of student loans and possible campus employment.

Detailed information about merit scholarships and all financial aid programs is available from the Office of Financial Aid at the College. Telephone numbers are 800-468-5614 or 540/654-2468.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★


MINDS ARE LIKE PARACHUTES...
THEY ONLY FUNCTION WHEN OPEN!
IF THE PEOPLE
THE LEADERS WILL FO
In Memoriam
END RACISM
UNITE AGAINST RACISM
A Closed Mind is a
wonderful thing to los

Student Life

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

THE HONOR SYSTEM

The Honor System is the mature and deeply cherished moral code of personal integrity at Mary Washington College, under which students have lived since 1944. It provides that a student shall act honorably in all facets of campus life. Lying, cheating, stealing, or breaking one's word of honor are considered infringements of the system, and the penalty for violation, as determined by the Honor Council, may be dismissal from the College.

The Honor Council retains sole control of its operations and is responsible to the student body, which derives its authority to maintain the Honor System from the Board of Visitors. Because of the nature of the Honor System, final responsibility lies with the Board of Visitors, but all enforcement is in the hands of students.

All students must understand that by accepting admission to Mary Washington College they make a commitment to the provisions of the Honor Code. Upon entering the College for the first time, every student is given a copy of the complete Honor Code and is expected to become familiar with its provisions. Student counselors interpret the Honor System to all new students before they are asked to sign a pledge card stating that they understand what is expected of them and comprehend that a plea of ignorance will not be accepted by the Honor Council. Registration as a student is not considered complete until the Honor Pledge card has been signed.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

CAMPUS CENTER

Woodard Campus Center is the focus of daily student life at the College. It is both a central gathering place for students and a versatile facility for organized activities. Student mailboxes, the Eagle's Nest food court, student organization offices, Student Activities Office, commuting student lockers and lounge, and COAR, the Center for Community Service, generate a constant flow of students, faculty, and staff. Meetings, speakers, and receptions are regularly scheduled in the meeting rooms and lounges. National touring acts, musicians, and other entertainers perform in both the intimate setting of the Eagle's Nest and in the Great Hall.

RESIDENCE LIFE AND HOUSING

Sixteen residence halls, one special interest house, and several special interest floors within residence halls offer students a wide variety of on-campus housing. Special interest floors have been established for languages, leadership/scholarship, and service learning. A Scholar-in-Residence program enhances the educational opportunities of on-campus living. Each residence hall is staffed with an upperclass student Head Resident or graduate-level Resident Director and a staff of student Resident Assistants trained to assist students with college life and to provide educational and social programming. Residence hall students participate in Self-Determination by Community Standards which allows them to establish behavioral guidelines for their hall community and to hold one another accountable for upholding those guidelines.

HEALTH CENTER

The Student Health Center offers full-time students a self-care center and outpatient medical services Monday through Friday. A full-time physician and nursing staff, as well as access to local area specialists, give students a comprehensive medical resource.

PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES CENTER

The Psychological Services Center supports students' personal growth and development and provides clinical intervention for students experiencing personal problems which may interfere with interpersonal or academic functioning. The staff of licensed psychologists and certified counselors provides educational programming, consultation services, crisis intervention, assessment and short-term individual counseling and psychotherapy, and group therapy. Typical areas of student concern may include adjustment issues, depression, stress management, sexual assault, bereavement support, and relationship issues. Psychological services are available to all full-time MWC students without fee and are confidential.

BOOKSTORE

The College Bookstore sells textbooks used in the academic program. It also carries related instructional materials, computers, office supplies, clothing, and gifts. A large section carries current novels, classics, and recommended outside reading.

COLLEGE POLICE

The College Police have thirteen full-time sworn police officers providing around-the-clock protection to the campus community. All officers are fully certified and have full authority for law enforcement on the campus.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

Internal governance for student life is provided by the Student Government Association. Its executive officers and the members of the Student Senate are elected each year. They, in turn, appoint students to serve on a variety of student committees and on nearly all faculty and administrative committees at the College. A second elected group, Class Council, is responsible for social programming and many of the College's traditional events. The Honor Council, consisting of elected representatives from each class, presides over the Honor System.

CLUBS

Through the Inter-Club Association, the Student Government Association recognizes over eighty political, religious, social, cultural, and other special-interest clubs and organizations which offer a wide range of activities throughout the year. In addition, most academic departments support interest clubs or honorary societies.

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS AND BROADCASTING

The College has a weekly newspaper, *The Bullet*; a yearbook, *The Battlefield*; a literary magazine, *Aubade*; an opinion journal, *Polemic*; and a campus radio station, *WMWC*. All publications and the radio station are student-run.

ATHLETICS

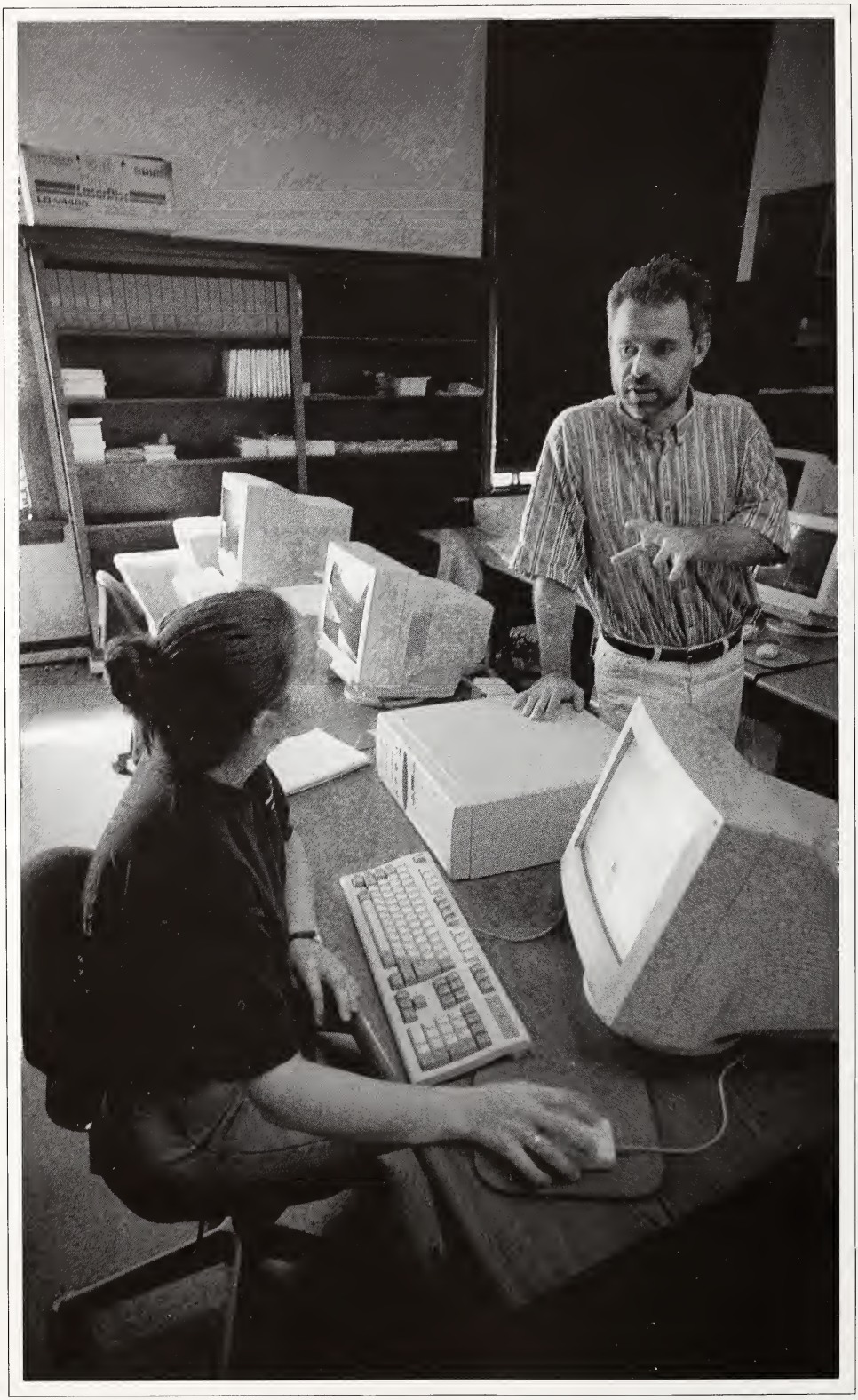
The College has twenty-three men's and women's NCAA Division III teams for intercollegiate competition. Men's intercollegiate teams compete in baseball, basketball, cross country, lacrosse, rowing, soccer, tennis, swimming, and indoor and outdoor track and field. Women's intercollegiate teams compete in basketball, cross country, field hockey, lacrosse, rowing, soccer, softball, swimming, tennis, volleyball, and indoor and outdoor track and field. Men and Women compete together in riding. In 1997-98, MWC captured its seventh straight Capital Athletic Conference All-Sports Award. Fourteen Eagle athletes achieved All-American status. Over fifty percent of all athletes achieved a 3.0 or better grade-point average, and four athletes were named Academic All-Americans.

Mary Washington's physical education building provides a basketball gymnasium, dance studios, an intercollegiate swimming pool with electronic touch time system, an auxiliary gymnasium, an 8,000-square-foot weight training room, a handball-racquetball court, three competitive volleyball courts, two indoor batting cages, an athletic training room, and a multi-purpose activities room. State-of-the-art outdoor facilities include fields for baseball, soccer, lacrosse, softball, and field hockey; cross country courses and a running trail; ten lighted tennis courts; and a modern eight-lane, 400-meter Rubaturf all-weather track.

Intramurals/Club Sports. The office of Campus Recreation administers a comprehensive program of intramural athletics and club sports which provides opportunities for competition and recreation throughout the year.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

Additional information on Student Life will be found in the Mary Washington College *Student Handbook*, published annually and distributed to all students.



Academic Resources

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

LIBRARY

Simpson Library is one of the finest undergraduate libraries in Virginia and constitutes a vital focus of the academic life of the College. Through services provided by its highly trained staff, the Library enhances and supports the instructional programs of the College and provides assistance in support of the research needs of students and faculty. Generous daily hours of access are provided.

The Library's collections include over 300,000 catalogued items, 1,500 current magazine and newspaper subscriptions, and an extensive microform collection of newspaper and periodical back issues. The Library provides over two dozen data bases, mostly bibliographic, on CD-ROM. The Library adds 6,000 or more volumes to its collection each year to support a wide-ranging curriculum. The Library is an official partial depository of both federal and state publications and maintains a small rare book collection and the archives of the College. In addition to the Library's own holdings, the College is an active member of the Virtual Library of Virginia (VIVA) project, a consortium among the colleges and universities of Virginia which gives MWC students and faculty access to a rich array of electronic resources through the campus network. VIVA resources range from online encyclopedias and dictionaries to bibliographic databases and full-text periodical services.

One of the largest buildings on campus, Simpson Library includes 400 seats for public use; 260 of these seats are individual study desks and several small rooms are provided for group-study. A large classroom, used for the Library's instructional program, has facilities for acquainting students in the use of the Library's automated systems. The Library's operations and services are supported by Virtua, the library's graphical version of the VTLS integrated computer-based system. The Library's automated data base provides access to cataloguing and acquisition records, circulation status, and an online public access catalogue. This system can be used throughout the Library and can be queried by patrons outside of the Library. A full range of instructional services is offered faculty and

students to aid in the use and interpretation of the Library's resources, including course-related instruction and reference assistance. OCLC and DIALOG, national systems devoted to computer-assisted bibliographic services, are used to support extensive interlibrary loan service and provide searching of remote databases.

ACADEMIC INTERNSHIPS

A program of academic internships through which qualified juniors and seniors work in off-campus settings is coordinated by the Office of Career Services. Academic departments sponsor these pre-professional internships, under the joint direction of a faculty member and an on-site supervisor, and award academic credit for their successful completion. Career Services maintains files of internships organized by major program and cross-referenced by career field. Current internship policy and procedure guidelines are available from the Office of Career Services.

The College's location between Washington, D.C. and Richmond, Virginia provides numerous internship opportunities with federal, state, and local government; businesses; non-profit organizations; radio and television stations; newspapers and other print media; law firms and agencies; medical and veterinary facilities; science laboratories; museums; and theatres. Recent internship responsibilities have included writing and editing a newsletter, conducting legal and social science research, counseling, assisting with museum exhibits, creating websites, conducting market research, fundraising, and environmental planning.

INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS

Mary Washington College, as part of its commitment to liberal arts education and global awareness, strongly supports and encourages study abroad for its students. Students who wish to enrich their academic program by studying abroad are assisted by their faculty advisors and the Office of International Academic Services. Mary Washington students study in Australia, Austria, Belgium, Belize, China, Columbia, Cuba, Egypt, England, France, Germany, Greece, India, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kenya, Mexico, Morocco, Namibia, Nepal, the Netherlands, Russia, Scotland, South Africa, Spain, Thailand, Vietnam, Wales, and Zimbabwe.

The College sponsors a number of summer study abroad programs, which depend on the expertise and interests of our faculty and offer unique, challenging, and stimulating educational experiences for Mary Washington College credit. Programs currently offered or planned are located in western and Eastern Europe, the Caribbean, Mexico, Scotland, Australia, Madagascar, England, Italy, and South Africa. The college awards several study abroad scholarships. Internationally known speakers, artists, and entertainers, sponsored by a variety of campus organizations, enhance the intellectual, cultural, and social life of the College.

Mary Washington College enrolls international students from approximately twenty-five countries. The Office of International Academic Services advises these students on immigration matters and assists them with academic and social adjustments.

UNDERGRADUATE RESEARCH GRANT PROGRAM

As articulated in its "Statement of Institutional Purpose" (page 6), the College faculty is committed to the mutually supportive values of undergraduate teaching and academic research. Seeking to extend those values to its students, the College has a well-established and nationally-recognized Undergraduate Research Grant Program, whereby collaborative teams of faculty member(s) and students apply for College-funded research project support. Highly competitive in its fall, spring, and summer application period procedures, this program enables undergraduates to work intensively with faculty members on a broad range of research topics, work which in many instances leads to student presentation at state, regional, or national academic conferences.

MULTICULTURAL INITIATIVES

Mary Washington College continually and actively seeks a rich blend of cultural and racial diversity in its faculty and staff, students, curriculum, and activities. A number of the College's initiatives particularly support that goal. The Multicultural Center, created in 1990 and renamed the James Farmer Multicultural Center in 1998, specifically focuses on the academic and social well-being of minority students. The Center offers mentoring, leadership, tutoring, and cultural programs, as well as providing a continuous link to the minority segment of the local community.

Four ongoing programs sponsored by Mary Washington assist minority students to prepare for college. The Upward Bound Program assists low income/potentially first generation students from the area in completing high school and entering college. The students are given the opportunity to experience academic and social life in a college setting through special weekend and summer programs. The James Farmer Scholars, named after the prominent civil rights leader who taught at Mary Washington, are selected minority students from Fredericksburg area middle and high schools. These students participate in a six-year enrichment program designed to equip and encourage them to continue their educations. Project SOAR, in cooperation with Fairfax County, provides similar support for a multi-ethnic group of high school students selected from that county. Generally, this group includes Asian, Hispanic, and African American/black students. The Student Transition Program each year prepares a similar group of students from around the state for their first year at the College. In addition to these programs, Mary Washington offers a Minority Student Scholarship which provides significant support to qualified minority students who enroll at the College.

Other interest groups on campus which assist in promoting diversity within the College community and which offer programs and resources that foster an awareness and understanding of racial and cultural difference are the Black Faculty and Staff Association, the Asian Student Association, the Black Student Association, BOND (Black Men of a New Direction), Citizens of the World, the Hillel Club, the Hispanic Student Association, and Women of Color. Through these many efforts the College strives to achieve greater diversity in its population and a full measure of respect for, and appreciation of, the cultural traditions of minority groups.

WRITING CENTER

Part of the College-wide Writing Intensive Program, the Writing Center is open to all Mary Washington students. It expresses the College's belief in writing competence as an essential ingredient of a liberal arts education. Operating within the Honor Code, the Writing Center offers free tutorial assistance to students, regardless of major, both for course assignments and for personal writing needs.

The Writing Center works with student writers at every skill level to improve their writing performance. Staffed by a faculty director, an assistant, and well-trained student tutors, the Center provides advice in getting started on papers, developing ideas, achieving unity and coherence, reviewing troublesome parts of papers, understanding and correcting recurring grammatical and punctuation errors, and overcoming writer's block. The Writing Center welcomes students writing research papers, short essays, letters of application, and laboratory reports. It also provides access to various writing guides. The director conducts several workshops each year on writing skills important to success in college work.

SPEAKING CENTER

The Speaking Center supports the College's Speaking Intensive Program by providing free consultations to students interested in developing oral communication skills. The Center houses a collection of instructional resources (books, handouts, videotapes, and equipment) which address a variety of topics ranging from public speaking anxiety to constructing effective visual aids. Consultants are available to videotape practice presentations and to provide feedback. The Center adheres strictly to the College's Honor Code: consultants will not compose any portion of a presentation for a student, nor will they do research for a student's presentations. Consultants also are prepared to offer advice on special types of oral communication activities such as speeches, group presentations, debates, or interviews.

COLLEGE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES

Proficiency with computers is an important component of a sound college education and gaining these experiences requires two things: access and training.

Access (Computer and Network Services). The College has a well-developed computer network which provides Internet access to all residence hall rooms, classrooms, offices, and computer laboratories. Technicians and support staff are available to ensure that students wanting to connect to the network from residence hall rooms and by dialing in from off campus are able to do so. Computer and Network Services provides all students with e-mail accounts consisting of passwords and login information. There are multiple computer laboratories on campus for use by students and some of them are open 24 hours a day. The location of Computer and Network Services is the basement of George Washington Hall.

Training (Center for Instructional Technology). During orientation week, new students receive an initial introduction to using the campus computer network. During scheduled hours that are posted in the

laboratories, student aides are available to provide assistance to computer-using students. Computer proficiency training is conducted by the Center through scheduled offerings that focus on e-mail, wordprocessing, spreadsheets, and the Internet. The training is in the form of five separate one-hour sessions. An increasing number of courses include computer-based assignments which build on the five skills acquired in the proficiency training. The Center is located in the basement of Trinkle Hall.

ACADEMIC ADVISING

Academic advising for Mary Washington College B.A./B.S. students is a faculty-based program, coordinated by the Office of Academic Services. Each freshman or transfer student is assigned a faculty advisor, whenever possible in one of his or her areas of academic interest. Throughout the student's first year at the College, this pre-major advisor assists the student both in short-term academic planning and course selection and also in long-term academic major and career planning. Once a student has accrued 28 or more credits (at the College and/or through approved transfer, Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate, or dual enrollment credits), he or she may declare an academic major. When a student declares a major, the department chair and the student select a faculty member in that department to serve as the student's major advisor for the remainder of the student's College career. At the student's request, the Office of Academic Services will assist any B.A./B.S. student in changing his or her pre-major or major advisor. Each department also designates one or more career advisors to assist its majors in developing their career plans.

In addition to each student's designated pre-major and major advisors, the Office of Academic Services offers a variety of advising services for all Mary Washington College students. International students and students participating in approved study abroad programs are mentored by the Director of the Office of International Academic Services. Students with documented disabilities are mentored by the Director of Disability Services. Students in academic jeopardy (i.e., those placed on academic probation and/or suspension) are counseled by the Associate Dean of Academic Services (The Assistant Dean of Academic Services, in consultation with the student's faculty advisors, mentors students of color.). B.A./B.S. students seeking transfer credit approval after matriculation and transfer credit for re-evaluation are advised by the Office of Academic Services. Additionally, any student can schedule a general advising session with one of the academic advisors offering advising information and assistance through the Office of Academic Services.

TUTORING

The Office of Academic Services offers free tutorial services to B.A./B.S. Mary Washington College students who need assistance in any of their courses. Study halls are offered twice a week. Tutors are available in a variety of subjects, although tutors are not available for every course offered at Mary Washington College. Students are encouraged to seek help early in the semester if they feel that they will have difficulty in a course. Students who need assistance should contact the Assistant Dean of Academic Services.

SPECIALIZED ADVISORS

Accounting. While Mary Washington does not offer an accounting major, students interested in accounting may concentrate their study in this area through electives. The accounting advisor helps students select courses that meet their individual needs and interests, as well as develop the communication and critical reasoning skills necessary in today's accounting profession. Courses offered at Mary Washington provide students with an opportunity to prepare for the uniform examinations required to obtain the designation of certified public accountant (CPA), certified management accountant (CMA), and certified internal auditor (CIA).

Health Sciences. The health sciences constitute a variety of professions providing health care. The basic liberal arts and science courses offered at Mary Washington prepare students for entering nursing, physical therapy, dental hygiene, and pharmacy. During their first year students must give careful attention to the admission requirements of professional schools. An allied health advisor is available in the Office of Academic Services to help students select courses that meet these requirements and prepare for the relevant admission examination. Admission to professional institutions is, of course, very competitive and depends on academic performance and scores on qualifying examinations.

Medical. Students considering a medical career may concentrate their studies in any major field. Medical, dental, and veterinary schools accept students who have demonstrated superior achievement within their major field as well as in their overall academic programs. Although most of the pre-medical, pre-dental, and pre-veterinary students at the College major in one of the sciences, a student choosing to major in the humanities or social sciences may take the necessary science courses as electives. Because admission to medical, dental, or veterinary school is highly selective, it is important for a student to choose a major that can lead to an alternate career should his or her application be unsuccessful. A major program in biology, chemistry, or other science will provide opportunities for careers in medically related fields such as biochemistry, clinical chemistry, medical technology, pharmacology, medicinal chemistry, biomedical engineering, and forensic science.

The Premedical Advisory Board at the College assists each student by collecting biographical data and faculty recommendations, by counseling for Medical College Admissions Test (MCAT) and Dental Admissions Test (DAT), and by preparing an integrated, institutional recommendation for the student to be sent to medical and dental schools. The institutional recommendation is based on the student's record, faculty recommendations, and the Board's estimate of the student as gained through an interview.

Law. The pre-law advising system provides guidelines for students interested in entering law school. There is no prescribed "pre-law curriculum," and students considering a legal career may focus their studies in any academic major. Students, however, are encouraged to enroll in courses which develop written and oral communication as well as critical reasoning. The pre-law advisor helps students to select courses that meet their individual needs, foster skills necessary to the legal profession, and prepare for the Law School Admissions Test (LSAT).

Teacher Education. The Teacher Education Program at Mary Washington is approved by the Virginia State Department of Education and the National Association of State Directors of Teacher Education and Certification. Students who complete an approved program qualify for licensure/certification in all the states with which Virginia has reciprocity agreements. Students major in an academic discipline and take professional education courses as electives. They have advisors both in their major discipline and in the College's Department of Education. (See information provided on page 85.)

CAREER SERVICES

The Office of Career Services assists students and alumni in assessing their skills, interests, and values; exploring and testing occupational areas; and implementing their career goals. Career Services offers programs for freshmen, sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, and alumni. These services can help students decide their majors and career goals. Students assess their strengths and learn how to research occupational areas through choosing a major, career development work-shops, individual career counseling, and a computerized career guidance system.

The office maintains a Career Resource Center that contains over 900 books and articles about a variety of occupational areas as well as directories of organizations. Career Search, a computer database of more than 900,000 employers nationwide, is available for students and alumni to use in their job searches. The Resource Center also houses information on graduate and professional school programs, including law and medicine, as well as internship listings and full-time, part-time, and summer job vacancies. Informational interview binders list alumni and others who are willing to discuss their career fields. This service is also available on a stand-alone computer. Employer Fair, held in the fall, provides an opportunity for representatives from businesses, government agencies, school systems, and non-profit organizations to explain their career opportunities. Careers and Majors Day, held in the spring, brings MWC alumni to the campus to discuss their career fields.

Workshops on résumé writing, interviewing skills, and job search strategies, as well as videotaped mock interviews, help students with their job search. Through the on-campus recruiting program, graduating students have the opportunity to interview with organizations hiring for full-time positions. The office also maintains credential files for seniors and alumni. A resume referral service is available for seniors and alumni. Resumes are kept on file for one year and mailed to employers through a computer system.

SERVICES FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES

Mary Washington College is committed to providing equal opportunity to all academically qualified students and complies with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Fair Housing Act. Special services are provided to students with disabilities in order to ensure equal access to the College's programs and activities.

A person with a disability is defined by law as anyone with a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one of more of such major life activities as walking, seeing, hearing, speaking, working, or learning.

Disabling conditions may include but are not limited to chronic health impairments (such as AIDS, seizure disorders, muscular dystrophy, arthritis, heart disease, and respiratory conditions), blindness/visual impairments, deafness/hearing impairments, psychiatric conditions, traumatic brain injuries, specific learning disability conditions/ dyslexia, attention deficit disorders, speech/language impairments, and chronic physical disabilities.

Disclosure of disabilities is voluntary; however, in order to ensure equal access to programs and services, students are encouraged to contact the Director of Disability Services (Voice-540-654-1010; TTY- 540-654-1102) and to provide appropriate, professional documentation of the disability. Students are required to request reasonable accommodations through the Director of Disability Services in order to receive such accommodations. Depending on the student's needs, the Director coordinates services for the student with disabilities, advises and assists in arranging accommodations, provides individual and small group strategy consultations, and acts as a liaison between students and faculty/administrators/staff on issues relating to services or accommodations. Because each student may require a different approach in order to achieve equal access to programs and services, accommodations may include, but are not limited to, reduced course loads, extended test time, note taker assistance, enlarged print materials, taped books, sign language/cued speech interpreters/ transliterators, assistive devices, adaptive physical education, and housing modifications.

COMPUTER ACCESS CENTER FOR THE VISUALLY IMPAIRED

The Computer Access Center for the Visually Impaired is designed to provide access for students, faculty, and staff who cannot use conventional computers. Equipment can display characters up to five inches tall which includes a sophisticated speech synthesizer, a closed-circuit color television camera which can display enlarged printed materials, full Internet access, plus connection to the Campus Network and e-mail facilities. In addition, the Center includes a CD-ROM system used largely with bibliographical resources such as the National Library Services Catalog of Braille and Recorded Materials. Recently added, is the HP Scanner with Open Book Software used to scan printed materials into computer usable format. The Computer Access Center has catalogues and resources lists for recorded, Braille, and large-print textbooks, as well as a large collection of information about aids and appliances.

CENTER FOR HISTORIC PRESERVATION

The Center for Historic Preservation has a dual mission, to support the undergraduate degree program and to encourage preservation activities from the local to the international scale through public outreach programs. The Center enhances students' opportunities for employment, research, internships, and public involvement in preservation. The Center sponsors lectures, workshops, seminars, exhibits, print and electronic publications and undertakes sponsored research. Annually the Center awards the nationally competitive Historic Preservation Book Prize. The Center also administers the eighteenth-century "Enchanted Castle" archaeological site at Germanna on which Governor Alexander Spotswood's frontier estate was located.

LEIDECKER CENTER FOR ASIAN STUDIES

The Leidecker Center for Asian Studies supports interdisciplinary study of Asia, drawing on the expertise of faculty from across the campus. The Center sponsors an annual lecture series, seminars, and conferences. In coordination with the resources of the College Office of International Academic Services, the Center also promotes academic and cultural exchange as well as awareness of Asia and its place in the world. In addition to promoting the academic study of Asia, the Center for Asian Studies sponsors public workshops allowing direct familiarity with various aspects of Asian cultures. The Leidecker Center for Asian Studies was established by the College's Board of Visitors in 1998 in honor of Professor Emeritus Kurt Leidecker (1902 - 1991), a professor of philosophy at Mary Washington College from 1948 until his retirement in 1973 and specialist in Buddhism, who first developed a program in Asian Studies at Mary Washington College.

COLLEGE GALLERIES

The Ridderhof Martin Gallery is a high-quality art museum facility. It displays traveling exhibitions from museums around the country, bringing to the College the art of the past and present from many cultures. Other exhibitions draw from the permanent collection for themes such as "The Artist Looks at Sister Artists" and "Art and 20th-Century War." The duPont Gallery features painting, drawing, sculpture, photography, ceramics, and textiles by art faculty and students as well as other contemporary artists.

The Galleries' permanent collection of some 5,000 artworks is strongest in mid-twentieth-century art and Asian art. The Galleries also house much of the life's work, as well as the personal papers, of New York surrealist Margaret Sutton and Los Angeles figurative expressionist Phyllis Ridderhof Martin.

Professors in art history and other fields often assign class projects and research in the Galleries. Students study the works on view and in storage, and delve into the computerized records and paper files. Students also participate in cataloguing the collection and organizing and installing exhibitions.

BA/BS Degree Programs

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

BACHELOR OF ARTS, BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Requirements for these degrees are divided into three basic categories: General Education courses, the major program, and elective courses. The General Education requirements acquaint the student with the various areas of study and modes of thought in the liberal arts and sciences. The major program allows a student to investigate one discipline (or several in an interdisciplinary or special major) in depth. Although students must major in an academic discipline, they may also work toward a specific career or professional goal. Both major programs and career opportunities are outlined in the following sections.

Together, the General Education requirements and the major program account for approximately one-half to two-thirds of the total course of study. Although students decide individually how best to fulfill the rest of their undergraduate curriculum, the College encourages a rich and diverse total program. Options open to the student include individual study, student-designed special majors, pass/fail courses, and double majors.

Making decisions is a part of one's education at Mary Washington. While faculty members help students select courses and major programs of study, the final decisions are the student's own. Students are responsible for assuring that they fulfill all degree requirements.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

B.A./B.S. DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The choice of major program determines which degree one receives. Both the B.A. and B.S. degrees require 122 credits for completion. Both degrees also require an overall cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.00 (equivalent to a "C" average) on Mary Washington coursework, as well as a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.00 in each major program on Mary Washington coursework. To be considered a degree candidate, a student must earn at least thirty academic credits at Mary Washington College, including at least half the credits required for the major program. Students must also earn at least fifteen of the last twenty-one credits of their degree programs at Mary Washington.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

The General Education curriculum represents the College faculty's intellectual consensus on that broad course of study which constitutes the foundation of a solid liberal arts education. Organized into eight goal areas and five across-the-curriculum areas, General Education requirements may be completed by Mary Washington College coursework, by approved equivalent transfer coursework, or by equivalent Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) credit as defined by the most current AP-IB Policy. No General Education coursework may be completed on a Pass/Fail basis. These requirements are effective for students who matriculate in Fall 1997 and following; any modifications in course offerings appear in the *Official Schedule of Courses*. To fulfill General Education requirements, a course must be designated as a General Education course for the semester in which it is offered.

GOAL 1. The ability to write logically, clearly, and precisely; the ability to acquire, organize, present, and document ideas and information (3 credits). English 101 or competence in English composition as demonstrated by official examination scores.

GOAL 2. An understanding of mathematical thought and the ability to conceptualize and apply mathematical logic to problem-solving (6 credits, 3 of which must be a mathematics course). Computer Science 110, 125, 220, 230; Mathematics 110, 121, 122, 125, 200; Music Theory 181; Philosophy 151.

GOAL 3. An appreciation of major contributions of science to an understanding of the natural world and to the possible solution of contemporary problems; the application of laboratory science methods to the acquisition of knowledge through a two-semester vertically-building sequence of laboratory courses in the same discipline (8 credits). Biology 121–122; Chemistry 105–106, 111–112; Geology 111–112; Physics 101–102, 105–106.

GOAL 4. An understanding of human culture as expressed in artistic achievements and as revealed in literature (6 credits with one course in the arts and one in literature). **Arts:** Arts 101, 102; Art History 114, 115; Classics 110; English 245; Interdisciplinary 204; Music 151, Music History and Literature 152; Theatre 111. **Literature:** Classics 110; English 205, 206; Modern Foreign Languages 201; Theatre 211, 212.

GOAL 5. An understanding of the intellectual foundations and development of Western civilization (6 credits). Classics 101, CPRD 101, 102, 103; Geography 205; Historic Preservation 101; History 121, 122, 131, 132; Mathematics 207; Philosophy 102, 201, 202; Religion 103, 205, 206.

GOAL 6. An understanding of the forces shaping human behavior, social structures, institutions, and spatial relationships (6 credits). Anthropology 101, 102; Business Administration 105; Economics 201, 202; Geography 201; Linguistics 101; Philosophy 100; Political Science 101, 102; Psychology 100; Religion 102; Sociology 100, 200.

GOAL 7. Intermediate-level (202) competence in a foreign language, ancient or modern (0–12 credits). A student may begin at any level of language for which he/she is prepared, but he/she must successfully complete the remaining sequence of courses through the 202 intermediate level, in order, once begun. No course may be skipped or taken pass/fail. Sequence violations may result in a deletion of credits.

Exemptions: (1) By test scores: 620 or higher on an SAT II foreigh language subject test **or** passing the MWC competency test, or (2) Successful completion of an advanced-level (300-400) foreign language course taught in the language, or (3) Submitting pertinent documents verifying that English is not the student's native language and by confirming the student's current ability to speak, read, translate, and write on a college intermediate (202) level in his/her native language. Such students must also successfully complete ENGL 101 or obtain an exemption therefrom.

GOAL 8. Physical well-being and activity (2 courses, 2 credits minimum). Satisfied by current course offerings in Physical Education and Dance.

ACROSS-THE-CURRICULUM REQUIREMENTS

In addition to the goal areas and courses specified above, the College faculty endorses multi-disciplinary curricular emphases as part of the General Education program. These emphases may be fulfilled by General Education courses, electives, or courses in the major: such courses are designated each semester in the *Official Schedule of Courses* as meeting across-the-curriculum criteria. The same course may satisfy multiple requirements.

Environmental Awareness. One course examining human activity and the biosphere.

Global Awareness. Two courses promoting an understanding of other places, cultures, and societies.

Race/Gender Intensive. One course examining issues of race and/or gender.

Speaking Intensive. Two courses in which oral assignments are a significant portion of the student's graded work.

Writing Intensive. Four courses beyond the Goal 1 requirement.

MAJOR PROGRAM

A major program within a single discipline requires at least thirty, but no more than forty, credits. Students must take at least one-half of the major program at Mary Washington, earning a grade-point average of 2.00 in the courses. In addition to majors in the traditional arts and sciences disciplines, the College offers special major programs. Many students complete two major programs to satisfy diverse personal interests. Requirements for the major programs appear in the department entries of this *Catalogue*.

A student and faculty advisor may also design a special major program by selecting, from two or more departments, courses that define a field of concentration. Examples of approved Special Majors include programs in Afro-

American Studies, Asian studies, Ethnology, Italian Studies, Journalism, Latin-American studies, Linguistics, Medieval Studies, Public Affairs Journalism, Russian Studies, Urban Affairs, and Women's Studies. A proposal for a special major should be submitted during the sophomore or junior year and must be submitted before earning 15 credits in the proposed major program.

ELECTIVES

Students must complete enough additional courses to accumulate 120 semester credits, exclusive of the required two credits of physical education. No student in a regular B.A. or B.S. program may count more than 55 credits in a single discipline toward the 122 credits required for graduation.

SECOND MAJOR OR POST-BACCALAUREATE DEGREE

A student who has earned a bachelor's degree from Mary Washington College and wishes to pursue further undergraduate work may either complete an additional major and have it noted on the permanent record (with the date of completion) or earn a second degree if it is different from the first (for example, a B.A. or B.L.S. if the first degree was a B.S.). For the second degree a student must apply for admission and then earn at least thirty additional credits at Mary Washington, including the major program and the General Education requirements listed in the current *Catalogue*. For an additional major, a student must complete only the major requirements listed in the current *Catalogue*.

A student who has earned a bachelor's degree at another institution must enter Mary Washington as a transfer student and then complete the major program and General Education requirements of the second degree as defined in the current *Catalogue*.

SUMMER SESSION

The College's Summer Session offers numerous opportunities to enrich and accelerate a student's academic program. Additional Summer Session offerings include internships, study abroad courses, and courses which satisfy state teacher recertification requirements.

STUDENT OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT

Mary Washington College has adopted a comprehensive plan for evaluating the impact of its programs and services on its students. Developed in response to guidelines set forth by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia and the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, the assessment program examines the extent to which the College is meeting its intended goals for its students.

The College's commitment to assessing its effectiveness necessitates the participation of students, who are required to be involved directly in the evaluation of the General Education curriculum. Graduating seniors may also be required by their major departments to participate in assessing the effectiveness of major programs. Students who choose not to participate in assessment activities may have sanctions placed against them.

Assessment results are used to evaluate programs, not individual students. Although the data collected are maintained in the College's computer data

base, they are not included on official transcripts, nor are the aggregated data used for any purpose other than comparative analysis. The long-range goals of outcomes assessment are to identify the College's shortcomings and build upon its strengths. Only by examining closely the effects of what it does can the College become a stronger and continuously improving institution.

ACADEMIC POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

A *Dictionary of Academic Regulations*, published annually by the Office of Academic Services, states the B.A./B.S. academic policies and procedures of the College. The *Student Handbook*, issued by the Dean of Students, covers non-academic policies. These documents, as well as the college *Catalogue*, are for the convenience of students, faculty, and staff, but none should be interpreted as an irrevocable contract. Each student is responsible for familiarizing him/herself with and noting changes in policy or procedures affecting his or her program and adjusting the program accordingly. Final responsibility for enrolling in appropriate courses in the right sequence and for meeting all degree requirements rests with the student.

GRADING

Academic performance in any course is rated according to the following system:

A 4.00 quality points
A- 3.70 quality points
B+ 3.30 quality points
B 3.00 quality points
B- 2.70 quality points
C+ 2.30 quality points
C 2.00 quality points
C- 1.70 quality points
D+ 1.30 quality points
D 1.00 quality points
F 0.00 quality points

The following grades carry 0.00 quality points:

PA Pass in a Pass/fail Class
FA Failure in a Pass/fail Class
SA Satisfactory
UN Unsatisfactory
W Course Withdraw
I Incomplete
G Delayed Grade
CR Credit by Exam
TR Transfer Credit
NG Audit
NC No Credit
ZC Zero Credit

Grade-Point Average. Grade point averages are computed only on graded credits for courses taken at Mary Washington College. Each grade, "A" through "D," carries a numeric value which, when multiplied by the number of course credits, produces the number of quality points for the

course. The overall cumulative grade point average is the product of the total number of quality points divided by the total number of completed MWC graded credits. For example, a three credit course with a grade of "A" would provide 12 quality points (3 credits times 4 quality points = 12 quality points); a four credit course with a grade of "A-" would yield 14.8 quality points (4 credits times 3.70 quality points = 14.8 quality points). A student who completed 15 grade credits with a total of 45 quality points would have a grade point average of 3.0. Credits-by-examination, transfer credits, physical education or 100-level dance courses, or courses taken for a pass/fail grade for which a pass grade was earned are not included in the computation of the GPA. However, a failing grade received in a course taken for a pass/fail grade will be included in this calculation.

Mid-Semester Reports. In the middle of each semester, students are notified by the Office of the Registrar if their performance in a course is unsatisfactory. Although neither entered on a student's permanent record nor sent to parents or guardians, mid-semester unsatisfactory reports are sent to the Office of Academic Services and to each B.A./B.S. student's advisor. Because a "U" is a warning that significant improvement is needed, the student should consult instructors and advisors for assistance.

CLASS STANDING AND ACADEMIC PROGRESS

If a student intends to graduate in eight semesters, normal progress toward a degree is a minimum of 28 credits completed for the first two

semesters and 15 to 18 credits completed during each of the remaining six semesters for a total of 122 credits. Under this definition of normal progress, students are classified as follows:

Freshmen	1 to 29 credits
Sophomores	30 to 59 credits
Juniors	60 to 89 credits
Seniors	90 or more credits.

Students who wish to accelerate their progress and graduate in fewer than eight semesters must consistently take 17 or 18 credits each semester and attend summer sessions; in this way, a student is able to graduate in three calendar years. A student may drop below a 12-credit course load without permission; however, a residential student may not live in a College residence hall while carrying fewer than 12 credits unless special permission has been obtained from the Office of Academic Services. Students receiving financial aid should consult the Office of Admissions and Financial Aid before dropping below a normal course load.

CONTINUING AT THE COLLEGE

Generally, each spring, all degree-seeking students confirm their fall semester registration by paying a Declaration to Continue fee and tuition deposit. This fee and tuition deposit are billed to all students who participate in Fall Advance Registration After the end of the Fall Advance Registration week, students wishing to register must pay the fee and deposit in the Office of Student Accounts before they will be permitted to register. Continuing students not attending the fall semester but returning to study in the spring semester will be required to pay the fee and deposit prior to registration.

WITHDRAWING FROM THE COLLEGE

A student who wishes to withdraw from the College during a semester must complete the appropriate forms in the Office of the Registrar and obtain

PROBATION, SUSPENSION, AND DISMISSAL, ACADEMIC.

All Mary Washington College students are expected to make satisfactory academic progress by maintaining a 2.00 overall cumulative MWC GPA, the standard required for graduation. Students who fall below a 2.00 overall cumulative MWC GPA are in academic jeopardy and are subject to the College's probation, suspension, and dismissal policy.

The purpose of probation, suspension and dismissal is to warn students that they are not doing satisfactory work, to stimulate them to improve their performance, or, finally, to serve notice that the institution does not choose to allow them to continue because there is little or no likelihood of their finishing successfully.

For both full-time and part-time students, evaluation of academic standing is based on the total number of graded credits attempted (including AP credit, IB credit, CLEP credit, and transfer credits) and the MWC overall cumulative grade point average (GPA). (Grades of PA, SA, UN, and W are not considered in calculating the MWC GPA.) In determining academic standing,

the number of graded credits will include all accepted AP, IB, CLEP, and transfer credits as well as MWC credits; the GPA, however, will be calculated on MWC credits only.

Good Standing: Any student with an overall cumulative MWC GPA of 2.00 or higher will be considered to be in good academic standing.

Probation: A student is placed on probation whenever the student's overall cumulative MWC GPA falls below 2.00.

Full-time students will be reviewed, and probation actions will be taken at the conclusion of each fall and spring semester.

Part-time students will be reviewed and probation actions will be taken at the conclusion of each spring semester.

Previously part-time students who subsequently enroll as full-time students will be reviewed at the conclusion of each semester of full-time coursework and probation actions will be taken at that time.

Any student placed on probation may continue enrollment at the College until the conclusion of the next spring semester. (See Suspension/Dismissal below.) Students on probation who achieve an overall cumulative MWC GPA of 2.00 or higher will be returned to good academic standing. Any student previously on probation whose overall cumulative MWC GPA falls again below a 2.00 will be returned to probation.

As appropriate, a notation of the student's probation status is entered on the student's permanent record. **A student placed on academic probation is required to consult with his/her faculty advisor and the Associate Dean of Academic Services no later than the first week of the ensuing semester.**

Suspension/Dismissal: Students who do not make satisfactory progress while on probation will be suspended/dismissed. No student can be suspended after only one semester at the College; a period of probation of at least one semester duration will always precede suspension/dismissal action.

As appropriate, a notation of the student's suspension/dismissal status is entered on the student's permanent record. A suspended student may not enroll in any classes at MWC (semester or summer) until his/her term of suspension expires. A dismissed student is ineligible to obtain a degree from MWC or to continue enrollment in courses offered by the College.

The academic records of all students on probation are subject to review for academic suspension/dismissal at the conclusion of each spring semester. All students on probation during the spring semester (or during the preceding fall semester and summer terms, if not enrolled during the spring semester) must have met the appropriate minimum overall cumulative MWC GPA , based upon their total graded credits (including AP, IB, and transfer credits as well as all MWC credits):

Number of Credits	Minimum Overall Cumulative GPA
12-30	1.25
31-60	1.50
61-90	1.75
91-122+	2.00

All students on probation who have not achieved the requisite minimum overall cumulative GPA at the conclusion of each spring semester will be suspended/dismissed, according to the terms below:

FIRST SUSPENSION—One-semester suspension. Appeals reviewed by the Committee on Academic Standing. The student will be ineligible to attend the subsequent summer session and the fall semester, but he/she would be eligible to return for the following spring semester. (See Re-instatement after Suspension below.)

SECOND SUSPENSION—Two-semesters suspension. Appeals reviewed by the Committee on Academic Standing. The student will be ineligible to attend the subsequent summer session, fall semester and spring semester; but he/she would be eligible to return for the following summer term and/or fall semester. (See Re-instatement after Suspension below.)

DISMISSAL—Permanent suspension. No appeal to the Committee on Academic Standing possible. A dismissed student is ineligible to obtain a degree from MWC or to continue enrollment in courses offered by the College.

Any student placed on suspension may appeal his/her suspension to the Committee on Academic Standing. The Committee on Academic Standing, a panel comprised of faculty and administrators, is appointed by the Dean of the Faculty. This committee considers suspension appeals by students and can modify a suspension term when such is deemed appropriate. This committee also has the authority to establish and enforce re-instatement contracts for students returning after the completion of suspension periods.

NOTE: Courses taken at other institutions while a student is on suspension (academic, disciplinary, or honor) from MWC are not accepted by MWC for transfer credit and will not fulfill any degree requirement. Prior permission for future transfer coursework is automatically revoked when a student is suspended/dismissed.

Re-instatement after Suspension. A first-time or second-time suspended student who wishes to re-enroll must indicate to the Committee on Academic Standing, in writing, that he/she intends to return to the College at the conclusion of his/her suspension period. Guidelines for petitioning the Committee are available in the Office of Academic Services. The student's re-instatement petition must be received in the Office of Academic Services **by February 15** to be considered for fall semester (or summer session) re-enrollment or **by September 15** to be considered for spring semester re-enrollment. The Committee on Academic Standing will then extend a re-instatement contract to the student, who, on formally accepting the contract, will be **assured continuance** and permission to enroll in courses at MWC during the semester immediately following the conclusion of the suspension period. A student returning from suspension after the end of the spring semester is eligible to take courses during the subsequent summer. However, students suspended at the end of the spring semester are not permitted to take courses for credit during the summer that begins their suspension period. (See also READMISSION.)

READMISSION/REINSTATEMENT

B.A. or B.S. students who discontinued attendance for three consecutive semesters or more are no longer considered to be in a degree program at the College. Students who wish to return to study must reapply for admission if their last cumulative GPA was a 2.0 or better and if they were not on an approved Leave of Absence for each of the non-attending semesters. B.A or B.S. students who do not return to study within one semester after the conclusion of their approved Leave of Absence are also no longer considered to be in a degree program at the College. Students may reapply for admission through the Office of Admissions.

Students seeking such readmission must submit transcripts of any academic work completed while not in attendance at Mary Washington College for evaluation and consideration of transfer credit. Previously earned MWC credits will also be reviewed for possible application to the current curriculum. Further, students who are readmitted must follow the graduation requirements and major requirements of the Catalogue in force at the time of their readmission.

Students wishing to return to study after a period of absence of three consecutive semesters or more with a cumulative GPA less than a 2.0 must apply to be reinstated to their degree program through the Committee of Academic Standing. Such students are not eligible to return through the readmission process stated above nor are they guaranteed approval to re-enroll.

An undergraduate student who is seeking readmission to the College may choose to have all Mary Washington College coursework which is at least seven academic years old not counted in the calculation of the GPA. In choosing this option, such a student receives credit for courses in which a grade of at least "C" was earned; the grades for such courses, however, are not included in the computation of the GPA. The decision to declare Academic Bankruptcy must be made at the time of re-enrollment and can be claimed no more than once in a student's career at the College.

Students who have completed a BA or BS degree who are continuing their enrollment to complete a second major or to complete the requirements for teacher licensure do not need to reapply for admission. However, students who are resuming attendance after completing one degree to complete a second degree must seek admission to the second degree program through the Office of Admissions.

TRANSFER COURSES AFTER MATRICULATION

Students admitted to degree programs at Mary Washington may use courses taken at other colleges and universities to meet Mary Washington degree requirements by obtaining prior approval from the Office of Academic Services. All courses must be approved in advance for transfer credit. Courses to be counted in the major program must also be approved by the student's major advisor, who helps the student select course work related to major requirements at Mary Washington. Pre-approved transfer credit will be applied to an MWC degree only if an official transcript of that coursework is received by the Office of the Registrar by the College's final deadline.

STUDY ABROAD

The procedure for transferring credits earned on study abroad programs is the same as that for transferring credits earned at U.S. institutions, except that earlier planning is necessary. Usually, preparations begin a year or so in advance. Students in any major can make study abroad part of their Mary Washington experience. With the guidance of faculty advisors and the resources of the Office of International Academic Services, students investigate the broad range of available programs. Students may enroll in programs sponsored by American universities or apply directly to foreign institutions. Since some of the courses can fulfill requirements in the major program, the student's major advisor must be involved in planning study abroad as well.

ACADEMIC RECORDS

The College keeps an official academic record in the Office of the Registrar for each student. This record contains all coursework taken, grades earned, grade-point average, and notes on the student's academic status. Access to academic records is allowed in accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act as amended in 1974. There are no rights guaranteed under the Act for parents of college students, regardless of the student's age. In compliance with this federal law, Mary Washington College will not release information about a student's grades without the student's prior written consent.

RECOGNITION OF STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT

Student achievement is recognized by Mary Washington College in several ways. At the end of each semester the College publishes The President's List and The Dean's List of Honor Students. Outstanding student achievement is recognized at Commencement with a variety of honors and awards, and other awards are presented at annual Convocation ceremonies. In addition, most academic departments sponsor College chapters of national honor societies which recognize student achievement in specific disciplines. These academic discipline honor societies and their criteria for election to membership are published annually in the *Student Handbook*.

THE PRESIDENT'S LIST

At the close of a semester's grading period, each student who has completed at least twelve credits of new course work on which grade-points can be computed with a grade-point average of 4.00 on that work earns a place on the President's List of Honor Students for the semester.

THE DEAN'S LIST

At the close of a semester's grading period, each student who has completed at least twelve credits of new course work on which grade-points can be computed with a grade-point average of 3.50 to 3.99 on that work earns a place on the Dean's List of Honor Students for the semester.

DEPARTMENTAL HONORS

Students may earn graduation with honors in their major subjects. Each department establishes its own requirements for honors projects or theses. During the junior year, interested students should consult with the chair of the major department for details. Awards of departmental honors are announced at Commencement.

ACADEMIC DISTINCTION

The College recognizes the academic attainment of all graduating B.A./B.S. students who have earned at least sixty resident credits through the awards of *cum laude* (3.25-3.49 cumulative grade-point average), *magna cum laude* (3.50-3.74 GPA), and *summa cum laude* (3.75-4.00 grade point average. The College recognizes the academic attainment of all graduating B.A./B.S. students who have earned at least thirty but fewer than sixty resident credits through the awards of With Distinction (3.30-3.74 grade point average) and With Highest Distinction (3.75-4.00 grade point average).

These awards are based solely on the student's grade-point average at Mary Washington College, and the requisite hours do not include those earned in pass/fail courses. Students eligible for one set of awards are ineligible for the other set.

COLGATE W. DARDEN, JR. AWARD

Established in 1960, this award honors Colgate W. Darden, Jr., President of the University of Virginia from 1947 to 1959. It consists of a medal designed by Gaetano Cecere, formerly of the Department of Art, and a cash sum. It is awarded to the senior having the highest cumulative grade-point average. To be eligible, a student must have earned at least 94 credits on which grade points can be computed.

PHI BETA KAPPA

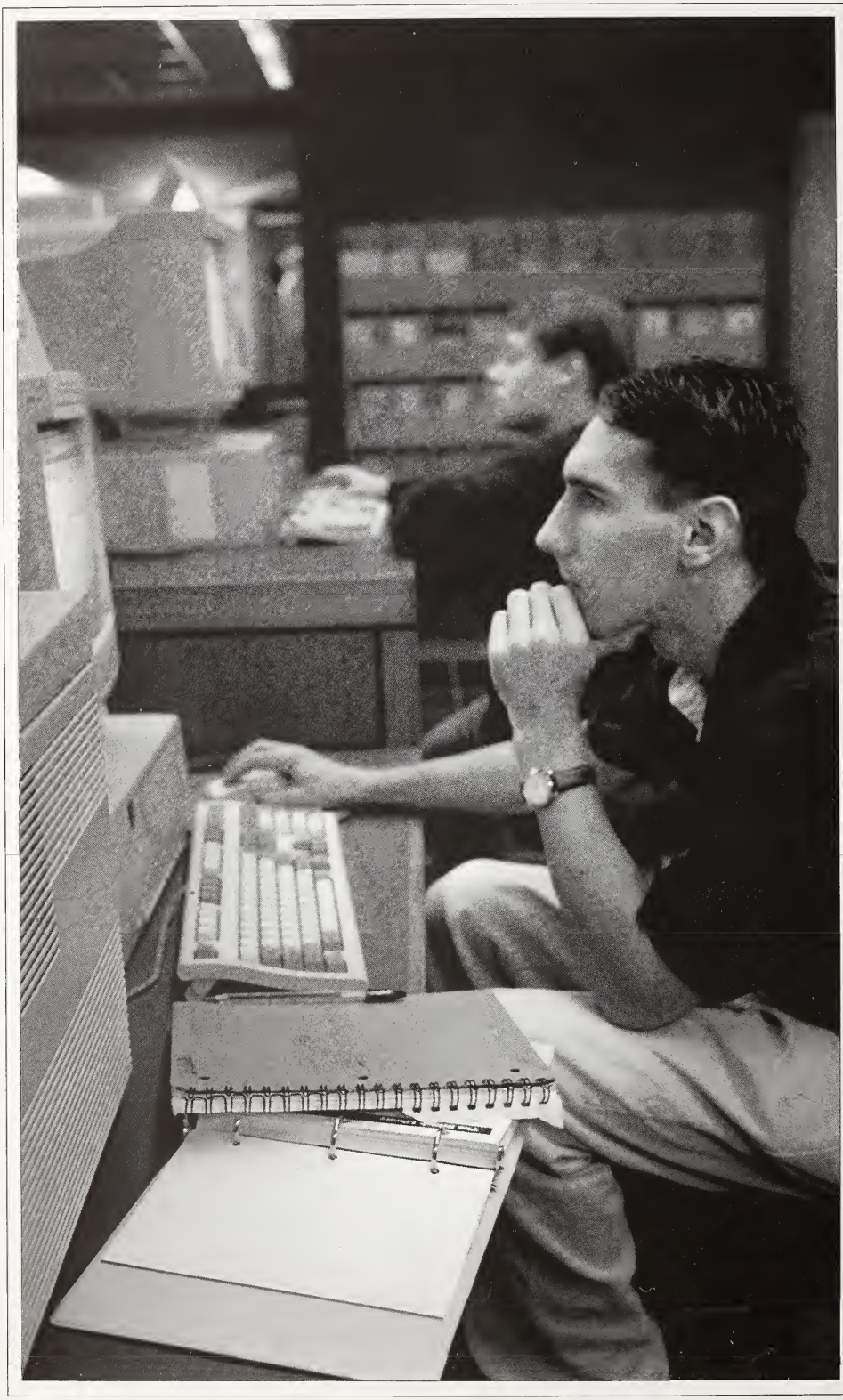
The oldest and most prestigious of national academic honor societies, Phi Beta Kappa recognizes the superior achievement of juniors and seniors in the pursuit of a liberal education. With only some 300 approved Phi Beta Kappa chapters nationwide, the installation of Mary Washington College's Kappa of Virginia chapter in 1971 attests to the quality of the College as well as of its students, who are elected to membership by the Phi Beta Kappa faculty members and alumni who constitute the present Kappa of Virginia chapter.

MORTAR BOARD

Mortar Board is the national senior honorary recognizing those students who combine outstanding records of scholarship, leadership, and service. Founded as a women's honorary in 1918, it has been open to both men and women since 1976.

WHO'S WHO AMONG STUDENTS IN AMERICAN COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Senior selection to *Who's Who* is based on scholarship, leadership, community activities, citizenship, and service to the College.



Undergraduate Courses of Study in Arts and Sciences

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS

Mary Washington College, through its twenty-two academic departments, offers twenty-eight undergraduate majors. Some departments also offer special concentrations within the major, such as Latin within the classics major and anthropology within the sociology major, and special majors are possible through application to the Curriculum Committee.

Courses numbered 100 through 199 are ordinarily elementary or introductory. Courses numbered 200 through 299 may assume prior study or competence in the subject, acquired in secondary school or in college. Courses numbered 300 through 498 assume either previous course work or special competence in the field. Courses numbered 499 are internships. Individual study courses offer learning opportunities in areas or subjects not covered by regular courses. Courses numbered 500 and above are for graduate students in the M.A.L.S. program. With the permission of the Dean of Graduate and Professional Studies and the course instructor, advanced undergraduates may take selected graduate courses for undergraduate credit.

No course may be taken for credit which is a prerequisite for, or introductory to, a course already completed successfully. A current prerequisite list is published in the Schedule of Courses each semester. Students are responsible for checking their courses against the list before registering.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

AMERICAN STUDIES

Department of History and American Studies

Arthur L. Tracy, *Chair, Program Director and Career Advisor*

The American Studies Program

American Studies explores America in two broad ways: first, it focuses on major issues in the American experience, century by century, in four "core" courses, from the seventeenth to twentieth century. It then asks students to take that understanding and apply it to a fifth core course that explores contemporary issues such as the persistence of the belief in American exceptionalism. Second, it gives the student three options to meet the fifteen-credit related course requirement. Option one allows students to select all fifteen credits from among a group of courses in several disciplines that deal with American culture. Option two allows students to develop a comparative approach to American Studies by taking six of the fifteen related course credits in the history/culture of another country. Option three allows students to develop a more intensive comparative studies approach by taking all fifteen related course credits in Latin American history/cultures. See the Director for details on these options and for the list of courses in each.

The core courses in American Studies range broadly across American culture with the aim of identifying and analyzing major characteristics from colonial life to modern society, exploring behavior and beliefs, and making reasoned judgments about the American experience.

The American Studies major can lead to graduate school, law school, or careers in public school teaching, journalism and communications, library science, many areas of public service, and business.

Requirements for the American Studies Major:

Thirty-six (36) credits to include American Studies 310, 311, 312, 313 and 450; History 131 and 132; fifteen credits in related or comparative courses, selected from one of three options in consultation with advisor, with no more than six credits in any discipline. Under special circumstances History 131 or 132 may be taken concurrently with the core courses with permission of the Director.

American Studies Course Offerings:

310 - America at Mid-Century: The Seventeenth Century (3)
An examination of the English inheritance, Indian and white relations, early colonial life and labor, origins of slavery, and Puritanism.

311 - America at Mid-Century: The Eighteenth Century (3)
The Great Awakening, evangelical Protestantism, black-Indian-white interaction, class structure, agricultural practices, themes of American identity.

312 - America at Mid-Century: The Nineteenth Century (3)
Emergence of industrial capitalism, moral reform movements, slavery, the concept of individualism, Darwinian theory, the family, national character traits.

313 - America at Mid-Century: The Twentieth Century (3)
Consumption ethic, ethnicity, black culture, American capitalism, Cold War, and the shaping of modern culture.

350 - Topics in American Studies (3)
Explores specific topics in American Studies, e.g., "The Impact of Darwin on American Thought"; offered occasionally, depending on faculty resources and student interest; may be used to meet part of the related field requirements.

450 - Issues in Contemporary America: Senior Seminar (3)
An examination of selected current issues in American culture, specific issues. Topics may vary from year to year.

491 - Independent Study (3)
Directed individual research on problems in American Studies, as approved by the Director.

499 - Internship (variable credit)
Supervised off-campus experience, developed in consultation with the Director. No credit in the major.

ANTHROPOLOGY

Department of Sociology and Anthropology

Margaret Huber, *Chair,*
Program Coordinator and Career Advisor

Faculty

Distinguished Professor
Margaret Huber

Assistant Professor
E. Eric Gable

The Anthropology Program

The anthropology curriculum concentrates on social and cultural anthropology, but offers introductory courses in physical anthropology and archaeology as well. Anthropology courses study the varieties of human culture, both ancient and contemporary; discuss the methods of cultural anthropologists and archaeologists; and present the theories that have been advanced to explain cultural similarities and diversity. Besides making students aware of the extent and impress of human cultural achievement, courses also offer opportunity for collecting ethnographic data at first hand.

Although anthropologists have traditionally focused on non-western, small-scale societies, they also study contemporary American and European cultures; and their work is included in anthropology courses at Mary Washington College.

Anthropology provides an excellent background for careers in many governmental and private-sector organizations as well as museum work, journalism, advertising and market research, contract archaeology, primary or secondary education, and third-world development, as well as for graduate work in anthropology or related fields.

Students interested in an anthropological curriculum may select the Anthropology concentration in the Sociology major. For information about departmental awards, see listing for "Sociology."

Requirements for Anthropology Concentration [Major in Sociology]

Thirty (30) credits, including Anthropology 200 and 480; 15 elective credits in anthropology (up to six credits of upper-level sociology courses,

excluding 491, 492, and 499, may be substituted for upper-level anthropology courses); Sociology 200; and six credits of 300- or 400-level sociology courses (excluding 491, 492, and 499).

Anthropology Course Offerings

101 – Introduction to Cultural and Social Anthropology (3)
Introduces the student to non-Western cultures, and examines fundamentals such as ritual, myth, exchange, production, law, kinship, and marriage within those cultures; discusses methods and theories pertinent to the material.

102 – Introduction to Physical Anthropology and Archaeology (3)
Physical: primatology, genetics, human evolution, and human varieties. Archaeology: objectives and techniques, cultural evolution, ancient civilizations of the Old and New Worlds.

200 – Ethnography (3)
An exploration of the method of anthropological fieldwork and the discursive style of presenting anthropological materials. A practical and theoretical introduction to the discipline of cultural anthropology.

215 – Pre-Columbian Mesoamerica (3)
Precontact cultures of Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras, El Salvador, and Belize, from early archaeological sites until the Spanish conquest. Concentration on the "high civilizations" of Olmec, Maya, Teotihuacan, Toltec, and Aztec.

Examination of archaeological methods, models, and problems in Mesoamerica.

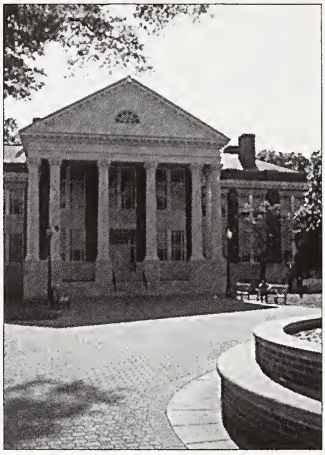
217 – Primitive Religions (3)
Anthropological study of religious ideas and practices of selected non-Western peoples: sacred and profane, spiritual law, morality; sacrifice, shamanism, divination, and prayer. Cross-listed as *Religion 217.*

271 – Special Studies in Ethnography (3)
Recommended: Anthropology 101 or 200. Concentrates on one culture area not otherwise covered in the curriculum, and related theoretical concerns. Choice of area reflects both student and instructor interests.

312 – The Anthropology of Gender (3)
Prerequisite: Anthropology 101 or 200 or permission of the instructor. The anthropological approach to gender: cultural definition and social status of female and male; other genders; theories of gender definition and gender hierarchy.

316 – Political Anthropology (3)
An overview of the anthropological contribution to a comparative political science. Focuses on political structures and conflicts in non-western non-state societies. Includes an overview of anthropological studies of nationalism, colonialism, and post-colonial political processes.

322 – Symbolic Anthropology (3)
Prerequisite: Anthropology 200 or permission of the instructor. The interpretation of symbols as found in rituals, myths, and everyday life in both western and non-western cultures.



371 – Special Topics in Anthropology (3)
Prerequisite: Anthropology 101 or 200 or permission of the instructor. Concentrates on an important anthropological topic not otherwise covered in the curriculum; comprehensive readings and discussion. Choice of topic reflects both student and instructor interests.

480 – Senior Research (3)
Prerequisites: Sociology major with senior standing; Anthropology 200. Discussion and intensive independent research resulting in a 30-40 page senior thesis on a subject of the student's choice related to a broad anthropological topic addressed by the class as a whole, and reflecting student and instructor interests. Spring semesters only.

491, 492 – Individual Study and Research (Credits variable)
Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. Individual work under the guidance of the instructor.

499 – Internship (Credits variable)
Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. Supervised off-campus experience developed in consultation with the instructor. Up to six anthropology credits may be counted in the anthropology concentration.

ART AND ART HISTORY

Department of Art and Art History

Jean Ann Dabb, *Chair*
Marjorie Och, *Career Advisor, Art History*
Lorene C. Nickel, *Career Advisor, Studio Art*

Faculty

Distinguished Professor
Joseph C. DiBella

Professors
Joseph G. Dreiss
Steve Griffin
Lorene C. Nickel

Associate Professors
Jean Ann Dabb

Assistant Professors
Carole Garmon
Marjorie Och

Director of College Galleries
Thomas Somma

Programs in Art

The department offers two distinct but interrelated majors. The Studio Art major challenges the student to address theory and technique in the making of art. The Art History major provides students with the intellectual environment needed to gain knowledge about works of art and the research skills necessary to discover new knowledge about them. With a collection of over 80,000 slides, lecture rooms with sophisticated equipment including optically precise projectors, a darkroom, spacious studios with skylights, and a computer imaging and multimedia laboratory, the department is fully equipped to serve both majors.

The Art History major explores in chronological sequence the span of Western art within its proper cultural, philosophical, and historical context. Special courses on styles, issues, and individuals in Western and non-Western art give a broad overview of the complexity of human artistic expression. Field trips to Washington, D.C., Richmond, Baltimore, and New York City, and lectures by visiting art historians keep students in touch with important art and recent developments in the field. In the internship program students gain valuable experience and career contacts by working in reputable museums and art institutions in the Washington and Richmond areas.

The Studio Art major teaches fundamental skills, increases aesthetic sensibilities, and advances the student's individual development primarily in the traditional areas of ceramics, drawing, painting, print-making and sculpture, with opportunities to explore personal approaches and skills in diverse media and techniques. Individual study courses for the advanced student focus on specific artistic problems. Optional internships offer professional experience. Studio Art majors culminate their program with an exhibit in the college gallery or by submission of a senior exit portfolio.

The College Galleries present art exhibitions and events of interest to the College community. Exhibitions are brought in from museums around the country, or are drawn from the permanent collection of over 4,000 artworks. Students gain valuable experience in the Galleries as catalogers, researchers, administrative assistants, and exhibition installers.

A summer program of study in Urbino, Italy, is offered by the art and modern foreign language departments. Qualified students may enroll in courses held at the Collegi dell'Università di Urbino.

Requirements for the Art History Major

Thirty-nine (39) credits to include Art History 114, 115, and 303; thirty additional credits in Art History, including at least one 400-seminar course (ARTH 460 or ARTH 470) and one course from each of the following chronological periods: Ancient, Medieval, Renaissance, Baroque and Modern.

Requirements for the Studio Art Major

Thirty-nine (39) credits to include Studio Art 101 and 102; twenty-four additional credits in Studio Art, of which at least 12 must be at the 300- or 400-level; at least one course each in ceramics, painting, printmaking, and sculpture; nine credits in art history including Art

History 114, 115 and one additional art history course; Junior Portfolio Assessment; Senior Exhibition or senior exit portfolio.

Art History Course Offerings

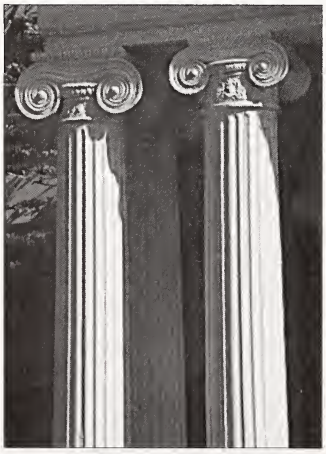
114 – History of Western Art I (3)
Survey of Western architecture, painting, and sculpture from the Prehistoric period to the late Gothic.

115 – History of Western Art II (3)
Survey of Western architecture, painting, and sculpture from proto-Renaissance to the present.

260 – Topics in Art History (3–6)
Prerequisite: Art History 114 or 115. Significant figures, styles, movements, and topics in Western and non-Western art. Does not fulfill an area requirement in the major but can count as elective credit in the major.

270 – Topics in Non-Western and Non-Eurocentric Art (3)
Prerequisite: Art History 114 or 115 depending on topic. Major monuments of architecture, sculpture and painting of non-Western and/or non-Eurocentric cultural contexts as specified by the title of the topic.

303 – Methods of Art History (3)
Prerequisite: Junior art history majors only. Philosophies of art historical methodologies and summation of principles and historic development of the discipline. Permission of department chair and instructor required.



310 – Greek Art (3)
Prerequisite: Art History 114. Development of Greek art from the early Iron Age through the Geometric, Archaic, Classical and Hellenistic periods.

311 – Roman Art (3)
Prerequisite: Art History 114. A survey of art and architecture from the Italo-Etruscan period to the end of the Roman Empire.

315 – Art Museum Studies (3)
Prerequisites: Art History 114 and 115; advanced standing in Studio Art or Art History; and permission of instructor. The art museum and its role: developing and managing collections and exhibits; interpretation and museum education for diverse publics; funding; governance; ethics and values. Case studies, field trips, practice, and readings included. Does not satisfy the Art History requirement for the Studio Art major, but Art History majors may count three credits as an elective course.

325 – Early Christian, Byzantine,and Early Medieval Art (3)
Prerequisite: Art History 114. The development of Christian art and architecture from its beginnings through the Byzantine, Carolingian, and Ottonian periods.

326 – Romanesque and Gothic Art (3)
Prerequisite: Art History 114. The major monuments of medieval art and architecture in Europe from the eleventh through the fifteenth centuries.

330 – Northern European Art, 1400 to 1600 (3)
Prerequisites: Art History 115. An introduction to the artistic traditions of northern Europe through a focus on such artists as Jan van Eyck, Rogier van der Weyden, Bosch, Dürer, and Bruegel. The relations between patron and image will be of particular interest, as will the connections between northern and southern European art during this period.

331 – Early Italian Renaissance (3)
Prerequisites: Art History 115. A survey of the painting, sculpture, and architecture of Italy from about 1300 to 1475. All major figures, including Giotto, Ghiberti, Donatello, and Botticelli will be considered. Works are examined in terms of setting, patronage, and cultural context in addition to questions of style and meaning. Of particular interest is the relationship between artistic expression

and the personalities and institutions of the city of Florence.

332 – High Renaissance and Mannerism (3)
Prerequisites: Art History 115. A survey of the painting, sculpture, and architecture of Italy from about 1475 to 1600. Among the High Renaissance artists considered are Leonardo da Vinci, Michelangelo, Raphael, and Titian. Of special consideration is the nature of the Papacy as a patron of the arts and the city of Rome as a context for artistic activity. The course also considers the reasons for the dissolution of the classical tradition during this time by artists such as Pontormo, Parmigianino, and Giulio Romano.

340 – Northern Baroque Art (3)
Prerequisites: Art History 115. This course examines the major works of northern European art from the late sixteenth century until around 1700. Issues examined include the influence of antiquity, contacts with Italy, patronage of royal courts as well as the new "middle class," and the role of religion. Selected works by Rubens, Van Dyck, Rembrandt, Vermeer, Poussin, and others are studied from a variety of interpretative points of view including iconography, style, technique, social and economic circumstances, and the relationship of the visual arts to other cultural productions such as literature and music.

341 – Italian and Spanish Baroque Art (3)
Prerequisites: Art History 115. This course examines the major works of Italian and Spanish art from the late sixteenth century until around 1700 with some attention paid to the Islamic influences in Spain as well as influences from the arts of the New World. Selected works by Caravaggio, Bernini, Borromini, Velazquez, Zurbaran and others are studied from a variety of interpretative points of view including iconography, style, technique, social and economic circumstances, and the relationship of the visual arts to other cultural productions such as literature and music.

350 – Nineteenth Century Art (3)
Prerequisites: Art History 115. Painting and sculpture in Europe with emphasis on French Art.

351 – Twentieth Century Art (3)
Prerequisites: Art History 115. From Post-Impressionism to Abstract Expressionism in painting and sculpture.

352 – American Art (3)
Prerequisites: Art History 115.
A survey of American painting and sculpture with emphasis on the 19th and 20th centuries.

354 – Contemporary Art and Art Criticism (3)
Prerequisites: Art History 115. This course explores the history of art since 1945 and the critical response to that art.

450 – Topics in Art and Art History (3)
Prerequisites: Art History 114 or 115 and Studio Art 101 or 102 or permission of instructor. This course is designed to offer topics that bridge both the disciplines of art history and studio art.

460 – Seminar: Women and Western Art (3)
Prerequisites: Art History 114 and Art History 115, and permission of instructor. This course examines the roles women have played in the visual arts in Western traditions, as well as the literature by and about these women. Focus on the work of women artists, the commissions of women patrons, the responses of audiences to these works, meanings placed on the feminine form, and the work of male artists which has as its subject the female form. Also looks at contemporary issues to examine the role of feminist art as an art critiquing and creating society.

470 – Seminar: Special Studies in Art History (3)
Prerequisites: Art History 114 and Art History 115. Concentration in seminar format on an individual artist, specific

problem, limited time period, or theme; for Art History majors and other qualified students.

491, 492 – Individual Study in Art History (3, 3)
Prerequisites: Art History 114, 115, and at least three Art History courses in three different chronological periods; for Art History majors only. Faculty-approved research project, oral presentation, and major paper. By permission of chair and instructor only. Available on a competitive basis. Vehicle for those seeking honors in Art History.

499 – Internship (credits variable)
Supervised off-campus experience developed in consultation with the Art History faculty. May not be used to satisfy the Art History 400-level research course requirement. A maximum of 3 credits may count toward the major requirements.

Studio Art Course Offerings

101 – Two-Dimensional Design (3)
Basic study of design elements (line, shape, texture, value, color) used in visual communication, both figurative and non-figurative.

102 – Three-Dimensional Design (3)
Basic study of design elements (shape, volume, plane, mass, proportion, value, color) used in the organization and construction of form in space.

111, 112 – Ceramics I (3, 3)
Basic techniques of handbuilding and wheel throwing; introduction to studio procedures including making clay, preparing and applying glaze, and kiln firing. Note: Studio Art 112 can be taken before Studio Art 111 and both can be taken for credit.

221 – Drawing I (3)
Prerequisite: Studio Art 101 or consent of the instructor. Introduction to the basic principles of structural drawing and composition in various media.

222 – Drawing II (3)
Prerequisite: Studio Art 221 or consent of the instructor. Further study of drawing principles; compositional problems and technique in various media.

231, 232 – Sculpture I (3, 3)
Prerequisites: Studio Art 102. Study and construction of volume and mass using figurative and non-figurative subject matter in a variety of media. Note: Studio

Art 232 can be taken before Studio Art 231 and both can be taken for credit.

241 – Photography I (3)
Prerequisites: Studio Art 101 or 102 and consent of the instructor. A practical introduction to cameras and lenses along with basic darkroom techniques for printing black and white photographs. A brief study of the history of photography and basic photographic chemistry is included.

281 – Topics in Studio Art (3–6)
Prerequisites: Studio Art 101 or 102. or consent of instructor. Special topics in theory and practice of making art. Does not fulfill an area requirement in the major but can count as elective credit in the major.

301 – Color Theory (3)
Prerequisite: Studio Art 221 or consent of the instructor. The study of color as it is related to visual perception, artistic expression, and structure; the theories of Munsell, Itten, Goethe, and others are used as tools.

311, 312 – Ceramics II (3, 3)
Prerequisites: Studio Art 111 or 112 or consent of instructor. Further exploration of wheel-thrown forms, handbuilding processes, and sculpture; experiments with glazing and firing. Note: Studio Art 312 can be taken before Studio Art 311 and both can be taken for credit.

313, 314 – Life Drawing (3, 3)
Prerequisite: Studio Art 221 or consent of the instructor. Comprehensive linear and painterly drawing techniques using the human figure. Emphasis ranges from traditional proportion and composition to experimental and personal interpretations of the figure. Note: Studio Art 314 can be taken before Studio Art 313 and both can be taken for credit.

321, 322 – Printmaking I, II (3,3)
Prerequisite: one year of drawing or consent of the instructor. Intaglio, lithography, and relief processes in the production of multiple originals. Note: ARTS 322 can be taken before ARTS 321 and both can be taken for credit

327 – Communications Design (3)
Prerequisites: Studio Art 101, 102 and one year of drawing, or consent of the instructor. Conceptualization, design, and layout of work to be reproduced in print; introduction to graphic arts processes and techniques.

331, 332 – Sculpture II (3, 3)
Prerequisite: Arts 231 or 232 or consent of instructor. Figurative and non-figurative conceptual approaches to form using a variety of media. Note: Studio Art 332 can be taken before Studio Art 331 and both can be taken for credit.

343 – Painting I (3)
Prerequisite: one year of drawing or consent of instructor. Fundamentals of problems, concepts, and materials in the study of pictorial organization with emphasis on indirect and direct techniques in oils and acrylics.

344 – Painting II (3)
Prerequisite: Studio Art 343 or consent of the instructor. Advanced study of painting problems, concepts, and materials in the study of pictorial organization and personal expression including experimental techniques.

350 – Photography II (3)
Prerequisite: Studio Art 241 or consent of the instructor. Study of contemporary concepts and techniques in photography as a fine art. Projects will concentrate on such areas as the aesthetics and ethics of photography, personal metaphors and non-objective elements, along with hands-on experience with a variety of materials that go beyond basic black and white photography.

361, 362 – Experimental Watercolor (3, 3)
Prerequisites: one year of drawing or consent of the instructor. Problems and techniques in traditional and non-traditional approaches to the medium of watercolor and related water media are explored. Does not fulfill the painting requirement in the major but can count as elective credit. Note: ARTS 362 can be taken before ARTS 361 and both can be taken for credit.

363 – Textile Design (3)
Prerequisite: Studio Art 101 or permission of the instructor. Introduction to fabric construction and surface design; projects in frame and four harness loom weaving and indirect dye techniques.

450 – Topics in Art and Art History (3)
Prerequisite: Studio Art 101 or 102 and Art history 114 or 115 or permission of instructor. This course is designed to bridge both the disciplines of art history and studio art.

470 – Special Studies in Studio Art (3)
Prerequisite: Advanced students only. Special courses in an area of Studio Art selected by the faculty after consultation with the students. Does not fulfill an area requirement in the major but can count as elective credit in the major.

491, 492 – Individual Study in Studio Art (3, 3)
Prerequisite: Advanced students only. Independent work under the supervision of a member of the Studio Art faculty. By permission of chair and instructor only. Available on a competitive basis. Vehicle for those seeking honors in Studio Art.

499 – Internship (Credits variable)
Supervised off-campus experience developed in consultation with the Studio Art faculty. A maximum of 3 credits may count toward elective credit in the major.

BIOLOGY

Department of Biological Sciences

Rosemary Barra, *Chair*
Werner Wieland, *Career Advisor, Biology*
Stephen W. Fuller, *Career Advisor, Allied Health Sciences*

Faculty

Professors
Rosemary Barra
Stephen W. Fuller
Joella C. Killian
Werner Wieland

Associate Professors
Stephen G. Gallik
Lynn O. Lewis
Deborah A. O'Dell

Assistant Professors
Linda C. Ameen
Stephen B. Gough
Maureen K. Krause
Kathryn E. Loesser-Casey
John G. Temple

Senior Lecturer
Janet E. Hughes

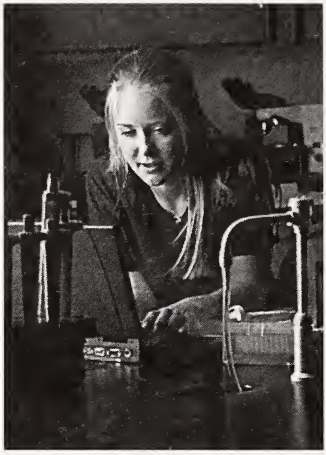
The Biology Program

Biology encompasses the study of all living things and their interaction with the environment. The Department faculty is dedicated to providing students with a strong undergraduate education in the fundamental principles of biology, while encouraging and offering opportunities for students to pursue specialized areas of interest.

The biology major prepares students for future careers in basic life sciences research, teaching, medicine, dentistry, and allied health professions. Many graduates pursue advanced degrees in specialized areas such as biochemistry, immunology, entomology, microbiology, ecology, and environmental engineering.

The biology curriculum is designed to ensure that majors have a balanced background in cell and molecular biology, organismal biology, and population biology. The wide variety of courses offered provides laboratory and field experiences to reinforce the student's grasp of basic concepts, to develop an appreciation and working knowledge of the scientific method, to teach basic experimental techniques, and to promote further development of quantitative and analytical skills.

These goals are incorporated into laboratory-based courses beginning with



the freshman experience in Biological Concepts and extending to more advanced courses in specialized areas such as plant and animal ecology, immunology, physiology, microbiology, and molecular biology.

All of the equipment and facilities in the department are available for student use. Collections of microscope slides, vertebrate and invertebrate specimens and a herbarium of over 5,000 pressed plants are available to enhance learning. The department also maintains a computer pod, with specialized software available for use in specific courses where data analysis and presentation are required.

Outstanding junior and senior biology majors have the opportunity to participate in the undergraduate research program. Working with a faculty mentor, the student explores the literature, defines an original research problem, and utilizes the appropriate research and analytical techniques to investigate the problem. On many occasions this work results in papers presented at scientific meetings. Research students who meet minimum requirements (3.0 overall GPA and a 3.25 average in biology) may pursue Honors in Biology by writing and defending a thesis on their research project. Financial support for student research is available.

The internship program also offers students an opportunity to gain valuable career related experience. Internship credits do not count towards the biology major, but many biology majors have

taken advantage of this program to gain experience and to confirm their career objectives.

Requirements for the Biology Major

Forty credits (40) in Biology, including 121, 122, 210, 211, 341, and 451; one course dealing specifically with plants (231, 311, or 312); and one course designated as Field Experience (231, 311, 321, 322, 323, and certain 471 courses).

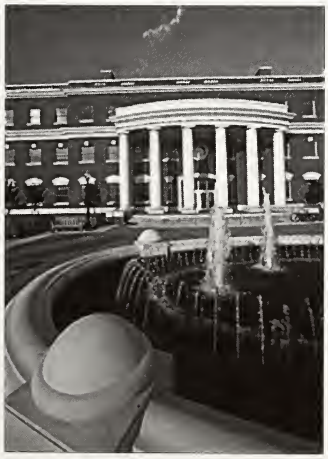
Biology 121, 122 and Chemistry 111, 112 are prerequisites to Biology 211 and most upper-level courses and should be taken in the student's first year. The core courses of Biology 210, 211, and 341 are also prerequisites for various upper-level courses and should be completed during the second year of study. Biology 210, 211, and 341 must be completed before students register for Biology 451, which can be taken only during the senior year.

All graduating students must participate in the assessment of the major.

Biology Course Offerings

121, 122 – Biological Concepts I, II (4, 4)
An introduction to biological principles and a survey of organisms. Includes discussions of current topics including environmental and ethical issues. Laboratory.

202- Heredity and Evolution (3)
Prerequisite: Biology 121. Principles of heredity, their applications to evolutionary theory, and their social implications. For non-majors only.



204 – Nutrition (3)
A survey of current information related to human nutritional needs in health and disease, demographic factors, food additives and special diets. Does not count toward biology major.

210 – Introduction to Ecology (3)
Prerequisites: Biology 121, 122 and Chemistry 111, 112. Introduction to ecological principles and the study of interactions of plants, animals, and microbes with each other and with their environment.

211 – Cellular Biology (4)
Prerequisites: Biology 121, 122 and Chemistry 111, 112. Study of cell structure and function. Laboratory.

231 – Botany (4)
Prerequisite: Biology 121. Survey of the plant kingdom emphasizing morpho-genetic descriptions, life histories, and evolutionary relationships. Laboratory.

250 – Bioethics (3)
Prerequisites: Biology 121, 122. Selected topics considered from the standpoint of their biological consequences and ethical implications for man. Does not count toward biology major.

251 – History of Biology (3)
Prerequisites: Biology 121, 122. Chronological development of selected biological theories and their impact on contemporary biology.

271 - Special Topics (2-4)
Prerequisites: Will be determined for each specific course. Courses on particular topics in biology that are of current interest to students and faculty. Does not count toward biology major.

301 – Anatomy of the Chordates (4)
Prerequisites: Biology 121, 122.
A comparative study of the major systems of representative chordates. Laboratory. Students may not count both 301 and 384 toward the major.

302 – Developmental Biology (4)
Prerequisite: Biology 341. Development of typical chordates. Laboratory.

311 – Plant Ecology (4)
Prerequisite: Biology 210. Ecological principles as applied to plants, including major biomes, plant succession, competition, environmental parameters, and methods of data collection and evaluation. Laboratory.

312 – Plant Physiology (4)
Prerequisite: Biology 211. Experimental and theoretical treatment of the functional mechanisms in plants. Laboratory.

321 – Invertebrate Zoology (4)
Prerequisite: Biology 211. Survey of invertebrate phyla emphasizing structural characteristics, life histories, and evolutionary relationships. Laboratory.

322 – Animal Ecology (4)
Prerequisites: Biology 210. Relationship between animals and their environment. Field and laboratory studies include observations of marine, fresh water, and terrestrial animals. Laboratory.

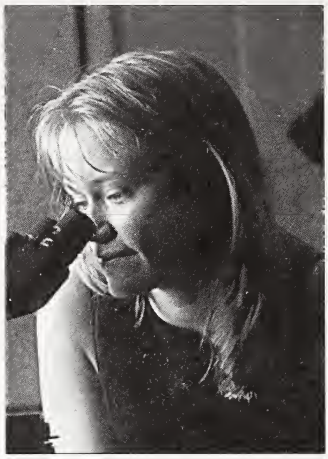
323 – Entomology (4)
Prerequisite: Biology 211. Introduction to structure, function and ecology of insects. Students prepare insect collections. Laboratory.

331 – Histology (4)
Prerequisite: Biology 211. The anatomy and physiology of vertebrate tissues, with an emphasis on human tissues. Laboratory.

341 – General Genetics (4)
Prerequisite: Biology 211. Structure, function, and transmission of genetic material using examples from viruses, bacteria, and eukaryotic organisms. Application of these principles to human inheritance. Laboratory.

351 – Laboratory Techniques (4)
Prerequisite: Biology 341. Introduction to instrumentation used in biological research. The scientific method and experimental design are discussed and used. Laboratory.

363 – Environmental Physiology (4)
Prerequisites: Biology 121, 122 and Chemistry 111, 112. Experimental and



theoretical treatment of environmental factors in the physiology of organisms. Laboratory.

364 – Animal Physiology (4)
Prerequisite: Biology 211. A comparative study of physiological systems in animals. Laboratory.

371 – Microbiology (4)
Prerequisites: Biology 121, 122 and Chemistry 111, 112. Emphasis is placed on bacteria, their morphology, physiology, nutrition, and ecology. Laboratory.

372 – Parasitology (4)
Prerequisite: Biology 211. The structure, life histories, and host relationships of invertebrate parasitic forms. Laboratory.

384 – Human Anatomy (4)
Prerequisites: Biology 121, 122. The structure of the human body at the cell, tissue, organ, and system levels of organization. Laboratory. Students may not count both Biology 301 and Biology 384 toward the major.

385 – Human Physiology (4)
Prerequisites: Biology 211 and 301 or 384. A systematic study of the physiology of the nervous system, circulation, respiration, digestion, kidney function, muscle function, integumentary systems homeostasis, hormonal control, and reproduction in the human body. Laboratory.

391 – Immunology (4)
Prerequisite: Biology 341. Introduction to the principles and theories of host defense

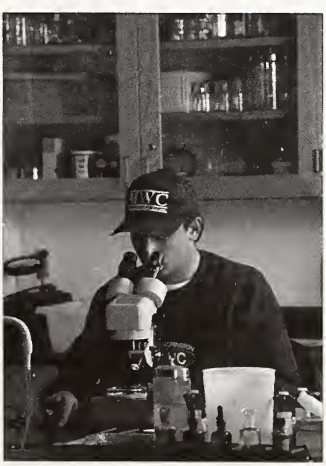
with emphasis on humoral and cell mediated responses. Laboratory.

422 – Marine Ecology (4)
Prerequisites: Biology 210. A general introduction to the marine environment with emphasis on the biological, chemical, and physical aspects of various marine communities. Laboratory.

424 - Tropical Ecology (4)
Prerequisite: Biology 210. Study of selected tropical ecosystems; exploration of these in Puerto Rico; consideration of some problems, uses, and interesting facets of these ecosystems. Field Trip to Puerto Rico.

425 - Vertebrate Zoology (4)
Prerequisite Biology 301 or permission of the instructor. A survey of the vertebrates including their natural history, evolution and taxonomy. The student will become familiar with the biological species concept, speciation and nomenclature as they apply to the vertebrates. In the laboratory, collecting methods, identification, proper curation of specimens, and learning predominately locally occurring species will be stressed. Laboratory.

426 - Biology of Fishes (4)
Prerequisite: Biology 301 or permission of the instructor. A survey of the fishes, including their anatomy, physiology, natural history, and systematics. The laboratory includes the collection and identification of local species. Each student will be required to develop and complete an independent project during the semester. Laboratory.



430 – Molecular Biology of the Gene (4)
Prerequisite: Biology 341. An examination of the principles and techniques used in the molecular study of genes with an emphasis on the prokaryotic genome.

440 - Biology of Cancer (3)
Prerequisite: Biology 341. Lectures and discussions focused on various aspects of cancer including epidemiology, cellular and molecular characteristics of cancer cells, carcinogenesis, treatment and prevention.

442 – Evolution (3)
Prerequisite: Biology 341. The history and development of modern evolutionary thought.

451 – Seminar (2)
Prerequisites: Biology 210, 211, and 341. Preparation and presentation of an oral report on a topic in the biological sciences. Each seminar section will focus on a particular area of biology. Open only to senior biology majors.

471 – Topics in Biology (2–4)
Prerequisites: Biology 121, 122; additional prerequisites as appropriate to specific topic. Specialized topics not offered on a regular basis, e.g., endocrinology, exercise physiology, virology. Laboratory included with certain topics.

481 – Readings in the Biological Sciences (1–2)
Readings in biological literature selected by the student, who is guided by a staff member. Open to junior and senior majors by permission of Department.

491 – Special Problems in Biology (1–3)
Prerequisite: Biology 481. Individual laboratory or field investigation supervised by a staff member. Open to junior and senior majors by permission of Department.

499 – Internship (Credits variable)
Prerequisite: Junior or senior major in good academic standing. Supervised off-campus experience, developed in consultation with the Department. Does not count toward biology major.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Department of Business Administration

R. Leigh Frackelton, Jr., *Chair, Career Advisor, Pre-Law*
Steven L. Czarsty, *Career Advisor, General Business*
Fredrick Davidson, *Career Advisor, Management*
Galen F. deGraff, *Career Advisor, Graduate Business*
Patricia L. Metzger, *Career Advisor, Accounting*
Fred T. Whitman, *Career Advisor, Marketing*

Faculty

Professors
Steven L. Czarsty
Fredrick Davidson
R. Leigh Frackelton, Jr.
Patricia L. Metzger

Associate Professors
Margaret A. Klayton-Mi
Larry W. Penwell

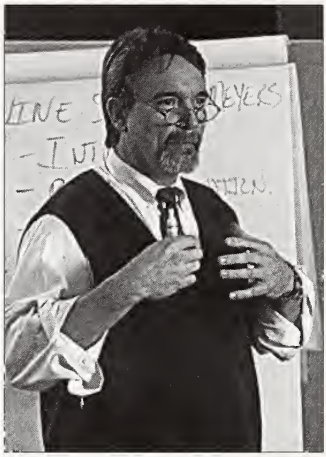
Assistant Professors
Galen F. deGraff
David W. Hart

Senior Lecturer
Fred T. Whitman

Mission

The Department of Business Administration supports the College's liberal arts mission. Accordingly, the curriculum provides a balanced rigorous foundation in the Core areas of accounting, finance, management and marketing, all in the context of the broad liberal arts environment provided by the College.

The Faculty hold high expectations of the students and themselves with the goal of developing skills in diagnosing, analyzing, developing and implementing solutions to a wide variety of problems in public and private organizations. The department promotes active learning by encouraging students to manage complex, interdisciplinary problems, marshall resources, and take responsibility for implementing effective solutions. Expected student involvement includes research problems, group case analysis, internships and consultation with organizations throughout the region. Students are encouraged to vigorously involve themselves in professional



service, contributions to society, and the life-long pursuit of knowledge through scholarship and research.

In an environment of mutual trust and support, concerned faculty help students learn the elements of managing resources to achieve a purpose while emphasizing the skills of writing, presentation, and speaking; technological proficiency; and critical thinking in a global context. The student's relationship with faculty is facilitated by small class size. The faculty work closely with students to instill the values of intellectual integrity and objectivity; tolerance and respect for individuality and diversity; the intrinsic rewards of ethical behavior and social responsiveness; and appropriate competitive vigor balanced with the value of effective collaboration with others.

The Business Administration program provides students the opportunity to go forward in the broadest range of professional directions and build sound and rewarding careers that are valued by society.

The Business Administration Program

The academic program in Business Administration provides a broad intellectual outlook and analytical skills for students who wish to combine a liberal arts education with academically rigorous course work in the areas of administration and decision-making needed for an eventual career in management or preparation for graduate study. Course

work is designed to provide an understanding of the variety of approaches to the complexity of managerial decision-making in the contextual framework of a global society. An "Executive-in-Residence" program offers students the opportunity for wide-ranging discussions and contact with chief executives from important organizations in the private, public, and not-for-profit sectors.

Scholarships specifically designated for majors in business administration are funded by Signet Bank, The Society for Advancement of Management, GEICO, the Benjamin T. Pitts Award, and the Class of '42 James Harvey Dodd Award. Many students belong to the campus chapters of the Society for the Advancement of Management and the Accounting Club (ACCESS). Students who establish outstanding records of academic achievement may be elected to Sigma Beta Delta, the national honor society in business management and administration.

Senior Business Administration majors who have a strong interest in research and an outstanding academic record may elect to pursue a departmental Honors program. To be eligible, a student must have a 3.25 grade-point average in upper-division Business Administration courses and a 3.0 overall grade-point average. Honors work shall consist of expository or original research which is written in thesis format and defended before a departmental Honors Committee of faculty. Students pursuing Honors in Business Administration register for three credits of 491H each semester of the senior year.

Requirements for the Major

Thirty-three (33) credits in Business Administration courses, as follows:

Lower-Division Requirements: Business Administration 105, 231, 232, 252, 253, and 283.

Upper-Division Requirements: Business Administration 303, 310, 381, 490, and one additional upper-level course in Business Administration (except 499).

Students considering majoring in Business Administration should take Mathematics 200 or its equivalent (Computer Science 320, Economics 361, or Psychology 261) during the freshman year, since it is a prerequisite to Business Administration 252.

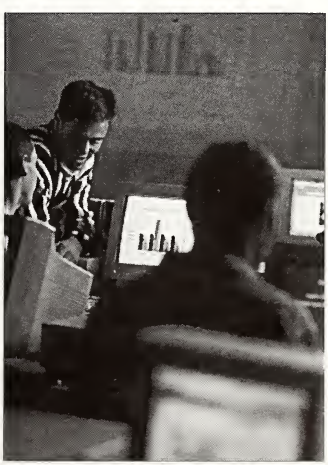
Economics 201 and 202 are required prerequisites for a major in Business Administration and should be taken prior to enrolling in upper-division courses in the major.

Business Administration Course Offerings

105 – Perspectives on Organizations in Society (3)
The evolution of economic systems from political, sociological, and cultural perspectives will be examined in order to better understand the interactive nature of business, governmental, and societal systems. This course introduces the conceptual foundations necessary to make informed, well reasoned analyses of the current issues involving an array of organizations from the private, public, and not-for-profit sectors of the economy.

231, 232 – Principles of Accounting (3, 3)
This two-course sequence introduces fundamental accounting techniques and procedures for gathering and reporting financial information used by management and others to plan, evaluate, and control and to insure appropriate use and accountability for its resources. Only in sequence.

252– Management Information Systems (3)
Prerequisite: Computer Science 320 or Economics 361 or Mathematics 200 or Psychology 261. This course focuses on quantitative analysis for management decision-making. Students will be required to work extensively with



personal computers, both in the classroom/laboratory and on their own. The course introduces the use of spreadsheets and several models including break-even analysis, decision theory, and linear regression.

253 – Decision Analysis (3)
Prerequisite: Business Administration 252. This course introduces a variety of Management Science models for use in analysis of "business" problems. A computer software package provides the computational basics for case analysis of problems in linear programming, inventory, waiting lines, network theory, PERT/CPM, and simulation.

281 – Theatre Management (3)
An introduction to current policies and practices of not-for -profit theatre. Cross-listed as THEA 281.

283–Legal Environment of Organizations (3)
This course focuses on the legal, political, and ethical framework in which businesses and other types of organizations operate. Topics to be studied are common law and statutory business crimes and torts, common law contracts, consumer protection, securities regulation, employer/employee relations, and environmental protection. The legal consequences of the choice of business entity will also be explored while studying sole proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations.

303 - Organization Theory and Operations Management (3)
Prerequisite: Junior status or permission of instructor. An integrative approach to organizational concepts, principles, philosophy, and theory in public, private, and not-for-profit organizations is emphasized. Current decision-making approaches utilizing theories of organizational behavior, general systems and contingency theory are linked to the managerial functions of planning, organizing, leadership, and control. A special module focuses on operations management, illustrating the functions of planning and control along with the need for standards and reports within the context of the production process. Ethical, global, and "total quality management" considerations faced by managers are infused in the course material.

310 - Marketing Management (3)
Prerequisites: Economics 201 & 202 and junior status or permission of instructor. The place of marketing in the global economy and the policies and practices of marketing institutions are explored. Major topics included are marketing functions, organization, research, merchandising, channels of distribution and transportation. Also, problems concerning ethics and social responsibility in the marketing arena are discussed.

312 - Retail Management (3)
Prerequisite: Business Administration 310 or permission of instructor. This course emphasizes the need for strategic planning for the organization, operation, and management of retail establishments. Inventory methods, retail buying and selling, and ethics are also included in course material.

331, 332 - Intermediate Accounting (3, 3)
Prerequisites: Business Administration 232 and 252 or permission of instructor. This two-course sequence places emphasis on the theory and history of accounting principles and their application to the acquisition of assets, determination of income, and the preparation of analysis of financial statements. Only in sequence.

333 - Cost/Managerial Accounting (3)
Prerequisites: Business Administration 232 and 252 or permission of instructor. The material in this course concentrates of the principles and procedures for planning and controlling routine and non-routine decisions, setting policy, and performing long-range planning. The course focuses on cost behavior, standard costing, flexible budgeting, cost allocation, performance measurement, and analysis for decision-making.

334 - Federal Taxation of Individuals (3)
Prerequisite: Business Administration 232 or permission of instructor. Federal income taxation of individuals is studied in reference to gross income, deductions and credits, sales, other disposition of

property, changes in the law, and economic impact of the law.

335 - Federal Taxation of Business (3)
Prerequisite: Business Administration 334. This course develops knowledge about federal income tax for partnerships, corporations, and owners' fiduciary responsibilities in reporting income.

345 - Organizational Behavior (3)
Prerequisite: Mathematics 200 or Psychology 261. This course explores the behavioral aspects of organizations, presenting concepts, theories, research and research techniques that can be applied to enhance understanding of people in organizations. Topics included are personnel selection and placement, job and work environments, worker motivation, job satisfaction, and the organizational and social context of human work. Cross-listed as Psychology 385.

346 - Human Resource Management (3)
Prerequisite: Mathematics 200 or Psychology 261. The philosophy, principles, and policies needed to develop effective personnel management and industrial relations programs in business, governmental, and not-for-profit organizations are developed and discussed. Cross-listed as Psychology 386.

347 - Organizational Development and Change (3)
Prerequisite: Business Administration 345 or 346, or Psychology 385 or 386. This course develops a system-wide application of behavioral science methods, theories, and accumulated knowledge to the change and reinforcement of organizational strategies, structures, and processes for improving organizational effectiveness. Cross-listed as Psychology 387.

381 - Financial Management (3)
Prerequisites: Economics 201, Business Administration 232 and 252. An overview of financial management which provides identification and solution of financial problems. Coverage includes the role of financial management, tools of financial analysis, cost of capital, financial structure, long term assets and financial forecasting.

384 - Commercial Law (3)
Prerequisites: Business Administration 232 or permission of the instructor. This course provides in-depth study of laws affecting commercial transactions and the rationale underlying rights and obligations of parties to these transactions. The Uniform Code will be emphasized, especially the Articles dealing with Sales, Commercial Paper, Bank Deposits, Bulk Transfers, Document of Title, and Secured Transactions. The topics of Antitrust, Consumer Protection, Labor Law, Personal and Real Property laws, and Insurance matters will also be explored. Satisfies the requirement for students planning to sit for the C.P.A. examination.

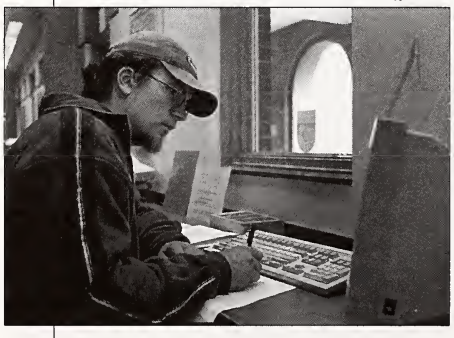
405 - Organizations (3)
Prerequisites: Business Administration 303 or permission of the instructor. Theories of organization from both the behavioral and structural/design views are explicated. The behavioral view focuses on individual and interpersonal behavior, while the latter view focuses on variables affecting the administration of complex organizations.

413 - Marketing Research (3)
Prerequisite: Business Administration 252 and 310. Research in marketing is used as a tool to identify, collect, and analyze data which are relevant to decision-making for businesses. Relevant statistical software is used to analyze client data. Ethical considerations related to research findings also are discussed.

414 - Marketing Strategy (3)
Prerequisites: Business Administration 310. This course serves as a capstone survey of the major topics in contemporary marketing. Topics included are delineation of market targets, the development and implementation of the marketing mix, the control and analysis of the total marketing effort, strategy, strategic decision-making tools, ethics, as well as comprehensive case studies.

432 – Advanced Accounting Problems (3)
Prerequisites: Business Administration 283 and 332. This course addresses problems in financial accounting and practice theory dealing with partnerships, corporations, consolidated statements, and fiduciary accounting.

435 – Auditing (3)
Prerequisites: Business Administration 283 and 332. This course examines audit concepts, theory, standards, and procedures, as well as ethical and legal requirements within the context of audit evidence, documentation, and testing required before internal and external auditors issue their reports.



471 – Business Administration Seminars (3)
Prerequisites: Senior status or permission of instructor. Special topics of interest to staff and students are discussed in individual seminars which focus on specific areas within the various disciplines of Business Administration, e.g., Accounting Theory; Management; Legal; Social, and Ethical Issues; Marketing; Finance.

473 – Environment of International Business Seminar (3)
Prerequisite: Economics 201 and permission of instructor. The political, cultural, and economic aspects of the international business environment are explored in depth. The goal of this seminar is to develop an understanding of the forces at work in the global conduct of business across national boundaries.

490 – Seminar in Policy and Strategy (3)
Prerequisites: Business Administration 105, 232, 253, 283, 303, 310, and 381. A capstone course which is designed to integrate the student's study of management. Advanced case studies and simulations prove a series of integrating experiences where students assume the role of the chief executive officer in a variety of organizational sectors (private, public, not-for-profit). Students are required to make managerial decisions concerning formulation of policy, strategy and tactics along with ethical considerations in organizations' multifaceted relationships with the external environment.

491 – Individual Study in Business Administration (variable credit, 1–3)
Prerequisites: Junior or senior status and permission of instructor. Directed individual research which focuses on an approved topic of interest in business administration.

499 – Internship (variable credit, 1–3)
Prerequisites: Junior or senior status and permission of instructor. A supervised, off-campus experience is developed in consultation with a sponsoring organization and a selected faculty member. Declared majors only. Cannot be counted in the major.

CHEMISTRY

Department of Chemistry

Raymond B. Scott, *Chair*
Bernard L. Mahoney, Jr., *Career Advisor*

Faculty

Distinguished Professors
Roy F. Gratz
Bernard L. Mahoney, Jr.

Professors
Judith A. Crissman
John K. George
Raymond B. Scott

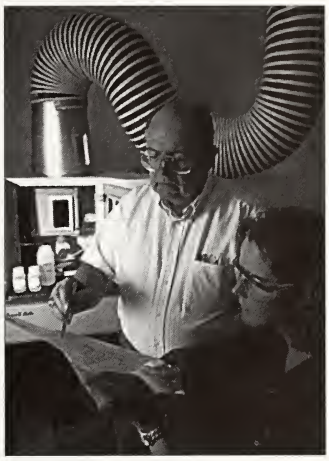
Assistant Professor
Kelli M. Slunt

The Chemistry Program

Chemistry, the study of the structure, properties, and reactivity of matter, has been called the "central science" because it forms a bridge between biology and physics.

The department has well-equipped laboratories to support and reinforce classroom instruction and to provide opportunities for research. Instrumentation for spectroscopy includes ultraviolet, visible, and infrared spectrophotometers; a nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometer; and atomic absorption and emission spectrometers with both flame and inductively coupled plasma sources. Other major equipment items include a gas chromatograph/mass spectrometer system; several other gas and liquid chromatographs; and electro-chemical analyzers. The department also has a number of microcomputers.

The Chemistry program offers a modern curriculum for the study of chemistry within the general framework of a liberal arts and sciences education. It prepares a student for graduate, medical, or dental school; for employment in the chemical industry; or for secondary school teaching. In addition, a number of courses provide an important foundation in chemical theory and practice for the study of biology, geology, environmental earth science, and the health sciences. In general, chemistry is a good major program around which one can build a career-focused set of courses from other disciplines, e.g., with mathematics and computer science for chemical engineering or industrial chemistry; with economics and business administration for industrial chemistry; with biology for the health sciences; and with geology for energy or environmental research. Majors



are encouraged to do independent study and research. During the senior year qualified students may pursue Honors in Chemistry by completing an independent research project and writing and defending a thesis.

Requirements for the Chemistry Major

Thirty-nine (39) credits including Chemistry 111, 112, 211, 212, 252, 383, 384, 387, 388, 423, 451, and 452; one additional upper-level, 3- or 4-credit chemistry course.

Note: Mathematics 122 and Physics 105 and 106 are prerequisites to Chemistry 383 and should be completed before the junior year.

Chemistry Course Offerings

105, 106 – Introductory Chemistry I, II (4, 4)
An overview of the principles of chemistry for the non-scientist. Emphasis on practical applications and enhancement of science literacy. Laboratory. Does not satisfy any major program requirements or serve as prerequisite to any other chemistry courses. Credit for only one sequence (Chemistry 105–106 or 111–112) can count toward degree requirements. Only in sequence.

111, 112 – General Chemistry I, II (4, 4)
Introduction to the fundamental principles of chemistry and the more important elements and their compounds. Laboratory. The entry-level course for additional work in chemistry. Credit for only one sequence (Chemistry 105–106 or 111–112) can count toward degree requirements. Only in sequence.

211, 212 – Organic Chemistry I, II (4, 4)
Prerequisite: Chemistry 112. The comprehensive study of the structure and reactivity of carbon compounds. Laboratory. Only in sequence.

252 – Analytical Chemistry (4)
Prerequisites: Chemistry 112 and Mathematics 111 or equivalent. Theory and techniques of analysis including introductory instrumental methods. What is in the sample? How much is there? Laboratory.

317, 318 – Biochemistry I, II (3, 3)
Prerequisite: Chemistry 212. The application of chemical principles to the study and understanding of the living state. Only in sequence.

319, 320 – Biochemistry Laboratory I, II (1, 1)
Prerequisites: Chemistry 212 and 252; corequisites: Chemistry 317 and 318. Selected research techniques involving the chemical composition and properties of cells, tissues, and organisms.

331 – Environmental Chemistry (3)
Prerequisite: Chemistry 112 or permission of the instructor. A study of chemical processes that occur in water, air, and soil, as well as possible solutions to environmental problems.

332 – Environmental Chemistry Laboratory (1)
Corequisite: Chemistry 331. Laboratory experiments and field sampling methods that determine the chemical composition of environmental samples. Does not satisfy any major program requirements or serve as prerequisite to any other chemistry courses.

343 – Inorganic Chemistry (3)
Prerequisite: Chemistry 112. Modern theories of atomic structure and chemical bonding and their applications to molecular and metallic structures and coordination chemistry.

345 – Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory (1)
Corequisite: Chemistry 343. Selected experiments in the principles of inorganic chemistry, including preparation and characterization of selected inorganic compounds.

383, 384 – Physical Chemistry I, II (3, 3)
Prerequisites: Chemistry 112, Physics 105 and 106, and Mathematics 122. Thermodynamic, kinetic, quantum mechanical, and spectroscopic properties of chemical systems. Only in sequence.

387 – Physical Chemistry Laboratory I (2)
Prerequisite: Chemistry 252; corequisite: Chemistry 383. Selected experiments involving the investigation of spectroscopic and quantum mechanical properties of chemical systems.

388 – Physical Chemistry Laboratory II (2)
Prerequisite: Chemistry 252; corequisite: Chemistry 384. Selected experiments involving the investigation of thermodynamic, electrochemical, and kinetic properties of chemical systems.

392 – Instrumental Methods of Analysis (4)
Prerequisite: Chemistry 252; Co-requisite Chemistry 388. Principles and methods of optimization of instrumental methods used in characterizing chemical systems. Laboratory.

411 – Advanced Organic Chemistry (3)
Prerequisite: Chemistry 212. Organic reaction mechanisms and the relation of molecular structure to physical and chemical properties.

423 – Experimental Methods in Chemistry (4)
Prerequisites: Chemistry 212 and 252. Spectroscopic, chromatographic, and chemical functional group techniques used in characterizing chemical systems. Laboratory.

451–452 – Seminar I, II (1, 1)
Open to senior majors only, except by permission of the department. Introduction to the chemical literature and information retrieval; oral reports and discussion of selected topics in chemistry.

471 – Advanced Topics in Chemistry (2–3)
Prerequisite: permission of the instructor. Advanced treatment of selected topics in chemistry.

491 – Individual Study (1–4)
Open to qualified students by permission of the department. Individual investigation of a chemical topic or system under the direction of a member of the department. Students pursuing Honors in Chemistry register for 4 credits of Chemistry 491H each semester of the senior year.

499 – Internship (Credits variable)
Prerequisites: Chemistry 388 and 392 or 423. Supervised off-campus experience developed in consultation with the department. The first six (6) credits of internship may not count toward the major program requirements. Subject to departmental approval, credits beyond six may be substituted for some major requirement.

CLASSICS

Department of Classics, Philosophy, and Religion

Craig R. Vasey, *Chair*
Diane F. Hatch, *Career Advisor*

Faculty

Professor
Diane F. Hatch

Assistant Professor
Liane R. Houghtalin

Programs in Classics

Classics focuses on the study of the languages, literatures, and civilizations of ancient Greece and Rome. Since many of the ideas and principles which emerged in the classical world are basic to Western culture, courses in classics apply to the study of almost all the liberal arts and sciences.

Students wishing to major in classics may choose among three concentrations: Latin (see Latin); an interdisciplinary concentration in Classical Civilization; or an interdisciplinary concentration in Classical Archaeology. Students develop their major programs in consultation with a faculty advisor.

While some classics majors who choose a concentration in Classical Civilization include teacher licensure in their schedule, others take a second major in a related field, such as history, philosophy, religion, English, business, or modern foreign languages. With such a background, graduates have a wide range of opportunities after college, including museum work, archaeology, graduate study, teaching, and translating.

The concentration in Classical Archaeology offers special preparation to those students who wish to pursue museum or field work in archaeology. A concentration in Classical Archaeology joined with a related major such as anthropology, art history, historic preservation, history, or religion will enable a student to add depth of knowledge about the ancient world to his or her study of those disciplines.

Opportunities for study and excavation abroad are readily available to the Classics major. Mary Washington is a member of the Intercollegiate Center for Classical Studies in Rome and the American School of Classical Studies in Athens. Students are welcome to consult with the Classics faculty about programs at these and other institutions. Qualified students are invited to join Eta Sigma Phi, the national honor society for Classics, and to try for departmental honors in their senior year.

Requirements for Major in Classics with concentration in Classical Civilization

Thirty (30) credits in Classics 101–492 and approved courses relating to Classical Civilization, including Classics 101 and Latin 202, Greek 202, or at least 3 credits in an upper-level Latin or Greek course. Approved courses relating to Classical Civilization are any course in Greek or Latin; Art History 114, 310, 311; Classics-Philosophy-Religion 299; Classics-Philosophy-Religion 301, 302, 331 (all with permission); English 319, 320; History 331, 332; Italian 395; Philosophy 201, 310, 311; Religion 206, 211, 231 (with permission), 306, 331 (with permission), 341 (with permission).

Requirements for Major in Classics with concentration in Classical Archaeology

Thirty (30) to thirty-six (36) credits (depending on language option selected), including Classics 101; either 6 credits in upper-level Latin (or, in exceptional cases and with approval, upper-level Greek) courses, or 6 credits in intermediate Latin and 6 credits in intermediate Greek courses; Art History 310, 311; History 331, 332; at least 9 credits in approved archaeology courses, out of which at least 6 credits must be in Classics. Approved archaeology courses: Classics 351 (with permission), 352 (with permission), 380, 390, 491 (with permission), 492 (with permission); Anthropology 215; Art History 315; Historic Preservation 207, 462, 463, 465S.

Classics Course Offerings

101 – Ideas and Culture: The Classical Tradition (3)
The principal intellectual achievements of Periclean Athens and Augustan Rome, with attention to cultural and historical contexts and influences on the development of Western civilization. Cross-listed as Classics-Philosophy-Religion 101.

110 – Greek and Roman Mythology in Art and Literature (3)
The principal Greek and Roman myths, with emphasis on their appearance in literature and art.

202 – Ancient Tragedy (3)
A study of the tragic plays of Aeschylus, Sophocles, and Euripides.

211 – Greek and Roman Religion (3)
The public, personal, and mystery religions of the Greeks and Romans, and the development of classical religious ideas. Cross-listed as *Religion 211.*

310 – Women in Antiquity (3)
The nature, roles, and lives of women in ancient Greece and Rome.

351, 352 – Special Studies in Classical Civilization (3)
Reading and study in a specialized area of ancient culture.

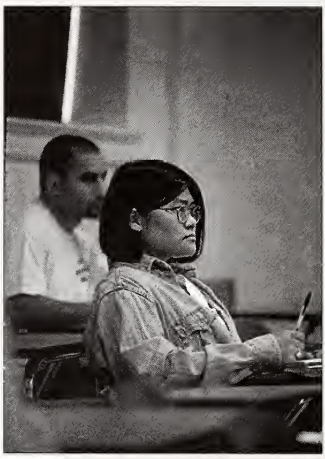
380 – Archaeology of the Greek and Roman World (3)
Study of the archaeological excavation of the Greek and Roman world, with emphasis on the history, techniques, and ethics of classical archaeology.

390 – The Ancient City (3)
Prerequisites: Art History 114, Classics 101, or Classics 380. The growth and development of selected urban centers in the Greek and Roman world, with emphasis on the archaeological record.

491, 492 – Individual Study in Classical Civilization (1–4)
Individual study under the direction of a member of the staff. By permission of the department.

Joint Course Offerings Classics–Philosophy–Religion

101 – Ideas and Culture: The Classical Tradition (3)
The principal intellectual achievements of Periclean Athens and Augustan Rome, with attention to cultural and historical contexts and influences on the development of Western civilization. Cross-listed as Classics 101.



102 – Ideas and Culture: The Philosophical Tradition (3)
A historical introduction to Western civilization's philosophical heritage from Plato to postmodernism. Cross-listed as Philosophy 102.

103 – Ideas and Culture: The Religious Tradition (3)
Select study of the religious dimensions of Western culture from the beginning of the Roman Empire until today. Cross-listed as Religion 103.

299 – Mysterium Humanum Studies (3)
Different topics of fundamental human concern are treated at different times in this interdisciplinary course involving the entire faculty of the Department of Classics, Philosophy, and Religion. Topics covered in the past include Wrestling with Death, The Tempest of Time, and Sex and Society in the West.

301, 302 – Studies in Ancient Languages (3, 3)
Introduction to the morphology and syntax of selected ancient languages relevant to the study of classics, philosophy, and religion (such as Coptic, Quranic Arabic, and Sanskrit). By permission of instructor. These courses do not satisfy the College's general education requirement for proficiency in a foreign language.

331 – Crossdisciplinary Topics in Classics, Philosophy, and Religion (3)
A consideration of a theme from the perspective of two or three of the disciplines taught in the Department of Classics, Philosophy, and Religion.

COMPUTER SCIENCE

Department of Computer Science

Marsha F. Zaidman, *Chair*
John H. Reynolds, *CPSC Network Administrator*
John H. Reynolds, *Career Advisor*
Rita M. D'Arcangelis, *Graduate School Advisor*

Faculty

Professors
Ernest C. Ackermann
John H. Reynolds

Associate Professors
Rita M. D'Arcangelis
Marsha F. Zaidman

Assistant Professor
Jennifer Polack-Wahl

The Computer Science Program

The increasing range of applications for computers in our society, combined with rapid changes in the supporting technology, make Computer Science a dynamic area of study. Developments occur so rapidly that remaining current in the discipline requires a firm foundation in its basic principles and techniques. The department offers courses in the major program to provide that foundation as well as courses on topics at the forefront of the discipline. More general courses are of value and interest to all students at the College.

The major consists of a core of courses in the discipline, a prescribed course in mathematics, and at least three upper-level courses in Computer Science chosen from offerings that reflect the student's interest. The program follows the guidelines of the Association for Computing Machinery for undergraduate study in Computer Science. Additional courses and special studies reflect specialties of the staff. Most recently these have included courses in artificial intelligence, Internet services, computer graphics, simulation techniques, and software engineering. Independent study provides an opportunity for individual study projects which may lead to graduation with honors. Ample possibilities exist for student internships under the sponsorship of local industry and employment opportunities for Computer Science graduates are abundant. The department's majors are well prepared for graduate study or employment in areas emphasizing the application of computers and software development to technical or scientific problems. One of the department's goals is to provide appropriate hardware and software support for its courses. Currently the principal hardware support is a network of Hewlett-Packard workstations and X terminals, all using the UNIX operating system. This network provides support at the vanguard of computer technology. Students and faculty access these facilities either by using the equipment located near faculty offices, the campus network, or the Internet. Various printers, graphics devices, and microcomputers are also available to students in the Computer Science program.

Requirements for the Major

Thirty-eight (38) credits, to include Computer Science 220, 230, 301, 311, 321, 401, and 405; either 320 or 326; Mathematics 300, 312, or 351; six credits from among Computer Science 410, 415, 420, 425, 470 through 477, 491; and three credits of any Computer Science or Mathematics course numbered 300 or higher that was not used to satisfy any of the preceding requirements.

Note that Mathematics 122 (Calculus II) is a prerequisite for Computer Science 320 and 326 and should be taken before the junior year. Also note that Computer Science 125 is a prerequisite for Computer Science 301, 321, and 326.

Computer Science Course Offerings

104-The Internet: Technology, Information, and Issues (3)
A survey of the technology and issues underlying the use of the Internet for communication, resource discovery, research, and dissemination of

information in multimedia formats. Topics include an introduction to Internet protocols, Internet history and development, electronic mail, group discussions, use and functions of a Web browser, accessing Internet services and resources, using the Internet for research, Web site design and implementation, and social, legal, and ethical issues related to using the Internet.

110 – Introduction to Computer Science (3)
This course provides a foundation in computer science for a student who does not have prior programming experience. It provides sufficient support to permit a student to continue in the major program. Topics include an introduction to the algorithm and program development process using a high-level structured programming language and the department's computing facilities. Supervised hands-on experience provided. May not be taken for graded credit after passing any Computer Science course numbered 220 or higher.

125 – Introduction to Discrete Mathematics (3)
Designed to prepare beginning Computer Science majors for advanced study by emphasizing the components of Discrete Mathematics especially related to Computer Science. An introduction to topics which may include number systems, logic,
methods of proof, counting techniques, mathematical induction, sets, relations, functions, matrices, graphs and trees. Cross-listed as Mathematics 125.

220 – Computer Science I (4)
Prerequisite: Computer Science 110 or permission of instructor. Continued coverage of disciplined problem-solving and algorithmic development including emphasis on procedural and data abstraction. Topics include elementary data structures such as arrays, files, records, sets, and linked lists. The notions of data modeling and the linking of data type definitions with their associated operations is introduced. Continued study of program design, coding, debugging, testing, and documentation in a block-structured high-level language. Intended for students who have had previous programming experience.

230 – Computer Science II (4)
Prerequisite: Computer Science 220 or equivalent experience. Continued study of data modeling and incorporation of abstract data types including linked lists, stacks, queues, heaps, trees, and graphs. Study of advanced sorting and searching techniques. Provides experience in the use of algorithm analysis. Continued study of program design, coding, debugging, testing, and documentation in an object-oriented higher level language.

301 – Computer Systems and Assembly Language Programming (3)
Prerequisite: Computer Science 125 and 220. Basic computer organization and behavior; number representation and arithmetic; addressing techniques; instruction classifications; machine language; assembly language; macros; subroutine linkages and recursion; anatomy of assemblers.

311 – Computer Organization and Architecture (3)
Prerequisite: Computer Science 301. Basic logic design; algebraic and graphical minimization techniques; combinational and sequential logic; tristate logic and buses; characteristics of hardware components; multiplication/division algorithms; RISC and pipelined machines; interrupts; microprogramming; peripheral devices; memory hierarchies; Hamming codes; data transmission and error detection/correction.

320 – Statistics for Computer Scientists (3)
Prerequisites: Mathematics 122 and Computer Science 220. A calculus-based mathematical statistics course with special emphasis on applications in computer science. Topics include probability, mass/density functions, discrete/continuous random variables, and general data analysis using a statistical software package.

321 – Data Structures (3)
Prerequisite: Computer Science 125 and 230. The application of data structures to the creation of reusable software components, specifically within an object-oriented context. The use of inheritance and information hiding in the design and implementation of a data structure library is emphasized. Also includes further material on the formal analysis of algorithms and data structure implementations for time and space efficiency.

326 – Theoretical Foundations of Computer Science (3)
Prerequisites: Computer Science 125 and 230 and Mathematics 122. Emphasis will be on structures and concepts relating to the theory of computation and the

different types of theoretical machines that are mathematical models for actual physical processes. Topics may include automata theory, Turing machine theory, formal language theory, and the halting problem.

331 – Computer Graphics (3)
Prerequisite: Computer Science 230. An initial course in computer graphics including the study of three-dimensional modeling involving the use of light, color, texture, and transformation; the construction of objects using constructive solid geometry; ray-tracing fundamentals and visible-surface detection; two-dimensional and three-dimensional matrix transformations; three-dimensional window to two-dimensional viewport transformations; parallel and perspective projections; clipping algorithms.

370 through 377 – Special Topics in Computer Science (1–3)
Prerequisites: Computer Science 230 and permission of the instructor. Lecture or seminar class dealing with a topic accessible after completing Computer Science II. Some examples of topics are Programming with Objects using C++ and Computer Ethics. May be repeated for credit with a change in topic.

401 – Organization of Programming Languages (3)
Prerequisites: Computer Science 301, 321. A course in programming language construction and design emphasizing the run-time behavior of programs. Alternative implementations of programming language constructs are considered. Techniques for language definition may also be discussed.

405 – Operating Systems (3)
Prerequisites: Computer Science 311, 321. Topics include history and models of operating systems, process scheduling, process synchronization, deadlock, memory management, virtual memory, device management, file systems, security, protection, and an introduction to distributed systems.

410 – Database Principles and Design (3)
Prerequisite: Computer Science 321. Information structures for external storage, file processing, and information retrieval. Introduction to database systems, including design, normalization, dependency and concurrency theory. Models for representing data and relations among data elements, with primary emphasis on the relational model. Methods for assuring integrity, security, and high performance. Languages for data description and data manipulation, with emphasis on, and use of, SQL. An examination of current and future technological trends.

415 – Artificial Intelligence (3)
Prerequisite: Computer Science 321. A historical overview of the field, including reasoning and learning models, heuristic search methods, knowledge representation, and natural language understanding. Techniques for designing software systems for logic programming, theorem proving, language and image understanding, and games of strategy. Implementations of expert systems, neural networks, and genetic algorithms. Introduction to Lisp and Prolog.

420 – Simulation Techniques (3)
Prerequisites: Computer Science 321 or permission of the instructor. The SIMSCRIPT II.5 programming language is used to simulate systems such as an aircraft in flight or activities in a supermarket. Two disciplines are presented: the mathematically oriented continuous approach and the statistically based discrete-event approach.

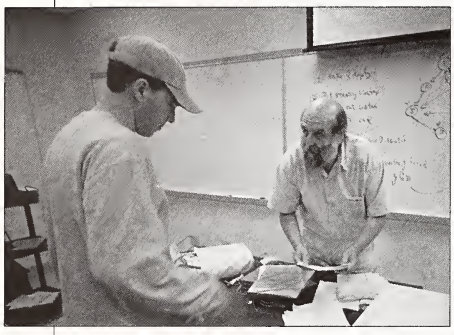
425-Parallel Processing (3)
Prerequisites: Computer Science 405 or permission of the instructor. Introduces massive parallelism, shared-memory strategies, and message passing approaches. Other topics are synchronization, parallel algorithm development, performance measurements, degradation, granularity, interconnection networks, and processor communication strategies. Includes study of multi-computer topologies (e.g. rings, meshes, tori, and hypercubes) and topological embeddings. Programming tools may include Multi-Pascal, MPI, and C-Linda.

470 through 477 – Selected Topics in Computer Science (3)
Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. Treatment of selected topics in computer science. Most recently this has included topics such as Managing and Providing Internet Services and Object-Oriented Software Engineering. May be repeated for credit with a change in topic.

491 – Individual Study in Computer Science (1-3)
Prerequisite: Departmental permission. Individual study under the direction of a member of the department. Minimum

GPA and course prerequisites apply. May lead to graduation with Departmental Honors.

499 – Internship (Credits variable)
Supervised off-campus experience, developed in consultation with the department. Only 3 credits may count toward the major and minimum GPA and course prerequisites apply.



DANCE

Department of Theatre and Dance

Gregg Stull, *Chair*

The Program in Dance

The dance program is designed for the general student with an interest in dance. Classes can be taken for physical education or elective credit.

The program in dance supports the active production program in the Department of Theatre and Dance. Students interested in dance audition for roles and work backstage on the plays and musicals that are a part of the department's season.

The Goolrick Dance Suite houses two spacious dance studios with fully-equipped sound systems, plus a small rehearsal studio.

Master classes and performances by visiting artists enrich the program. In recent years the campus has hosted such artists as Gus Solomons, Dan Wagoner, Eric Hampton Dance, the Elegba Folklore Society, and the Richmond Ballet.

Dance Course Offerings

121, 122 – Beginning Ballet (1, 1)
For students satisfying the physical education requirement. S/U credit only.

123, 124 – Beginning Modern Dance (1, 1)
For students satisfying the physical education requirement. S/U credit only.

141, 142 – Beginning Jazz (1, 1)
For students satisfying the physical education requirement. S/U credit only.

225,226 – Summer Workshop (1-4,1-4)
Prerequisite: Permission of Department. An intensive course focused on the production of plays and musicals for the student interested in developing professional skills in the theatre. Cross listed as THEA 225,226.

243 – Dance Improvisation (3)
Exploration of spontaneous dance composition through manipulation of spatial, temporal, and dynamic qualities of movement.

301, 302 – Intermediate Ballet (2, 2)
Ballet as a discipline, emphasizing exactness and precision of line, creative expression, and historical reference.

303, 304 – Intermediate Modern Dance (2, 2)
Study of the various techniques emphasizing alignment, strength, flexibility, and the aesthetic elements of dance.

305, 306 – Intermediate Jazz (2, 2)
Study of jazz dance techniques and exploration of movement as related to jazz music.

491, 492 – Individual Study (1–3 each)
Research, choreography, or composition of an approved creative project. By permission of the department.

499 – Internship (Credits variable)
Supervised, off-campus experience, developed in consultation with the department.

ECONOMICS

Department of Economics

Steven A. Greenlaw, *Chair* and *Career Advisor*

Faculty

Professor
Robert S. Rycroft

Associate Professors
Steven A. Greenlaw
Margaret A. Ray
Stephen P. Stageberg

Assistant Professor
Bradley A. Hansen

The Economics Program

Economics is a method of analyzing human behavior in any environment subject to scarcity. As such, it provides insight into a wide range of social problems and issues, including unemployment, inflation, poverty, discrimination, international trade, the environment, and the role of government in society.

The Department of Economics offers a contemporary curriculum in economics within the framework of the liberal arts. With an emphasis on writing, speaking, computing, quantitative methods, and other research skills, graduates of our program are equipped with a general education to lead productive lives in the twenty-first century. The College's proximity to Washington, D.C., and a supportive local business community create stimulating internship opportunities. Students with superior academic records who complete an original research project are eligible for honors.

Two organizations that promote the study of economics are associated with the department. The Economics Club encourages discussion of current issues, sponsors speakers and social events, and kindles interaction among students and faculty. It is open to all students. Omicron Delta Epsilon is a national economics honor society for students with superior academic records. Each year, the department bestows three awards. The Henry W. Hewetson Award is presented to a graduating senior to honor academic achievement and service to the department. The other two awards are scholarships to promote study in economics, worth approximately $1000 each. The James Harvey Dodd Award is given to a junior economics major based on financial need and academic achievement. The Adam Smith Award is given to a graduating senior based on potential for graduate study.

The recommended introductory courses are Economics 201 and 202. These courses prepare students for 300-level surveys on a variety of theoretical and applied topics. Further depth may be obtained by choosing 400-level courses in selected areas.

Requirements for the Major in Economics

Thirty-nine (39) credits, to include Economics 201, 202, 300, 303, 304, 361, and 462; one or more courses from Economics 374 or 375; and fifteen additional credits in upper-level economics courses.

Economics Course Offerings

100 – Economics of Social Issues (3)
This course surveys contemporary social issues, while focusing on economic aspects and using economic approaches. It is designed to provide a broad exposure to economics for students who are not planning to major in economics or related fields, such as business administration, international affairs, or environmental science.

201 – Principles of Macroeconomics (3)
One half of the two-semester introduction to economics and economic theory in the context of a general education course. Survey of economic activity in the economy as a whole, focusing on such

issues as economic growth and business cycles, unemployment, and inflation.

202 – Principles of Microeconomics (3)
One half of the two-semester introduction to economics and economic theory in the context of a general education course. Economic analysis of households, firms, and the public sector, focusing on issues such as competition, monopoly power and antitrust, poverty and labor markets, and environmental problems.

300 – Introduction to Economic Analysis (3)
Prerequisites: Economics 201 and 202. One-semester introduction to the tools of economic analysis. Students will be introduced to economic research methods, including the use of mathematical methods in economic analysis, computer skills in economics, how to use statistical analysis to test economic models, as well as oral and written presentation skills.

301 – Mathematical Economics (3)
Prerequisites: Economics 201 and 202. Use of mathematical methods in economic analysis. Topics will include equilibrium analysis, comparative statics, and optimizations.

303 – Microeconomics (3)
Prerequisites: Economics 201 and 202. Systematic study of the role of the price system in organizing economic activity and an evaluation of its effectiveness.

304 – Macroeconomics (3)
Prerequisites: Economics 201 and 202. Analysis of the determinants of macroeconomic activity including national income, employment, and the price level. Investigation of the capabilities and limits of government stabilization and growth policies.

311 – Industrial Economics (3)
Prerequisites: Economics 201 and 202. Case study analysis of different types of structural organization, behavior, and performance of industry. International comparison will be emphasized.

312 – Government and Business (3)
Prerequisites: Economics 201 and 202. The rationale for and impact of government participation in the marketplace. Topics include antitrust laws and policies and regulation.

321 – Money and Banking (3)
Prerequisites: Economics 201 and 202. The nature and functions of money, banking organization and practices, and the role of the monetary sector in the determination of income, employment and prices.

322 – Investment Analysis (3)
Prerequisites: Economics 201 and 202. Introduction to portfolio theory and the evaluation of investment alternatives. Topics include the stock market and the valuation of securities.

331–Environmental and Resource Economics (3)
Prerequisites: Economics 201 and 202. The application of economic methods to analysis of environmental and natural resource issues. Public policy issues will also be considered.

332 – Economics of Health (3)
Prerequisites: Economics 201 and 202. A survey of market behavior, institutions, and public policy in the provision of health services.

341 – Public Finance (3)
Prerequisites: Economics 201 and 202. An economic analysis of political decision-making, and the impact of government spending and taxation on the allocation of resources and distribution of income.

351 – Poverty, Affluence, and Equality (3)
Prerequisites: Economics 201 and 202. Economic analysis of living standards; the distribution of income and wealth; discrimination on the basis of race, sex, ethnicity, age, and physical disabilities; and relevant public policy issues.

353 – Economics of Labor Unions (3)
Prerequisites: Economics 201 and 202. Economic analysis of the structure, behavior, and impact of unions. Historical and comparative analysis of selected foreign labor movements as they relate to contemporary domestic policy issues.

354 – Urban and Regional Economics (3)
Prerequisites: Economics 201 and 202. An economic analysis of contemporary urban topics including location theory and economic structure of cities, growth and development of central cities and ghettos, housing, transportation, poverty, crime, and fiscal issues.

361 – Introductory Econometrics (3)
Prerequisites: Economics 201 and 202. An introduction to the statistical methods used in economics.

374 – History of Economic Thought (3)
Prerequisites: Economics 201 and 202. A survey of economic analysis from antiquity to the 20th century. Focus on the 18th and 19th centuries.

375 – American Economic History (3)
Prerequisites: Economics 201 and 202. The study of factors contributing to economic development of the United States, including the historical growth of economic institutions such as agriculture, banking, labor unions, and manufacturing.

382 – International Economics (3)
Prerequisites: Economics 201 and 202. An introduction to international trade, the balance of payments, exchange rate determination, and related issues of international economic policy.

383 – Comparative Economic Systems (3)
Prerequisites: Economics 201 and 202. Comparison of the institutions that govern the production and distribution of goods and services in different countries. Emphasizes the evolution of these institutions over time and their influence on economic performance.

384 – Economic Development (3)
Prerequisites: Economics 201 and 202. An introduction to the economic characteristics and current problems of developing countries, theories of economic development and alternative policies and reforms required for Third World countries.

405 – Contemporary Economic Issues (3)
Prerequisites: Economics 201, 202, 303 and 304. Discussion of contemporary issues in economic theory and policy, such as the budget deficit, international competitiveness, NAFTA, the European Community, and the restructuring of Eastern Europe and the former Soviet Union.

431 – Global Environmental Issues (3)
Prerequisites: Economics 201, 202. The application of economic methods to the analysis of environmental issues of global concern, including global warming, acid rain, wildlife resources, ocean pollution, and toxic waste. In-depth treatment of contemporary international environmental policy debates.

462 – Economic Forecasting (3)
Prerequisite: Economics 201, 202, 361. Specification, estimation, evaluation, and simulation of forecasting models. Survey of econometric, time–series, and leading indicator techniques.

482 – International Finance (3)
Prerequisite: Economics 201, 202. Survey of the major topics in contemporary international finance: exchange rate determination, Eurocurrency markets and international banking, currency speculation, European Monetary Union, and the Asian Financial Crisis.

488 – Seminar in Economics (3)
Prerequisites: Economics 201 and 202. Special topics of interest to faculty and students.

491 – Individual Study in Economics (3)
Prerequisites: Economics 201 and 202. Directed individual research on an approved topic in economics. Required for honors in economics.

499 – Internship (Credits variable)
Prerequisites: Economics 201 and 202. Supervised off-campus experience, developed in consultation with the department. (Up to six hours may count in the major.)

EDUCATION

Department of Education

Sandra R. White, *Chair*
Venitta C. McCall, *Career Advisor*

Faculty

Professors
Marie P. Sheckels
Paul M. Zisman

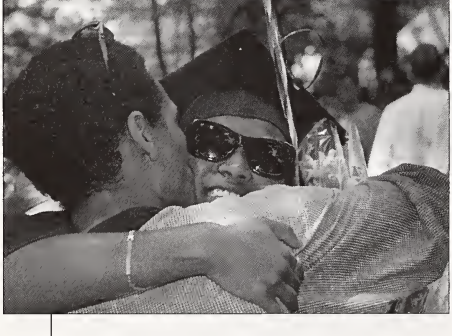
Associate Professors
Venitta C. McCall
Sandra R. White

Assistant Professors
Wendy Atwell-Vasey
George R. Meadows

The Education Program

The Department of Education offers, as electives toward the degree, courses designed to prepare the liberal arts student to meet requirements for licensure as a teacher. The teacher education programs at the College are approved by the Virginia Department of Education, the State Council of Higher Education of Virginia, and the National Association of State Directors of Teacher Education and Certification. Completing the Teacher Education Program also prepares students for graduate-level work in such professional specializations as special education, educational psychology, school administration, instructional supervision, and guidance and counseling.

The department offers opportunities for leadership, honors, and scholarships. All students who gain admission to the program are eligible to join the Student Education Association. Students with high academic achievement are invited to become members of the Nu Xi Chapter of Kappa Delta Pi, an international honor society in education. An Outstanding Education Student award is given to students who excel in supervised teaching, academic achievement, and leadership. Students in the Teacher Education Program have the opportunity to apply for a variety of scholarships.



Programs offered by the department lead to endorsement to teach in the following grades and/or disciplines: elementary (pre/kindergarten through grade 6); comprehensive (pre/kindergarten through grade 12) in Art, Foreign Language (French, German, Latin, Spanish), and Music; and secondary (grades 6-12) in each of the following areas: Biology, Chemistry, Computer Science, Earth Science, English, History, History and Social Science, Mathematics, and Physics.

The Mary Washington College Department of Education is in the process of aligning the Teacher Education Program with the new Virginia Licensure Regulations. The changes will take effect Fall 2000. Students should contact the Department of Education directly concerning specific changes to the program outlined in this catalogue.

Students in the MWC Teacher Education Program must complete general education requirements, a liberal arts or sciences major, and professional studies (education coursework) requirements. Consequently, students interested in seeking credentials to teach should contact the Department of Education as early in their college career as possible and must attend an information session on the Teacher Education Program. The professional studies component is developed sequentially through three cycles: Cycle I, Introduction to Current Teaching Competencies, introduces students to basic educational concepts and current teaching practices. Cycle II, Initiation into Developmental Teaching, initiates prospective teachers into the processes of education and the theories and uses of developmental teaching approaches. Cycle III, Explorations in Educational Decision Making, provides explorations in monitoring one's own professional growth through research, reflection, and problem solving. Because these cycles are developmental, courses from one cycle are typically completed before beginning those in the next. All courses except one

require students to complete field experiences in the public schools. Although every effort is made to facilitate carpooling for these field experiences, transportation to and from schools for both pre-student-teaching field experiences and supervised teaching is the responsibility of the student.

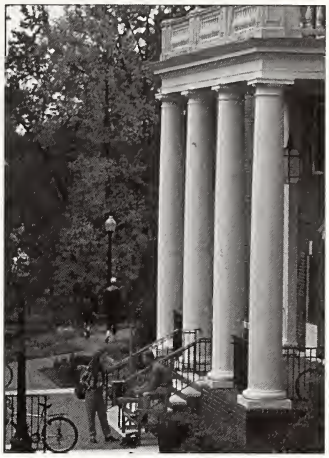
Admission and Requirements

Admission to the Teacher Education Program is by application directly to the Department of Education.

Teacher Education Program information sessions are offered throughout the academic year. Attendance at one of these sessions is among the requirements for acceptance into the introductory course, Education 200. At these sessions, students are informed of the required minimum standards of performance and are asked to apprise the department of requests for accommodations.

After successful completion of Education 200, students are eligible to apply for provisional admission into the program and to request assignment to a Supervised Teaching semester cohort. Admission into the Teacher Education Program is competitive and is based on academic achievement in the liberal arts degree requirements and on other indications of potential in meeting the program goals. These goals are centered on instructional capacities, critical practice capacities, and professional capacities.

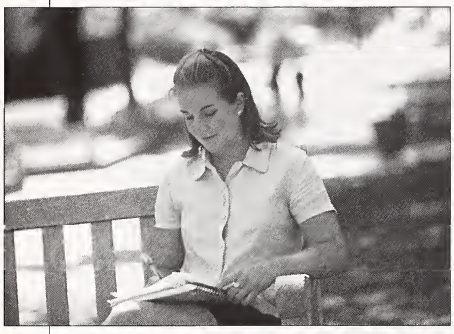
To continue in the program, students are responsible for following the regulations and application deadlines contained in the Teacher Education Program Handbook, distributed to students in Education 200. In addition to meeting the minimum standards of performance and showing potential to meet the program goals, criteria for formal admission into the program include (a) satisfactory PRAXIS I scores as required by the state; (b) no felony convictions; (c) satisfactory performance in writing intensive and mathematics courses; (d) good academic standing with a 2.5 G.P.A. or better; (e) satisfactory writing sample indicating interest in teaching; (f) successful completion of at least two education courses beyond Education 200; and (g) successful completion of all field experiences required for education coursework. In addition, formally admitted students must apply to the department for permission to enroll in Education 440, Supervised



Teaching. Criteria for admission to student teaching include (a) formal admission into the Teacher Education Program; (b) an application, including a writing sample; (c) recommendation by an education advisor; (d) recommendations by two professors from the major program; (e) satisfactory evaluations in pre-student teaching field experiences; (f) good academic standing with a minimum 2.5 G.P.A. in the major and overall and a 3.0 in the professional studies sequence; and (g) successful completion of Cycle II courses and Education 420. Final recommendation for licensure to the Virginia Department of Education is contingent upon (a) a 2.5 G.P.A. in the major and overall and a 3.0 in the professional studies sequence; (b) completion of all degree requirements; (c) a grade of "C" or better in student teaching; (d) successful completion of Cycle III courses; and (e) achieving the minimum scores on the PRAXIS I and PRAXIS II examinations as required and established by the Virginia State Board of Education.

Elementary (PreK-6) Endorsement Requirements: *Cycle I*: Education 200 and 300; *Cycle II*: Education 350, 370, and 382; *Cycle III*: Education 420, 439, and 440.

Secondary (Grades 6-12) Endorsement Requirements: *Cycle I*: Education 200; *Cycle II*: Appropriate discipline-specific course from Education 319, 321, 322, 323, or 324, plus Education 351 and 381; *Cycle III*: Education 420 and 440.



Art and Foreigh Language (preK-12) Endorsement Requirements: *Cycle I*: Education 200; *Cycle II*: Appropriate discipline-specific course from Education 320 or 321, plus Education 350, 351, and 381; *Cycle III*: Education 420 and 440.

Music (preK–12) Endorsement Requirements: *Cycle I*: Education 200; *Cycle II*: Education 318, 350, and 381, and MUED 491A; *Cycle III*: Education 420 and 440 and MUED 491B.

Education Course Offerings

200 – Introduction to Teaching (2)
An introduction to American schooling through structured field experience and accompanying seminar. Field experience required.

205 – Children's Literature (3)
A survey of children's literature emphasizing literary forms, social issues (e.g., race and gender), and creativity.

300 – Instructional Skills for the Elementary School (4)
Prerequisite: Education 200. Lesson planning techniques applied to the areas of mathematics and science. Includes examination of learning theories and curriculum standards in mathematics and science, setting behavioral objectives, choosing appropriate instructional procedures and materials, and evaluating student progress. Field experience required.

318 – The Teaching of Music (4)
Prerequisite: all Cycle I courses. Relates the diagnostic-prescriptive approach to teaching to the particular content area and introduces developmental approaches to teaching. Field experience in grades K–12 required.

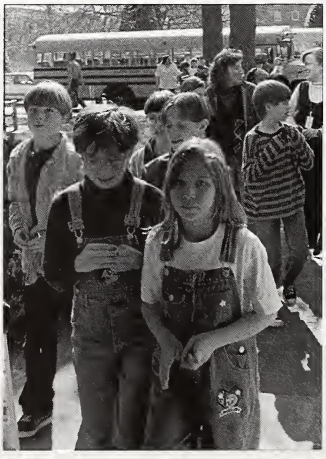
319 – The Teaching of Foreign Language (4)
Prerequisite: all Cycle I courses. Relates the diagnostic-prescriptive approach to teaching to the particular content area and introduces developmental approaches to teaching. Field experience in grades K–12 required.

320 – The Teaching of Art (4)
Prerequisite: all Cycle I courses. Relates the diagnostic-prescriptive approach to teaching to the particular content area and introduces developmental approaches to teaching. Field experience in grades K–12 required.

321 – The Teaching of Mathematics and Computer Science (4)
Prerequisite: all Cycle I courses. Relates the diagnostic-prescriptive approach to teaching to the particular content area and introduces developmental approaches to teaching. Field experience in grades 6–12 required.

322 – The Teaching of Social Sciences (4)
Prerequisite: all Cycle I courses. Relates the diagnostic-prescriptive approach to teaching to the particular content area and introduces developmental approaches to teaching. Field experience in grades 6–12 required.

323 – The Teaching of Sciences (4)
Prerequisite: all Cycle I courses. Relates the diagnostic-prescriptive approach to teaching to the particular content area and introduces developmental approaches to teaching. Field experience in grades 6–12 required.



324 – The Teaching of English (including Drama, Speech and Journalism) (4)
Prerequisite: all Cycle I courses. Relates the diagnostic-prescriptive approach to teaching to the particular content area and introduces developmental approaches to teaching. Field experience in grades 6–12 required.

350 – Developmental Teaching in the Elementary School (3)
Prerequisite: all Cycle I courses. Applies cognitive theories of development and learning to the teaching of all subject areas from an integrated approach. Field experience required.

351 – Developmental Teaching in the Secondary School (4)
Prerequisite: all Cycle I courses. An overview of developmental approaches, with emphasis on recognizing language and thinking processes as the underpinnings of middle and secondary school teaching. Field experience required.

370 – Language Processes (3)
Prerequisite: all Cycle I courses. Facilitating the learning of language processes in the elementary school through knowledge of language development. Emphasizes natural language learning, writing process and literature-based approaches. Field experience required.

381 – Social Processes in the Secondary Classroom (3)
Prerequisite: all Cycle I courses. Classroom management and discipline practices based on research and theories of personality, social influences and instruction of pubescents and adolescents. Field experience required.

382 – Social Processes in the Elementary Classroom (3)
Prerequisite: all Cycle I courses. Addresses classroom management and discipline issues within the social context of the classroom. Emphasizes approaches which enhance the self concept of the learner. Field experience required.

420 – The Professional Teacher and the American School (3)
Prerequisite: all Cycle II courses. Prospective teachers become independent, reflective decision-makers by critically examining the philosophical, ethical, historical, legal, and social contexts of the American school.

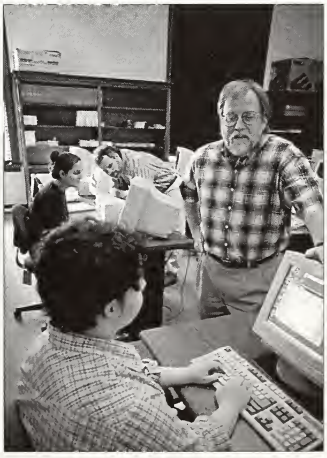
439 – Classroom Teaching and Research (3)
Prerequisite: Education 420 and permission of department. Student teachers reflect on the lessons and programs they design by applying problem-solving and decision-making techniques to the task of elementary school teaching. Taken concurrently with Education 440.

440 – Supervised Teaching (9)
Prerequisite: Education 420 and permission of department. Orientation to teaching under the direction of cooperating teachers in the public schools.

441, 442, 443 – Supervision Seminar for Cooperating Teachers (2 each)
Prerequisite: Selection to serve as a cooperating teacher. A sequence of seminars in educational supervision available only to classroom teachers serving as cooperating teachers to Mary Washington College student teachers.

472 – Special Topics in Education (1–6)
Prerequisite: Permission of the department. Specific subject content to be determined by interest of faculty and students. A maximum of six credits may count in a teacher licensure program.

499 – Internship (Credits variable)
Supervised off-campus experience developed in consultation with the department. May not be used to satisfy required professional education coursework. A maximum of three credits may count in a teacher licensure program.



ENGLISH

Department of English, Linguistics, and Speech

Carol S. Manning, *Chair*
Barbara Palmer, *Career Advisor*

Faculty

Professors
William Kemp
Carol S. Manning
Barbara Palmer

Associate Professors
Taddesse Adera
W. Gardner Campbell
B. K. Faunce
Teresa A. Kennedy
Judith A. Parker
Mary B. Rigsby
Stephen H. Watkins

Assistant Professors
Claudia Andrews
Carmen R. Gillespie
Robin A. Gurien
James M. Harding
Christina Kakavá
Marie McAllister
Mara Scanlon

Instructor
Timothy M. O'Donnell

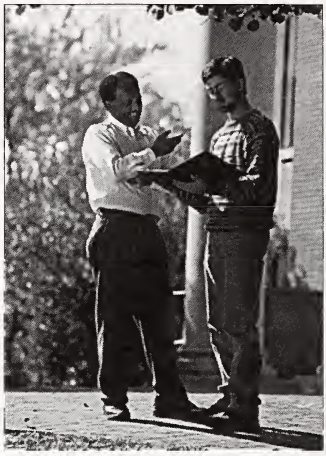
Senior Lecturer
Constance F. Smith

Director of the Writing Center
Jane G. Gatewood

The Program in English

English faculty strive to inspire in students a love for literature and for writing, to help students develop analytical and critical skills, and to guide students in improving their writing skills.

The program offers courses appropriate to students at all levels. English 101 is the college's introductory writing course, required of most students. Except for English 295, courses on the 200-level are designed for students from all disciplines. Courses on the 300-level may also appeal to a diverse audience but require a more sophisticated study of texts and more advanced writing. Courses on the 400-level offer a seminar experience in which students study a topic or theme in depth, frequently take charge of class discussions, and produce a major paper or project. To facilitate discussion and individual attention, the department



limits enrollment in many classes to 15 to 25 students. Some courses accommodate enrollments up to 35. Three team-taught surveys allow larger enrollments but incorporate smaller discussion sessions once or twice a week.

Students who pursue a major in English become familiar with the language, with literary theory, and with a variety of literatures in the language (including works outside the recognized canons). They practice literary and linguistic analysis, and they develop as writers of different modes and genres. While the major requires certain courses and categories of courses, it also allows the individual student the flexibility to emphasize an area of special interest (such as literature, journalism, creative writing, or linguistics).

Many juniors and seniors choose to enroll in internships to test classroom knowledge in the outside world and to explore career interests. Juniors and seniors of appropriate academic standing may also elect to pursue individual studies. And an increasing number of students choose to study abroad for a semester.

Upon graduation, English majors go in many directions. About 20 percent enter teaching. Others go to graduate and professional schools. Still others take jobs in journalism, public relations, government, and business. Graduates of the English program report that the skill they acquired that employers value most is good writing. In nourishing in students

good communication and analytical skills, the program prepares students to enter many fields.

The Department of English, Linguistics, and Speech is committed to the aggressive recruitment of minority faculty and students.

Requirements for the English Major

Thirty-nine credits in English, Linguistics, and Speech courses, as follows: Linguistics 101; English 295; English 381, 382, and 383. In addition to one additional upper-level English course dealing with literature written before 1800; one upper-level English course dealing principally with literature of historically marginalized people; one upper-level English writing course; either Linguistics 301, 302, or 305; one 400-level seminar; and nine additional credits selected from the following: English 200, any of the department's 300- and 400-level courses, and department-sponsored internships and individual studies.

English Course Offerings

101 – Writing Workshop (3)
Instruction and practice in the fundamental techniques of expository and argumentative writing: organization, development, coherence, research methods, mechanics. Frequent workshop approach, with group and tutorial work.

200 – Newsgathering (3)
An introduction to the techniques of newsgathering, including practice in interviewing, reporting, and writing various kinds of news stories.

201 – Advanced Composition (3)
Development of flexible and effective expository prose through analysis of models and practice with styles and techniques.

205 – The Art of Literature (3)
An introductory course emphasizing the development of the genres of poetry, prose fiction, non-fiction, and drama. Using a historical perspective, students study the role of the reader, the surrounding culture, and the language of the text. The course offers students the tools of critical analysis and encourages the pleasures of close reading and exchange of ideas.

206 – Global Issues in Literature (3)
An introductory course exploring multiple perspectives on a selected global theme or issue as expressed in literature. Attending to the pleasures of literature, the role of the reader, the language of the text, and the social context of literature, the course includes both historical and contemporary texts in traditional and non-traditional forms. It explores the contact zone between Anglo European perspectives and disparate world cultures outside Western Europe and North America.

243 – Women in Literature (3)
Study of literature by or about women.

245 – Introduction to Film Studies (3)
Equips students to analyze and understand the art of film. Emphasizes narrative film (the dominant mode of filmmaking) within the Anglophone tradition (the dominant cultural producer of film).

251 – Issues in Literature (3)
Significant literary figures, movements, and topics. Specific topics vary.

295 – Introduction to Literary Studies (3)
An introduction to the rewarding complexities of reading literature. The course introduces students to literary theory and its applications, offers a framework for understanding the historical evolution of literary studies, and introduces students to a range of approaches to the study of texts. The course includes practice in writing commentary on literature. Required for the English major.

300 – Principles of Newspaper Writing (3)
Prerequisite: English 200 or permission of the instructor. Practice in writing, reporting, editing, and laying out various kinds of news stories.

301 – Principles of Magazine Writing (3)
Prerequisite: English 200 or permission of the instructor. Practice in writing, reporting, editing, and laying out various kinds of magazine articles, with emphasis on feature writing.

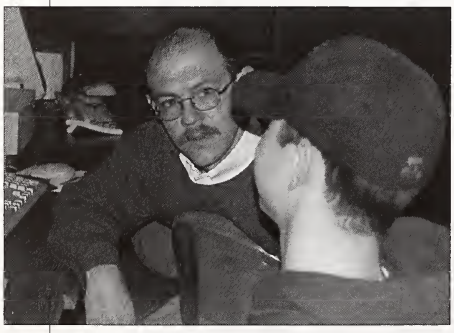
302 – Creative Writing I (3)
Prerequisite: English 205 or permission of the instructor. Introduction to writing fiction and poetry. Primary emphasis on developing students' abilities to write creatively, with periodic attention to examples from established writers.

303 – Creative Writing II (3)
Prerequisite: English 302 or permission of the instructor. Continuation of English 302, with emphasis on more sustained creative writing projects.

306 – Topics in Writing (3)
Practice in writing in certain styles and forms. Consult Schedule of Courses for specific topics and prerequisites.

307 – The Writing Process (3)
Study and practice of writing as a several-stage process, development of an understanding of what is good writing, development of the ability to criticize constructively one's own writing and the writing of others.

309 – Chaucer and His Age (3)
The study of popular literature in England during the middle ages, with emphasis on Chaucer's *Canterbury Tales*, Anglo-Saxon heroic narrative, *Piers Plowman*, and the origins of medieval drama.



310 – The Courtly Tradition in Medieval Literature (3)
Development of courtly literature in medieval England, including Chaucer's *Troilus and Creseyde*, works of the Gawain poet, love lyrics, and native Arthurian material.

315 – English Drama through the Restoration (3)
Origins and development of English drama through the Restoration. Includes miracle and morality plays, and Elizabethan, Jacobean, and Restoration drama.

316 – Renaissance and Baroque Literature (3)
English nondramatic literature of the 16th and 17th centuries emphasizing Sidney, Spenser, Donne, Jonson, and Milton.

319 – Shakespeare: The Early Plays (3)
Shakespeare's early development, focusing on the comedies and history plays.

320 – Shakespeare: The Later Plays (3)
Shakespeare's later development, focusing on the tragedies, problem plays, and final romances.

325 –Restoration and Early Eighteenth-Century Literature (3)
English literature during the Restoration and the early 18th century, with emphasis on the revival of classical aesthetics and forms.

326 – Late Eighteenth-Century British Literature (3)
English literature during the second half of the 18th century, with emphasis on the transition from Neoclassicism to Romanticism.

333 – The British Novel to 1945 (3)
Growth of the English novel from its origins to the Second World War.

334 – The American Novel to 1945 (3)
Growth of the American novel from its origins to the Second World War.

335 – British Romantic Literature (3)
The study of late 18th, early 19th century British literary culture. Explores the revolutionary changes occurring in Britain and examines their impact on canonical writers such as Blake, Wollstonecraft, Coleridge, Shelley, Wordsworth, Burns, and Scott, as well as non-canonical writers whose works had a major influence on the period.

336 – Victorian Literature (3)
English literature from 1830 to 1914.

345 – Film, Text, and Culture (3)
Advanced study in narrative and non-narrative films, focusing on the analysis of films as texts and in relation to other texts (literary, visual, musical, etc.). Consideration of film texts as they originate in, and express, human society.

351 - African American Literature (3)
A chronological exploration of poetry, slave narratives, autobiographies, non-fiction, short stories, novels, and plays written by people of African descent in the United States. In addition to its primary focus on literature, the course also explores the interconnections between African American literature and history, politics, psychology popular culture, and economics.

355 – American Romanticism (3)
Literary romanticism in 19th century American prose and poetry. Includes Hawthorne, Melville, Thoreau, Whitman, Dickinson, and others.

356 – American Realism (3)
Literary realism in American prose and poetry of the 19th and early 20th centuries. Includes James, Dreiser, Twain, and others.

357 – Southern Literature (3)
The literature of the American South, from the nineteenth century through the Modern Southern Renaissance.

360 – The Literature of Resistance (3)
Studies in modern literature dealing with current international socio-political conflicts in such regions as Ireland, the Middle East, and South Africa.

365 – Modern Literature–Emphasis Drama (3)
Origins and development of major concerns and themes in the early modern period. Emphasis on Western drama.

366 – Modern Literature–Emphasis Poetry (3)
Explorations of modern themes and techniques in the works of major modern writers, chiefly British and American.

368 – African Literature (3)
Major themes, movements, significant literary figures and problems in twentieth-century African literature.

370 – Contemporary Poetry and Drama (3)
Contemporary poetry and drama, primarily British and American.

373 – Contemporary British and American Fiction (3)
Fiction in Britain and America since the Second World War.

375, 376 – Special Studies (3,3)
Studies in significant literary figures, movements, and topics. Consult Schedule of Courses for specific topics.

380 – Practicum in Journalism (1)
Students will review, study, and practice principles of sound journalism in reporting, editing, opinion-writing, and layout and design for the Mary Washington College student newspaper, *The Bullet*. May be repeated for a total of eight credits; four may be counted in the English major.

381 – British Literature to 1800 (3)
Prerequisite: sophomore standing or permission of the department chair. Survey of British literature from the Anglo-Saxon period to roughly 1800, not including Romanticism. Required for English majors.

382 – British Literature from 1800 to the Present (3)
Prerequisite: sophomore standing or permission of the department chair. Survey of British literature from Romanticism to the present. Required for English majors.

383 – Survey of American Literature (3)
Prerequisite: sophomore standing or permission of the department chair. Survey of American literature from colonial times to the present. Required for English majors.

400 – Grellet and Dorothy Simpson Summer Institute in Medieval Studies (6)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. An intensive summer institute in a seminar format, this course provides the opportunity for independent undergraduate research on a variety of topics appropriate to medieval studies. Intensive discussion sessions directed by a variety of scholars from inside and outside the College faculty will guide students, ensuring the timeliness and currency of their research.

411 – Studies in Drama (3)
Major problems, themes, movements, or figures in drama. Consult Schedule of Courses for specific topics.

413 – Studies in Poetry (3)
Major problems, themes, movements, or figures in poetry. Consult Schedule of Courses for specific topics.

415 – Studies in the Novel (3)
Major problems, themes, movements, or figures in the novel. Consult Schedule of Courses for specific topics.

445 – Studies in English Literature to 1600 (3)
Significant figures, movements, themes, or problems in English literature to 1600. Consult Schedule of Courses for specific topics.

447 – Studies in English Literature, 1600–1800 (3)
Significant figures, movements, themes, or problems in English literature, 1600–1800. Consult Schedule of Courses for specific topics.

449 – Studies in English Literature, 1800–Present (3)
Significant figures, movements, themes, or problems in English literature, 1800 to the present. Consult Schedule of Courses for specific topics.

455 – Studies in American Literature to 1900 (3)
Significant figures, movements, themes, or problems in American literature through the 19th century. Consult Schedule of Courses for specific topics.

457 – Studies in American Literature, 1900–Present (3)
Significant figures, movements, themes, or problems in American literature of the 20th century. Consult Schedule of Courses for specific topics.

460 – Seminar in Critical Theory (3)
Prerequisites: English 295 or permission of the instructor. Significant figures, movements, themes, and methodologies in critical theory. Consult Schedule of Courses for specific topics.

470 – Seminar in Creative Writing (3)
Prerequisites: English 302 and 303 and permission of Creative Writing Committee. Advanced workshop in creative writing.

480 – The Peer Tutoring of Writing (1)
Prerequisite: One writing course or writing intensive course beyond English 101, and permission of the instructor. The review and study of principles of effective writing, study of writing formats and expectations for various disciplines, and training in tutoring fellow students. May be repeated for a total of four credits.

491, 492 – Individual Study (3, 3)
Individual study under the direction of a member of the staff. By permission of the department. Only three credits of individual study may be counted toward the English major.

499 – Internship (1–6)
Supervised off-campus experience, developed in consultation with the department. Up to three credits may be counted toward the English major.

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

Department of Environmental Science and Geology

Michael L. Bass, *Chair and Career Advisor*

Faculty

Distinguished Professor
Roy F. Gratz

Professors
Michael L. Bass
Robert L. McConnell
Raymond B. Scott
Werner Wieland
Grant R. Woodwell

Associate Professors
Joseph W. Nicholas
Margaret A. Ray

Assistant Professors
Stephen O. Gough
Jodie L. Hayob

The Environmental Science Program

Environmental Science is offered as a concentration within the cross-disciplinary major in Environmental Science and Geology. The Environmental Science major concentration promotes the study of human links to our environment, and majors may emphasize either a natural science or a social science perspective.

The Natural Science track provides a background in biology, chemistry, and geology. Analytical skills available in this program, coupled with an appreciation of socioeconomic considerations, will prepare the student to evaluate environmental problems and work on solutions with the limits of societal resources in mind.

The Social Sciences track focuses on the economic, political, and sociological impact of humans on the environment. This study, coupled with an appreciation of the biotic and physical parameters of the environment, prepares students to evaluate government, industry, and environmentalist positions on environmental issues.

Environmental laws and regulations have produced an increased demand by both industry and all levels of government for people trained in the environmental sciences. Both tracks provide a strong background for advanced study or allow placement directly in a variety of career areas. Majors who have the appropriate academic record may use Environmental Science 481 and 491 to pursue Honors in Environmental Science. Financial support for student research is available.

Equipment for ecological studies in terrestrial, fresh water, and marine environments includes live animal traps, plankton and insect nets, seines, dissolved oxygen, conductivity and pH meters for field work, a small fleet of boats including one equipped for trawling and dredging, and fresh and salt water aquaria.

Requirements for the Environmental Science Major Concentration

Forty (40) credits, including Environmental Science 110 and 460; Biology 311 or 322; Chemistry 211 or 252; Economics 331; Geography 310 or Sociology 314; Geography 210; Geology 111; 13 credits from courses in one of the following options to form an approved, cohesive program with no more than three courses taken in any one discipline:

Natural Environmental Sciences: Biology 211, 231, 250, 311, 312, 321, 322, 323, 341, 363, 364, 371, 372, 422, 424, 425, 426, 451, 471; Chemistry 211, 212, 252, 317, 318, 319, 320, 331, 332, 471; Economics 405, 431, 488; Environmental Science 205, 305, 421, 481, 491, 499; Geography 211, 250, 310, 330, 340, 351; Geology 112, 113, 114, 205, 221, 301, 305, 402.

Social Environmental Sciences: Anthropology 102; Biology 250, 424, 425, 426, 451, 471; Economics 312, 332, 341, 354, 384, 405 431, 488; Environmental Science 421, 481, 491, 499; Geography 211, 250, 310, 330, 336, 337, 339, 340, 351;

Geology 205, 305; Political Science 332; Sociology 313, 314.

Biology 121 and 122, Chemistry 111 and 112, and Economics 201 and 202 are prerequisite to courses in the major program. Political Science 101 and 102 are prerequisites to courses that might be included in the major program. Students expecting to concentrate in Environmental Science should consider taking these courses as general education requirements or as electives.

Environmental Science Course Offerings

110 – Introduction to Environmental Science (3)
Humans and the environment as viewed from the social and natural sciences.

205 – Computer Applications in Environmental Science and Geology (3)
This course introduces students to microcomputers and their use in environmental and geosciences. Topics include operating systems, computer components, and acquiring data from the World Wide Web. Students will also be exposed to GIS software, collecting and working with GPS data, and creating color images of multidimensional data sets. Cross-listed as Geology 205.

305 – Introduction to Hydrology (3)
Prerequisite: Geology 111; calculus and high school physics recommended. Lecture course in the theory of surface water and groundwater flow (including contaminant transport) for practical applications in the geological and environmental sciences. Cross-listed as Geology 305.

421 – Topics in Environmental Science (2–4)
This course will address a special topic in the environmental science area during a semester, such as environmental regulations, environmental soil science, environmental audits, environmental toxicology, and environmental impact assessment. Open to junior and senior Environmental Science major; other by permission of instructor.

460 – Environmental Science Seminar (2)
Multidisciplinary evaluation of environmental problems. Senior-level seminar for Environmental Science majors; others by permission of the instructor.

481–Readings in Environmental Science (1–2)
Readings in Environmental Science literature selected by the student, who is guided by a staff member. Open to junior and senior majors by permission of the department.

491 – Special Problems in Environmental Science (1–3)
Prerequisite: Environmental Science 481. Individual Laboratory or Field investigation supervised by a staff member. Open to junior and senior majors with permission of the department.

499 – Internship (Credits variable)
Prerequisite: Junior or senior major in good academic standing with appropriate background. Supervised off-campus experience, developed in consultation with the department.

FRENCH

Department of Modern Foreign Languages

James F. Gaines, *Chair*
Marie A. Wellington, *Career Advisor*

Faculty

Professor
James F. Gaines

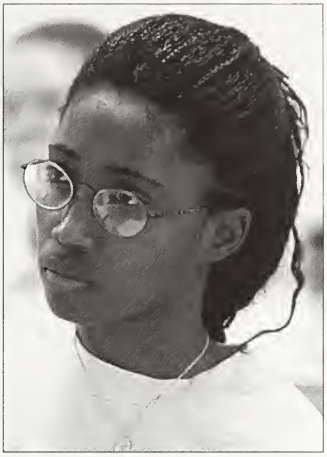
Associate Professors
Marie A. Wellington
Leonard R. Koos

The French Program

Through courses in French, students gain proficiency in understanding, reading, writing, and speaking the language. Laboratory facilities are used extensively to supplement classroom instruction. Upper-level classes are conducted primarily in French.

Double majors are possible, and non-majors may also take advantage of the language program. Students have the opportunity to reside in a campus residence area in which French is spoken and which sponsors various inter-cultural programs each year. The resident language director of this area is a native speaker of French.

The Department of Modern Foreign Languages cooperates with a variety of overseas study programs, advises and encourages students wishing to study abroad, and helps in planning their foreign study programs. Credits can be accepted from abroad to fulfill major requirements.



An exchange program with the University of Valenciennes allows a recently-graduated major to teach in France for a year.

Graduates in French may pursue careers in government or in private fields in which the knowledge of this language and culture is essential, including interpreting, translating, research, social services, education, or international business.

**For information regarding General Education language requirements for students not currently majoring in Modern Foreign Languages, please see page 43 in this Catalogue.*

Requirements for the French Major

Thirty-six (36) credits, including French 311, 312, 326, 327, 328, 411, 412, and 481; two courses chosen from French 313, 315, or 316; two additional French literature courses.

French Course Offerings

101, 102 – Beginning French (3, 3)
Grammar, composition, conversation, reading, laboratory use.

201, 202 – Intermediate French (3, 3)
Prerequisites for 201: FREN 102, or equivalent. Prerequisites for 202: FREN 201, or equivalent. Grammar review, reading, composition, laboratory use, oral work.

281 – French Literature in Translation (3)
A study of selected masterpieces of French literature with emphasis on works representative of the major periods including the writings of such authors as Madame de la Fayette, Voltaire, and Flaubert. Conducted in English. Not for French major program credit.

311, 312 – Studies in Language I (3, 3)
Prerequisites: French 201, 202. Grammar, composition, reading, conversation.

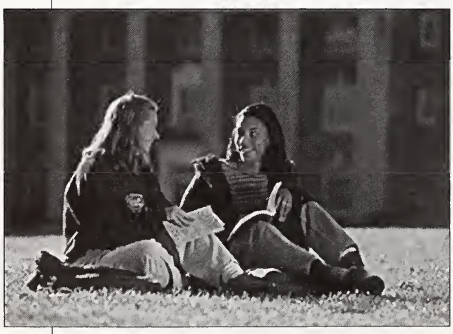
313 – Business French (3)
Prerequisites: French 311, 312. Especially designed for those who may be connected with businesses dealing in France or French-speaking countries.

315 – French Civilization (3)
Prerequisites: 3 hours of survey and 311 or 312, or permission of the instructor. Geography and history of France.

316 – French Civilization (3)
Prerequisites: 6 hours of survey and 311 or 312, or permission of the instructor. Contemporary France.

326, 327, 328 – Survey of French Literature I, II, III (3, 3, 3)
Prerequisites: 311 or 312. A chronological study of French literature from the medieval period through the late 20th century.

342 – Medieval and Renaissance Literature (3)
Prerequisites: French 326 and one other segment of the literature survey, or permission of the instructor. A study of short fiction in the medieval period from courtly *lai* and popular *fabliau* through the sixteenth-century *nouvelle* of Marguerite de Navarre.



351 – Seventeenth-Century Literature (3)
Prerequisites: French 327 and one other segment of the literature survey, or permission of the instructor. Corneille, Moliere, Racine, and other representative works.

361 – Eighteenth-Century Literature (3)
Prerequisites: French 327 and one other segment of the literature survey, or permission of the instructor. Philosophy, fiction, and theatre.

371 – Novel of the Nineteenth Century (3)
Prerequisites: French 328 and one other segment of the literature survey, or permission of the instructor. Stendhal, Balzac, Flaubert, Zola, and short stories.

372 – Nineteenth-Century Poetry and Theater (3)
Prerequisites: French 328 and one other segment of the literature survey, or permission of the instructor. Poetry from all periods of the century and some representative theatre.

381 – The Novel of the Twentieth Century (3)
Prerequisites: French 328 and one other segment of the literature survey, or permission of the instructor. Proust, Robbe-Grillet, Sarraute, Camus, and other representative works.

382 – Twentieth-Century Theater (3)
Prerequisites: French 328 and one other segment of the literature survey, or permission of the instructor. Artaud, Ionesco, Jarry, Beckett, and other representative works.

411, 412 – Studies in Language II (3, 3)
Prerequisites: French 311, 312, and 6 hours of Survey of French Literature. Advanced grammar, composition, conversation. Required of majors. Others by permission.

481 – Senior Seminar (3)
Selected topics. Required of and limited to senior majors.

491, 492 – Individual Study (3, 3)
Intensive study of one or more authors selected in consultation with instructor. By permission of the department.

499 – Internship (Credits variable)
Supervised off-campus experience, developed in consultation with the department. No credit toward major.

GEOGRAPHY

Department of Geography

Joseph W. Nicholas, *Chair*
Marshall E. Bowen, *Career Advisor*

Faculty

Distinguished Professor
Marshall E. Bowen

Associate Professors
Joseph W. Nicholas
Donald N. Rallis

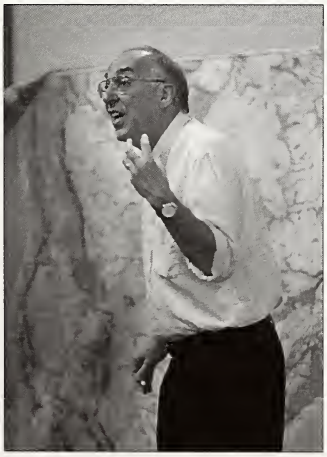
Assistant Professors
Dawn S. Bowen
Erin H. Fouberg
Stephen P. Hanna

The Geography Program

Geography is the study of spatial variation, or the ways in which phenomena differ from place to place on the earth. Physical geography focuses on atmospheric, biologic, and geomorphic processes that combine to create the natural environments in which human activities take place. Human geography is concerned with the spatial distribution of people, their societies, economies, and cultures, and how these distributions have changed through time.

The Geography program at Mary Washington emphasizes the fundamentals of human and physical geography, trains students in a variety of geographic methods, and encourages students to begin specializations in thematic, regional, and technical subfields. It prepares students for many career opportunities in government and private industry, as well as for graduate studies in geography and planning. Recent graduates have begun careers as geographic information systems analysts, cartographers, urban and regional planners, resource and land use managers, and intelligence officers.

The facilities for geographic studies at Mary Washington include a well-equipped laboratory for the study and practice of cartography, GIS, and remote sensing, and a large collection of maps, aerial photographs, and other geographic imagery. The department hosts a chapter of Gamma Theta Upsilon, the International Geography Honorary Society.



Requirements for the Geography Major

Thirty-nine (39) credits, to include Geography 201 or 205, 210, 211, 221 or 222, 250 and 299; one course focusing on the geography of a foreign region (301 through 307 or 360); two systematic geography courses (310, 336, 337, 338, 339); one course in geographic techniques (330, 340, 351, 365); Geography 490; and additional elective geography courses as needed.

Geography Course Offerings

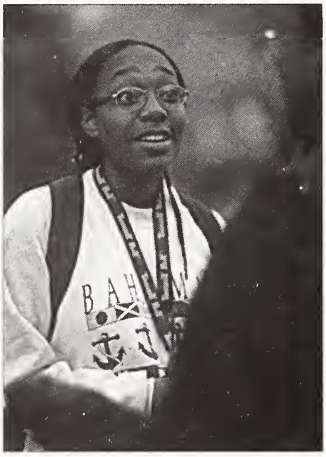
101 - World Regional Geography (3)
An appreciation of spatial patterns in the distribution of physical and cultural phenomena in the major regions of the world.

201 - Introduction to Cultural Geography (3)
An examination of the spatial patterns in human society and their impact on the evolution of past and present landscapes.

205 - Geography and Civilization (3)
An exploration of the interaction of space and time across the course of human history, using geographic concepts to analyze civilizations.

210 - Introduction to Climatology (4)
Survey of atmospheric processes, weather patterns, and the global distribution of climate types. Laboratory.

211 - Introduction to Landforms (4)
Survey of the processes, both tectonic and climatic, that shape the earth's surface. Laboratory.



221 - Geography of Eastern North America (3)
Regional geography of the eastern United States and Canada, stressing similarities and differences in land, life, and livelihood.

222 - Geography of Western North America (3)
Regional geography of the western United States and Canada, stressing similarities and differences in land, life, and livelihood.

250 – Elements of Cartography (4)
Prerequisite: Geography 201 or 205, and 210 or 211. An introduction to the principles of cartography and the use of maps as research tools, with emphasis on the creation of maps using a variety of techniques. Laboratory.

299 – Geographic Methods (3)
Prerequisite: Geography 201 or 205, and 210 or 211. An introduction to the use of geographic methods, including geographic inquiry, data gathering, and the use of qualitative, statistical, and cartographic techniques.

301 - Geography of Latin America and the Caribbean (3)
Regional geography of the lands and peoples of Latin America and the Caribbean, with particular emphasis on the cultural, political, economic and historical bonds that unify the region.

303 - Geography of Europe (3)
A geography of the European region, with particular emphasis on cultural, political, economic, and historical forces of unification and disintegration within the region.

304 - Geography of the Middle East and North Africa (3)
Regional geography of the arid-land countries of the Middle East and North Africa, focusing on the evolution of economic, political, and cultural landscapes.

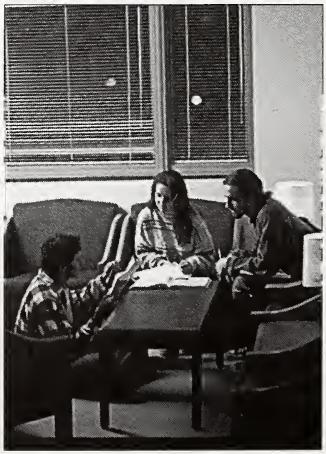
305 - Geography of Sub-Saharan Africa (3)
A study of Africa south of the Sahara, focusing on the political, economic and social development of the region.

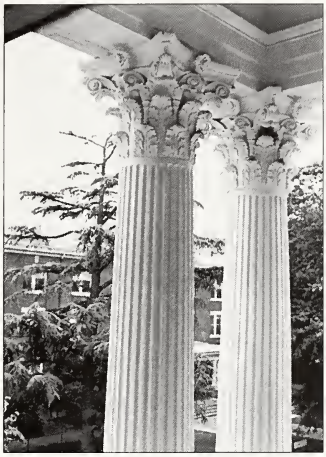
307 - Geography of Asia (3)
A survey of the human and physical geography of Asia with emphasis on the cultural, economic, and political conditions within Asia and the region's relationships with the rest of the world. The course will often focus on one of Asia's subregions.

310 - Human Environment:Perception and Utilization (3)
An examination of the dynamic relationship between humans and the natural environment, with emphasis on natural processes.

330 - Introduction to Planning (3)
A survey of basic concepts, laws, and methods used in city and regional planning, illustrated with case studies.

336 - Economic Geography (3)
A geographic analysis of the history and current conditions of the world-economy focusing on location theory, globalization, and community economic development.





337 - Urban Geography (3)
Examination of the spatial structure of urban places, with particular emphasis on theories of urban location, urban hierarchies, the internal structure of modern cities, and the geography of urban cultures.

338 - Political Geography (3)
The spatial analysis of political phenomena at the world, state, and local scales. Specific topics include territoriality, geopolitics, ethnic and nationalist movements, and the geography of voting and representation.

339 - Geography and Development (3)
An examination of the global geography of development and underdevelopment, including a review of theoretical approaches, spatial and environmental problems of development, and the geographies of colonialism.

340 - Remote Sensing and Air Photo Interpretation (4)
Prerequisite: Geography 250. Analysis of remotely-sensed images with emphasis on the interpretation of aerial photographs and the use of imagery in geographical research. Laboratory.

351 - GIS and Automated Cartography (4)
Prerequisites: Geography 250 and 299. Concepts and applications of geographic information systems (GIS) and automated cartography. Emphasis on the use of GIS as a method for analyzing and solving geographic problems. Laboratory.

360 - Geographic Study Abroad (variable 1-6)
Travel to a foreign region where students will attend lectures, observe geographic phenomena, and participate in group discussions.

365 - Field Methods in Geography (4)
Prerequisite: 24 hours in Geography. Methods of obtaining information, mapping, and preparing reports based on field research experience.

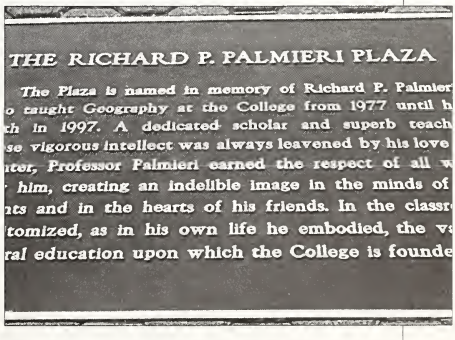
410 - Selected Topics in Geography (variable 1-3)
Lecture or seminar class dealing with a preselected topic of current interest. (May be repeated for credit with change of topic)

485 - Readings in Geography (variable 1-3)
Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. Directed readings on a selected topic in geography under the guidance of a member of the geography faculty.

490 - Seminar in Geography (3)
Prerequisite: Senior majors only. An intensive study of one of the subfields of geography, with emphasis on critical reading of the literature, group discussion, and the preparation of a major research paper.

491 - Individual Study in Geography (variable 1-6)
Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. Intensive individual study of some geographic issue under the guidance of a member of the geography faculty.

499 - Internship (variable 1-6)
Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. Supervised off-campus experience. Up to three credits of internship may be counted toward the geography major.


THE RICHARD P. PALMIERI PLAZA
The Plaza is named in memory of Richard P. Palmier
o taught Geography at the College from 1977 until h
th in 1997. A dedicated scholar and superb teach
se vigorous intellect was always leavened by his love
ter, Professor Palmieri earned the respect of all w
him, creating an indelible image in the minds of
nts and in the hearts of his friends. In the classr
tomized, as in his own life he embodied, the v
ral education upon which the College is founde

GEOLOGY

Department of Environmental Science and Geology

Michael L. Bass, *Chair*
Jodie L. Hayob, *Career Advisor*

Faculty

Professor
Robert L. McConnell
Grant R. Woodwell

Assistant Professor
Jodie L. Hayob

The Geology Program

Geology is offered as a concentration within the cross-disciplinary major in Environmental Science and Geology. The Geology concentration offers introductory courses designed to present the basic principles and applications of the science and upper-level courses that provide more thorough analysis of geological processes for students planning professional employment or graduate study in the field. The program also provides background for teaching the earth sciences. Around the geology concentration one can build a career-focused set of courses from other disciplines, e.g., with geography for urban and land-use planning or cartography; with biology for environmental studies; and with chemistry and physics for geochemical or geophysical research on energy and mineral resources. Students concentrating in geology are encouraged to do independent study and research during their senior year. If they have a 3.00 overall grade point average with a 3.25 average in geology courses, they may pursue Honors in Geology by completing an independent research project and writing and defending a thesis.

The department has well-equipped laboratories to support and reinforce classroom instruction and to provide opportunities for research. Major equipment items include petrographic microscopes (one with a fluid-inclusion stage), a thin-section machine, an x-ray diffractometer and an energy dispersive spectrometer. For geological field work, the department has GPS equipment, a core drill, surveying equipment and altimeters, and for classroom study, an extensive collection of rocks, minerals, and fossils. The department also has numerous microcomputers and access to the College's network and the internet.

Requirements for Geology Concentration

Thirty-six (36) credits, to include Geology 111, 112, 301, 302, 311, and 412; an additional twelve (12) credits in other geology courses at the 200-level or above. With advisor approval, Chemistry 331 and 332 may be substituted for up to four (4) of these credits.

Geology Course Offerings

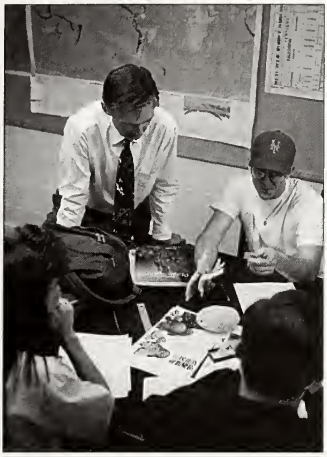
111 – Introductory Geology (4)
Introduction to the earth: rocks and minerals, mountain-building, structure of the earth's interior, and surface processes. Laboratory. Entry-level course.

112 – Evolution of the Earth (4)
Prerequisite: Geology 111. History of the earth with emphasis on plate tectonics, evolution of continents and ocean basins, and evolution of life as deduced from the fossil record. Laboratory.

113 – Marine Geology and Oceanography (3)
Prerequisite: Geology 111. Geology and origin of ocean basins, sea-floor spreading, sediments, plate tectonics, physical oceanography, and marine resources. Does not satisfy any major program requirements nor serve as prerequisite to any other geology courses.

114 – Marine Geology and Oceanography Laboratory (1)
Prerequisite or corequisite: Geology 113. Selected exercises in marine geology.

201 – Paleontology (4)
Prerequisites: Geology 111 or Biology 121. Plant and animal fossils and the ancient



environment indicated by their presence. Laboratory.

205 – Computer Applications in Environmental Science and Geology (3)
This course introduces students to microcomputers and their use in environmental and geosciences. Topics include operating systems, computer components, and acquiring data from the World Wide Web. Students will also be exposed to GIS software, collecting and working with GPS data, and creating color images of multidimensional data sets. Cross-listed as Environmental Science 205.

221 – Environmental Geology (3)
Prerequisite: Geology 111; recommended: Geology 112. Interaction of geologic phenomena and processes with society and the biosphere.

301 – Mineralogy (4)
Prerequisite: Geology 111. Chemistry 112 recommended. Study of minerals, including an introduction to crystallography, optical mineralogy, and methods of identification (hand sample and petrographic microscope). Laboratory.

302 – Petrology (4)
Prerequisite: Geology 301. Origin and evolution of magmas; origin, nature and classification of igneous and metamorphic rocks (hand sample and petrographic microscope). Laboratory.

305 – Introduction to Hydrology (3)
Prerequisite: Geology 111; calculus and high school physics recommended. Lecture course in the theory of surface water and groundwater flow (including contaminant transport) for practical applications in the geological and environmental sciences. Cross-listed as Environmental Science 305.

311 – Sedimentation and Stratigraphy (4)
Prerequisite: Geology 111; recommended: Geology 301. Origin and nature of sediment; depositional environments; principles of seismic stratigraphy; facies models. Laboratory.

335 – Plate Tectonics (4)
Prerequisite: Geology 112. This laboratory course offers a comprehensive study of lithospheric plate movements using information derived from seismology, paleomagnetics, petrology and tectonics. Selected topics also include a historical review of the development of the theory of plate tectonics, geologic and geophysical events at plate boundaries and an evaluation of evidence regarding plate driving forces.

402 – Geochemistry (3)
Prerequisite: Geology 301 or permission of the instructor. Study of the distribution, migration, and abundance of the elements within the earth.

412 – Structural Geology (4)
Prerequisite or corequisite: Geology 302. Analysis and interpretation of structural features of the earth's crust such as folds and faults. Laboratory.

421 – Advanced Topics in Geology (2–4)
Prerequisite: permission of the instructor. Specialized topics not offered on a regular basis such as Vertebrate Paleontology. Laboratory included with certain topics.

491 – Individual Study (1–4)
Prerequisite: permission of the instructor. Investigation of a topic which may include laboratory and literature research. Course of study determined by instructor and student.

499 – Internship (Credits variable)
Supervised off-campus experience developed in consultation with the department. A maximum of three (3) credits may count toward the major program requirements.

GERMAN

Department of Modern Foreign Languages

James F. Gaines, *Chair*
Sammy R. Merrill, *Career Advisor*

Faculty

Distinguished Professor
Sammy R. Merrill

Associate Professor
Vera Niebuhr

The Program in German

Through courses in German, students gain proficiency in understanding, reading, writing, and speaking the language. Laboratory facilities are used extensively to supplement classroom instruction. Upper-level classes are conducted primarily in German.

Students wishing to major may select a concentration in German within the major in Modern Foreign Languages. Double majors are possible, and non-majors may also take advantage of the language program. Students have the opportunity to reside in a campus residence area in which German is spoken and which sponsors various inter-cultural programs. Currently the resident program director of this area is a native speaker of German.

The Department of Modern Foreign Languages cooperates with a variety of overseas study programs, advises and encourages students wishing to study abroad, and helps in planning their foreign study programs. MWC also offers a summer program for intermediate and advanced students in Rosenheim, Germany. Credits can be accepted from abroad to fulfill major requirements.

Graduates in German may pursue careers in government or in private fields in which the knowledge of this language and culture is essential, including interpreting, translating, research, social services, education, or international business.

**For information regarding General Education language requirements for students not currently majoring in Modern Foreign Languages, please see page 43 in this Catalogue.*

Requirements for the German Major

Thirty-two (32) credits in German including German 311; at least two courses (in sequence) chosen from 393, 394, and 395; and additional German courses at the 300- or 400-level.

German Course Offerings

101, 102 – Beginning German (3, 3)
Grammar, emphasis on gaining rapid comprehension and developing fluency in spoken German. Introduction to reading German. Learning to write German.

201, 202 – Intermediate German (3, 3)
Prerequisites: German 102 or equivalent. Grammar review, concentration on reading for comprehension. Honing of oral skills and writing German. Readings in German 202 focus on global issues.

311 – Introduction to German Literature (4)
Prerequisites: German 202 or equivalent. Emphasizes texts from the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Close attention paid to form, content, motifs, character analysis, and social and cultural background.

317 – German Civilization (4)
Prerequisites: German 311 and 393 or equivalent. Survey of the culture and civilization of the German-speaking areas, with emphasis on Germany.

375 – German Literature: the Enlightenment through Romanticism (4)
Prerequisites: German 311 and 393 or equivalent. Representative authors like Lessing, Goethe, Schiller, Kleist, Novalis, Hoffmann, Brentano, Eichendorff.

376 – German Literature: Post-Romanticism to Turn of the Century (4)
Prerequisites: German 311 and 393 or equivalent. Representative authors like Heine, Buechner, Grillparzer, Droste-Huelshoff, Hebbel, Storm, Keller, Fontane, Hauptmann.

385, 386 – German Literature of the Twentieth Century (4, 4)
Prerequisites: German 311 and 393 or equivalent. Representative authors like Mann, Musil, Kafka, Brecht, Boell, Frisch, Grass, Handke, Aichinger, Wohmann, Bachmann, Wolf, Braun, Kirsch.

393, 394, 395 – Advanced Grammar, Conversation, Composition (4, 4, 4)
Prerequisites: German 202. Intensive written and oral language practice. Designed to expand the student's active vocabulary and help the student develop his or her own style. German 393, 394, 395 must be taken in sequence. Emphasis on global issues in 394 and 395.

485 – Seminar in German (4)
Prerequisites: German 311 and at least one advanced course in German literature. Selected topics in German literature,

German cultural studies, or Germanic linguistics.

485 – German in Rosenheim (4)
Prerequisite: German 202. Summer course in German language and culture taught on site in Rosenheim, with focus on the various forms of artistic and journalistic expression, as well as the geography, history, and social structure of this southeastern border area of Germany.

491, 492 – Individual Study (4, 4)
Prerequisite: Approval of the instructor.

499 – Internship (1-6,1-6)
Supervised off-campus experience developed in consultation with the department. No credit toward major.

GREEK

Department of Classics, Philosophy, and Religion

Craig R. Vasey, *Chair*
Diane F. Hatch, *Classics Career Advisor*

Faculty

Professor
Diane F. Hatch

Assistant Professor
Liane R. Houghtalin

Instruction in Greek

The study of ancient Greek is an appropriate complement to any major in the liberal arts or sciences, and any student may use Greek to satisfy the College's general education requirement for proficiency in a foreign language. While no specific major or concentration in Greek is offered, students may use courses in Greek to fulfill the requirements for a major in Classics. The College is a cooperating institution with the American School of Classical Studies in Athens, and students who study Greek are encouraged to apply to its program.

Greek Course Offerings

101, 102 – Elementary Greek (3, 3)
Introduction to the language of ancient Greece. Essentials of grammar and composition; introduction to translating Greek literature.

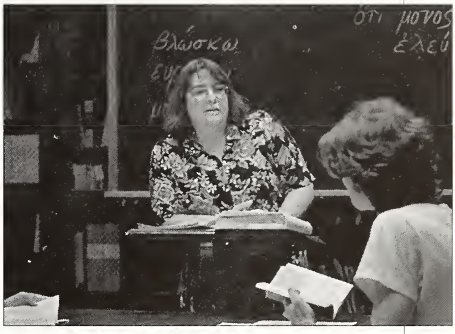
201, 202 – Intermediate Greek (3, 3)
Prerequisites: Greek 101–102 or equivalent. Review of grammar. Readings from Greek prose and/or poetry.

306 – Homer (3)
Selected readings from the *Iliad* or the *Odyssey*. By permission of the Classics faculty.

308 – Tragedy (3)
Selected plays. By permission of the Classics faculty.

451, 452 – Special Studies in Greek Literature (3, 3)
Reading and study of individual Greek authors or literary genres. By permission of the department.

491, 492 – Individual Study in Greek (1–3)
Individual study under the direction of a member of the staff. By permission of the department.



HEALTH EDUCATION

Department of Health and Physical Education

Edward H. Hegmann, *Chair*

Instruction in Health Education

Health Education may be taken as an elective by any student.

Health Education Course Offering

100 – Contemporary Health Issues (3)
Provides up-to-date information about modern health problems confronting people of all ages. Discussion is encouraged to give students the opportunity to share personal experiences, resource materials, and problem-solving techniques. The impact of personal and environmental health problems on society is also covered.

HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Department of Historic Preservation

Gary W. Stanton, *Chair and Career Advisor*

Faculty

Prince B. Woodard Chair and Professor
W. Brown Morton III

Associate Professor
Gary W. Stanton

Assistant Professors
Wendy L. Price
Douglas W. Sanford

Senior Lecturer
John N. Pearce

Director, Center for Historic Preservation
Douglas W. Sanford

Director of Museum Programs, Center for Historic Preservation
John N. Pearce

The Historic Preservation Program

Historic Preservation focuses on the maintenance, conservation, and interpretation of historic sites and structures and on cultural resource management. Historic Preservation provides opportunities for students to gain a deeper and richer understanding of America's cultural and ethnic diversity and the ramifications of technological innovation and social change on the quality of life.

Mary Washington College was one of the first academic institutions in America to establish an undergraduate curriculum in historic preservation and the first to establish an independent Department of Historic Preservation—now the largest undergraduate program of its kind in the nation. The department offers an interdisciplinary major which acquaints students with a broad range of activities, methods, and theoretical perspectives. Students in the program may emphasize historic architecture, architectural conservation, folklore, historical archaeology, preservation planning, material culture, or history museums in their coursework.

Historic Preservation majors explore the theoretical, ethical, and philosophical issues that surround preservation practice. The acquisition of research and analytical skills is stressed and substantial fieldwork, laboratory, or research assignments are woven into most courses. The academic program of the department is strongly enhanced by the research, fieldwork, and public education programs of the MWC Center for Historic Preservation.

The historic preservation program is also enhanced by the location of the College in Fredericksburg, a city with an exceptionally rich history. Intellectual and professional skills are developed through intensive, hands-on involvement in preservation activities in the area, and opportunities exist for similar experiences abroad. Students have published the results of their research in a department journal, *Virginia Sites and Structures*, which is distributed throughout the Commonwealth. Students design and fabricate museum exhibits, carry out historical archaeology projects, and prepare diagnostic reports for local historic sites and structures. Students interact with the local community through the activities of the student-organized Preservation Club.

The Historic Preservation major at Mary Washington College is listed as an Academic Common Market program. Contact your state Academic Common Market coordinator to find out if you are eligible for in-state tuition rates.

Special financial assistance is available for historic preservation students through several scholarships, including the Albert J. Bowley Scholarship, the Annie Fleming Smith Scholarship, the Catherine Skinner Leu Scholarship, the Garland Gray Foundation Scholarship, and the Charles S. and Camilla Moody Payne Scholarship.

In addition, historic preservation students are eligible for J. Binford Walford Scholarships, awarded to students who plan to pursue careers in architecture.

Requirements for the Major

Thirty-nine (39) credits including Historic Preservation 101, 102, 200, 205, 206, 207, 209, 305, 320, 405, and 490; three credits from among 461, 462, 463, 464 or 469; three credits from among 302, 303, 309, 310, 311, 312, 325, 360, 465S, 468S, 471, and 491.

Historic Preservation 499 is strongly recommended but does not count toward requirements for the major.

Historic Preservation Course Offerings

101 – The American Heritage (3)
Survey of America's architectural, cultural, and historical resources; analysis of the historic, social, economic, political, and environmental forces from both "the Old World" and "the New World" which have shaped them.

102 – Preserving Historic America (3)
Survey of the history of historic preservation and the practice of historic preservation with emphasis on the legislation, policies, and methodologies that form our present national, state, and local preservation system. Should be taken in sequence with Historic Preservation 101.

200 – The History Museum (3)
Survey of the history, philosophy, and management of history museums, including curatorship and public interpretation.

205 – Documentation and Fieldwork (3)
Prerequisite or corequisite: Historic Preservation 101 and 102 or permission of the chair. Methods of documentation and analysis of historic sites and structures through historical research, measured drawings and photographs.

206 – Introduction to American Folklore (3)
General survey of the forms of folklore found in the United States in the twentieth century along with the methodologies and theoretical perspectives used in the analysis of folk forms.

207 – American Archaeology (3)
The archaeology of North America with special emphasis placed on the methods of historical archaeology and archaeology as a perspective for writing American history.

209 – Planning History and Practice (3)
Introduction to the theories, methods and practical applications involved in the field of planning at the local level.

302 – Preservation Law (3)
Prerequisite: Historic Preservation 102. Examination of the history and development of preservation law in the United States, current legal issues and litigation, and exploration of actual case studies.

303 – Archives and Society (3)
Examination of the theory and practice of archival work, including the paleography, preservation, and cataloging of manuscript collections.

305 – American Building (3)
Prerequisites: Art History 114 and Historic Preservation 205, or permission of the chair. Intensive overview of the evolution of American building from early dwellings and towns to the glass and steel towers that dominate post-modern skylines. Special emphasis is given to building technologies and the development of structural systems.

309 – Preservation and Economic Development (3)
Prerequisite: Historic Preservation 101 and 102 or permission of the chair. Examination of how historic preservation is being used as an economic development tool.

310 – The Decorative Arts (3)
Survey of the styles and uses of furniture and other decorative arts in America from the 17th century to the present, with emphasis on object research.

311 – Evolution of the American Landscape (3)
An introduction to the study of American landscapes from colonial beginnings to the present day, emphasizing the historic and contemporary forces which have shaped these landscapes. Students will gain an appreciation for landscape features as well as an understanding of the effect of the landscape on daily life.

312 – Landscape Preservation (3)
Prerequisite: Historic Preservation 102. Examination of European landscape precedents, influential landscape architects and landscape preservation issues today.

320 – American Forms and Values (3)
Prerequisite: History 131 or 132. Interpretation and analysis of artifacts in

pre-industrial and modern American landscapes.

325 – Vernacular Architecture in America (3)
Prerequisite: Historic Preservation 205. A seminar in the research models, methods and theoretical approaches used to study commonplace architecture in the United States.

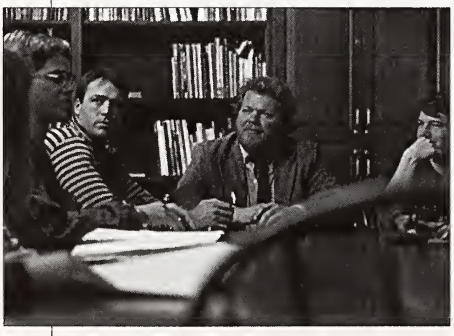
360 – International Preservation (3)
Examination of the origins and programs of major international preservation organizations such as UNESCO, ICOMOS and ICCROM and a survey of preservation practice and projects in countries around the globe.

405 – Survey and Planning (3)
Prerequisite: Geography 221 or 222 and Historic Preservation 305. An intensive survey and research-based study of preservation planning, with emphasis on the identification and analysis of sites and structures in their geographical, historical, and socio-economic contexts.

461 – Laboratory in Architectural Conservation (3)
Prerequisite: Historic Preservation 305. Scientific techniques in architectural conservation including monitoring of building materials and their environment, methods of intervention, and analysis of historic paint colors.

462 – Laboratory Methods in Historical Archaeology (3)
Prerequisite: Historic Preservation 207. Laboratory procedures for the processing, identification, analysis, and conservation of artifacts.

463 – Laboratory in Museum Design and Interpretation (3)
Prerequisite: Historic Preservation 200. Intensive examination of the principles of museum exhibit design and interpretation, including aspects of exhibit preparation.



464 – Laboratory in Public Folklore and Cultural Conservation (3)
Prerequisite: Historic Preservation 206. Intensive examination of the philosophy, practice, and ethics of public programs in folk art, folklore, and cultural conservation programs.

465S – Field Methods in Historical Archaeology (6)
Prerequisite: Historic Preservation 207 or permission of the chair. Fieldwork-intensive introduction to the field techniques of recording, documenting, and excavating archaeological sites.

468S – Recording Vernacular Structures (3)
Intensive fieldwork course in methods of recordation, documentation, and interpretation of vernacular buildings through field drawings and photography. Summer only.

469 – Laboratory in Preservation Planning (3)
Prerequisites: Historic Preservation 209 and 405. This laboratory course expands on the methods and information learned in HISP 405 by providing students with practical experience in the formulation of preservation plan elements.

471 – Special Studies in Historic Preservation (3)
Seminar on a topic in historic preservation.

490 – Senior Research Project (3)
Prerequisite: Historic Preservation 305 and permission of the instructor. National Register of Historic Places nomination or research project related to Historic Preservation 461, 462, 463, 464 or 469

491 – Individual Study in Historic Preservation (Credits variable)
Prerequisite: Instructor permission. Intensive individual investigation of a significant research problem under the direction of a faculty member.

499 – Internship in Historic Preservation (Credits variable)
Prerequisite: Historic Preservation 101, 102, additional course work in Historic Preservation appropriate for the internship, and permission of the instructor. Field experience with a preservation-related institution or group outside the College. Does not meet major requirements.

HISTORY

Department of History and American Studies

Arthur L. Tracy, *Chair*
Allyson M. Poska, *Career Advisor*

Faculty

Rector and Visitors Chair and Distinguished Professor
William B. Crawley

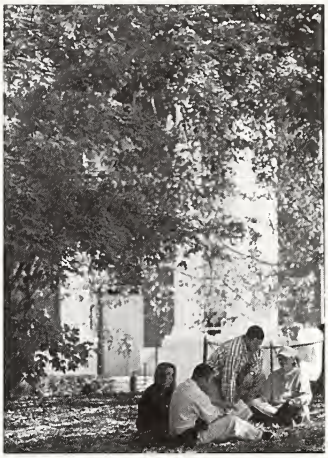
Professors
Roger J. Bourdon
Key S. Ryang
Richard H. Warner

Associate Professors
Porter R. Blakemore
Otho C. Campbell
Claudine L. Ferrell
Bruce R. O'Brien
Allyson M. Poska
Arthur L. Tracy

The History Program

The History major focuses primarily on American, European, Latin American and Far Eastern history. The goal of the History program is to produce graduates able to understand and solve historical problems and capable of independent, critical judgment based on historical knowledge. Graduates might go on to any number of careers, but these qualities are invaluable in all cases. Because the discipline requires the ability to analyze and communicate ideas as well as to retain factual information, it is an ideal preparation for law school, for a business career, for a career in library or archival work, or for journalism or media research.

The History curriculum itself, which is widely diversified, has several distinctive features. A series of introductory courses, including the required Western Civilization sequence as well as American History, satisfy College General Education requirements. These courses are also appropriate electives for non-majors and may be especially useful for students planning to major in related fields. The History program offers some fifteen 400-level seminars which examine a variety of topics, ranging from American Utopian Communities to Shogun Japan to Nazi Germany. These seminars provide opportunity for extensive student participation in the exchange of ideas. An internship option enhances the program



by granting credit for history-related, career-oriented work outside the classroom.

The Honors award in History requires a 3.5 Grade Point Average in the major and superior work in History 485, Historical Research, or 486, Historical Research Abroad. Final approval for Honors is determined by a departmental Honors Committee.

Phi Alpha Theta, the national history honorary society, enriches the quality of the History program and offers opportunities to participate in social and educational activities.

Requirements for the History Major

History 121, 122, and 299: twenty-seven additional credits beyond the 200 level, of which at least nine must be at the 400 level including 471, and 485 or 486, but excluding 491 and 499. Up to three credits of History 499 (internship) may count in the major with advisor approval. Three credits from among American Studies 310, 311, 312, or 313 may also count toward the History major. Although students may elect to focus on a particular geographical area or time period, at least nine credits must be outside the area of focus.

History Course Offerings

121 - Western Civilization I (3)
From ancient Near Eastern origins through classical Greece and Rome, the Middle Ages and the Renaissance and Reformation Era to the seventeenth century.

122 - Western Civilization II (3)
From the seventeenth century through the Age of Absolutism, the Enlightenment, and the French Revolution to the era of nationalism and industrialism and the modernism of the twentieth century.

131 - American History to 1865 (3)
The Age of Discovery and the Colonial Era through the American Revolution, nation building, the rise of the party system, slavery, and the Civil War.

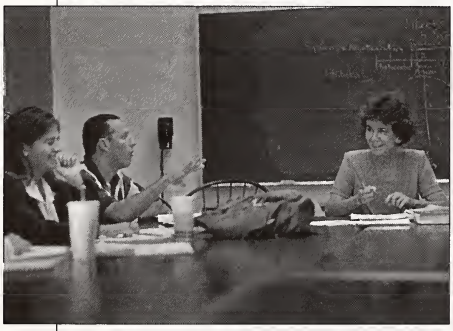
132 - American History Since 1865 (3)
Reconstruction, the emergence of industrialism, and the development of world power status through the World Wars and post-1945 trends.

141 - Asian Civilization I (3)
Asian civilization from its origins in India, China, Japan, and other societies through 1500 AD. Emphasis on social, intellectual, and technological change in the development of the culture and history of the area.

142 - Asian Civilization II (3)
Asia in the modern era, 1500 AD to present, the age of Western expansion and penetration and the social, political, economic, and intellectual transformation of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries.

200 - Topics in History (3)
Listed in the Schedule of Courses, chosen according to timely interest.

299 - Seminar: Introduction to the Study of History (3)
Prerequisite or corequisite: History 121, 122. Writing- and speaking-intensive study of what history is and what a historian does, focusing on historiography, techniques of research, and writing history.



301, 302 - Diplomatic History of the United States (3, 3)
First semester, analysis of American foreign relations from colonial period to 1860; second semester, 1860 to present.

303 - The American South (3)
Slavery and the plantation system, rise of sectionalism, Civil War and Reconstruction, the era of segregation, and the civil rights movement.

304 - The Civil War (3)
Development of Southern nationalism and the Confederacy; emphasis on social, economic, and political as well as military aspects of the War.

305 - The Frontier in American History (3)
Western movement across the continent from colonial beginnings to the present; impact of frontier experience on American attitudes and values.

306 - The Black in American History (3)
Development of racism, the slavery experience, the segregation era, the civil rights movement, and the rise of black militancy.

309 - The American Indian (3)
From pre-history to the present, with emphasis on differences among Indians and on interaction between Indians and whites.

311, 312 - History of Virginia (3, 3)
First semester, English origins and colonial developments through the revolutionary era; second semester, Jeffersonian period to the present.

316 - American Legal History (3)
A study of politics, society, and economics through the mirror of law. Covers such issues as property, the family, and the legal profession.

317 - American Constitutional History (3)
Major cases, issues, and questions from the revolutionary period through the twentieth century.

331 - History of Ancient Greece (3)
Greek history from Mycenae and Homer to the Hellenistic kingdoms; emphasis on primary source criticism.

332 - History of Ancient Rome (3)
Mythic origins of the city to the barbarian invasions; emphasis on primary source criticism.

334 – *Early Modern European Women's History*
Explores key areas of European women's lives, including family life, religion, sezuality, and witchcraft, from 1300-1700

335 – The Renaissance (3)
Provides an in depth look at the intellectual, political, social and artistic developments in Europe known as the Renaissance.

336 – The Reformation (3)
Provides an in depth look at the religious, intellectual, and social developments of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.

341, 342 - Europe in the Middle Ages (3, 3)
First semester, conversion of Constantine to the last Viking raids; second semester, Investiture crisis to the Italian Renaissance.

351, 352 - History of the British Isles (3, 3)
First semester, Celtic Britain to the Black Death; second semester, the Peasants' Revolt to Thatcher.

353, 354 - History of France (3, 3)
First semester, Gaul and the Franks to French Revolution and Napoleon; second semester, Restoration Era to de Gaulle.

356 - History of Germany (3)
From the early nineteenth century to the present, with emphasis on the era of Bismarck, World War I, the Weimar Republic, the Third Reich, and the Cold War.

357, 358 - History of Russia (3, 3)
First semester, Kiev, Muscovy, and Imperial Russia to 1856; second semester, the last Romanovs, Revolution, and Soviet Period.

360 - History of Spain (3)
The history of Spain and its political, economic, and social evolution.

361, 362 - History of Latin America (3, 3)
First semester, native cultures, Spanish conquest, and colonial institutions; second semester, nineteenth and twentieth centuries.

364 - History of Japan (3)
Social, political, and intellectual development from the earliest times to the present; emphasis on the rise of Japan to world power.

365, 366 - History of China (3, 3)
Social, political, and intellectual development from the earliest times to the present; emphasis on the rise of modern nationalism, Maoist period.

367 - History of Modern Korea (3)
Social, political, and intellectual developments from 1860 to the present.

371, 372 - European Diplomatic History (3, 3)
First semester, development of the modern state system from the Thirty Years War to the middle of the nineteenth century; second semester, from the unification of Germany through the two World Wars to the Cold War.

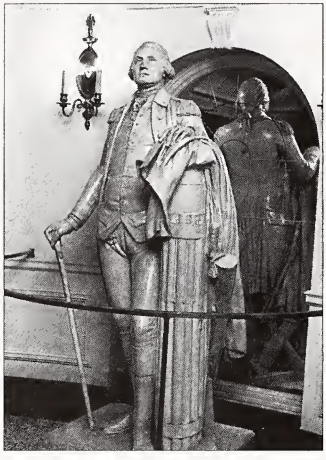
375 - Military History (3)
The art of war and its impact on society from the seventeenth century to the present; analysis of military developments in terms of organization, technology, and strategy.

377 - The Second World War, 1939-1945 (3)
In-depth study of the origins, conduct, and consequences of the war with emphasis on its political, diplomatic, economic, and military aspects.

380 - United States Since 1945 (3)
Emphasis on major issues of the postwar era, including the Cold War, McCarthyism, civil rights movement, Vietnam, black militancy, and feminism.

381 - Europe Since 1945 (3)
From the end of the Second World War to the present with emphasis on the origins of the Cold War, national developments, the Common Market, colonial independence movements, and the collapse of the Soviet empire.

382 - Far East Since 1945 (3)
Cultural, social, economic, and political developments in modern China, Japan, and Korea with emphasis on relations of those countries with United States and Russia.



390 - The United States and Vietnam (3)
Political, diplomatic, military, economic, and cultural study of Vietnam and of the United States' role in Indochina.

471 - Special Studies in History (3)
Prerequisite: junior or senior status and History 299 or permission of the instructor. Seminars on topics of particular historical importance. See Schedule of Courses each semester.

485 - Historical Research (3)
Prerequisite: senior status and faculty approval of research topic. Capstone research and writing course involving the in-depth investigation of a subject under close supervision by a member of the department.

486 - Historical Research Abroad (3)
Prerequisite: senior status and faculty approval of research topic. Alternative capstone research and writing course involving the in-depth investigation of a subject in foreign archives under close supervision by a member of the department.

491 - Individual Study (3)
Prerequisite: permission of the instructor. Individual investigation of a subject of historical significance, directed by a member of the department.

499 - Internship (Credits variable)
Supervised off-campus experience, developed in consultation with the department. No more than 3 credits may be counted in the major.

INTERDISCIPLINARY

These courses, designed to illustrate the interrelatedness of human knowledge, are taught by faculty members from several disciplines.

Interdisciplinary Course Offerings

200 – All-College Seminar (3)
This is a writing intensive and discussion intensive course that stresses critical thinking and good writing. It focuses on either the theme of progress or the theme of equality, and it explores the theme in both a historical and contemporary context, using multi-disciplinary texts and videos.

201 – The Creative Process in Art and Literature (3)
Focusing on the universal impulse of human creative expression, this course addresses the connection of memory, observation, and analogical thinking in the generation of fine and literary art. Students learn about conceptualization, technical vehicles, and fluency through experimentation in both visual image-making and creative writing. By being exposed to historical examples of creative individuals and movements, the student develops an understanding of the relationship between creative formulation and the standards for critical judgment. The common spark that ignites inspiration in art and literature becomes the issue in discussions of artists who also write and writers who also make fine art. Team taught.

202 – Introduction to Women's Studies (3)
This course explores questions about sex and gender roles and conceptions of male/female experience. It uses texts and videos from several disciplines, sometimes supplemented by guest lectures. The course is usually offered as writing intensive.

203 – Introduction to Ethnic Studies (3)
This course introduces students to the study of ethnicity in the United States through analysis of the historical experiences of ethnic groups and examination of the origins, nature, dynamics, and complexity of ethnic identification and relations.

204 – International Cinema (3)
Study of the development of world cinema from the late nineteenth century to the present.

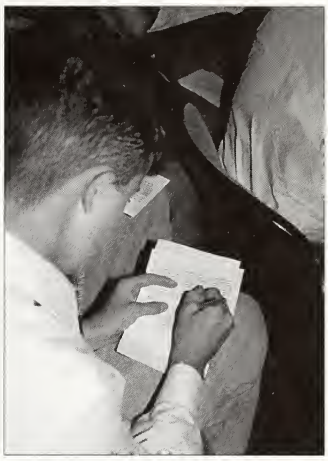
275 – Hitler and the Holocaust: Psychology of Evil (3)
This course offers students the chance to learn from a range of textual sources about possibly the most horrendous events in human history. Basic historical and biographical narratives are used to establish the essential events. Then interpretations from psychobiography and psychohistory are studied for possible answers to such questions as these: How did some of the most brilliant minds of a generation become insidiously infected, while others were able to resist? What is there to prevent the same situation from recurring today?

300 – Interdisciplinary Topics (3)
Topics offered under this heading are designed to supplement and enhance the programs of various departmental majors. *Technical Writing, 300A (cross-listed as English 306B)*, is particularly appropriate for students majoring in business, the sciences, and mathematics. It stresses the use of clear, straightforward prose and gives students practice in modes of writing appropriate to their professional interests.

301 – Sport Psychology (3)
Prerequisite: Psychology 100. This course investigates the application of psychological principles to sport and sport performance.

330 – Freud, Feminism, and MSconstructions of Women (3)
Prerequisites: Psychology 100 and sophomore classification. The evolution of Freudian thought and the interplay between it and feminism.

350 – Study Abroad (1–6)
Interdisciplinary study of a selected area abroad, combining lectures, readings, discussion, and experiential learning.



INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Department of Political Science and International Affairs

John M. Kramer, *Chair and Career Advisor*

Faculty

Distinguished Professor
John M. Kramer

The International Affairs Program

The interdisciplinary major program in International Affairs is designed to provide the student with a broad knowledge of the contemporary international system as well as with specific expertise in a given geographic area and/or academic discipline. To this end, the major combines required courses that examine international affairs from a variety of disciplinary perspectives (i.e., economics, geography, history, and political science) with related field courses that permit students to pursue in depth their particular geographical and/or disciplinary interests. Students majoring in International Affairs have ample opportunities to pursue internships with the numerous governmental agencies and private "think tanks" located in Washington, D.C., which focus on different aspects of contemporary international economic, political, and social issues.

Career opportunities for the major in International Affairs range from such traditional areas as work with government

or private agencies engaged in research on foreign policy or intelligence issues to such new and rapidly expanding areas as employment with multinational corporations or international banking institutions.

Requirements for the Major

Thirty-nine (39) credits, to include Political Science 321, 350, 356; Economics 382 or 384; History 372; Geography 338; additional 21 credits to be chosen by student and advisor from the following disciplines: Economics, French, Geography, German, History, Italian, Political Science, Russian, Spanish.

Additional Foreign Language Requirement: Option A—completion of two languages through the intermediate level. Option B—at least six credits in one language at the advanced level.

International Affairs Course Offerings

471 - International Affairs Seminar (3)
Intensive reading and group discussion of selected topics in international affairs.

491 - Individual Study in International Affairs (3)
Directed individual research on approved problems in international affairs.

499 - Internship (Credits variable)
Supervised off-campus experience. Up to 6 credits can be applied to major.

ITALIAN

Department of Modern Foreign Languages

James Gaines, *Chair*
Clavio F. Ascari, *Career Advisor*

Faculty

Professor
Clavio F. Ascari

The Program in Italian

Through courses in Italian, students gain proficiency in understanding, reading, writing, and speaking this language. Laboratory facilities are used extensively to supplement classroom instruction. Upper-level classes are conducted primarily in Italian. The program is complemented by courses on literature, culture, and civilization, some of which are taught in English, to give students with different backgrounds an opportunity to benefit from these offerings.

Any student may use Italian to satisfy the College's general education requirement for proficiency in a foreign language. A special major in Italian Studies is possible for students who wish to make application. Double majors are possible, and non-majors may also enter the language program. Students have the opportunity to reside in a campus residence area in which Italian is spoken, and which sponsors a variety of activities. The resident program coordinator is always a native speaker of Italy. Graduates in Italian Studies may pursue careers in fields in which knowledge of this language and culture is essential, including interpreting, translating, research, art history, music, fashion, design, historic preservation, and international business.

The college has a four week, six credit, interdisciplinary summer program in Italy in collaboration with the University of Urbino.

**For information regarding General Education language requirements for students not currently majoring in Modern Foreign Languages, please see page 43 in this Catalogue.*

Italian Course Offerings

101, 102 - Beginning Italian (3, 3)
Grammar, composition, conversation, reading, laboratory use.

201, 202 - Intermediate Italian (3, 3)
Grammar review, reading, oral work, laboratory use.

291, 292 - Studies in Language (3, 3)
Reading, conversation, and composition in Italian with emphasis on communication and analysis of language through lectures and discussions.

300 - Topics in Italian Culture (3)
Important literary works and authors, ideas, movements, and institutions in Italian culture.

316 - Society and Civilization (3)
Literary, social, and cultural history of the Italian people from the Renaissance to the 20th century.

373 - Nineteenth-Century Literature (3)
Includes Manzoni, Foscolo, Leopardi, D'Annunzio, Verga, Pascoli, Carducci, Nievo.

381, 382 - Modern Italian Literature (3, 3)
From Pirandello to Montale; prose and poetry of Gozzano, Svevo, Ungaretti, Moravia, Carlo Levi, Cardarelli, Palazzeschi, Buzzati, Silone, and others.

383 - Modern Italian Literature (3)
A study of modern Italian works, including selections from Ungaretti, Moravia, Carlo Levi, Buzzati, Silone, Pasolini, Calvino, and others.

395 - Italian Literature in Translation: Dante's Divine Comedy (3)
Taught in English. A thorough study of the *Divine Comedy* in its historical and cultural background.

396 - Italian Literature in Translation: Masterpieces of the Renaissance (3)
Taught in English. A study of major Renaissance authors. Petrarch, Boccaccio, Cellini, Ariosto, Castiglione, Tasso, Machiavelli, etc.

491, 492 - Individual Study (3, 3)
Intensive study of one or more authors selected by student in consultation with advisor.

499 - Internship (Credits variable)
Supervised off-campus experience, developed in consultation with the department.

LATIN

Department of Classics, Philosophy, and Religion

Craig R. Vasey, *Chair*
Diane F. Hatch, *Career Advisor*

Faculty

Professor
Diane F. Hatch

Assistant Professor
Liane R. Houghtalin

The Program in Latin

The study of Latin is an appropriate complement to any major in the liberal arts or sciences, and any student may use Latin to satisfy the College's general education requirement for proficiency in a foreign language. Students wishing to major may choose a concentration in Latin within the Classics major. The College is a member of the Intercollegiate Center for Classical Studies in Rome, and students who major in Latin are encouraged to apply to its program; some financial aid is available.

While some majors include teacher licensure in their schedule, others combine their concentration in Latin with a second major in a related field such as history, philosophy, religion, English, business, or modern foreign languages. With such a background, graduates have a wide range of opportunities after college, including museum work, archaeology, graduate study, teaching, and translating. In recent years, Latin majors have been unusually successful in obtaining high school teaching positions and in gaining admission to graduate and professional schools.

Requirements for Latin Concentration in Classics Major

Thirty (30) credits including Classics 101, Latin 430, at least fifteen additional credits in Latin courses beyond the intermediate level, and at least nine credits in approved courses relating to Classical Civilization. Approved courses are any upper-level Latin course; any Greek course; any Classics course; Art History 114, 310, 311; Classics-Philosophy-Religion 299; Classics-Philosophy-Religion 301, 302, 331 (all with permission); English 319, 320; History 331, 332; Italian 395; Philosophy 201, 310, 311; Religion 206, 211, 231 (with permission), 306, 331 (with permission), 341 (with permission).

Latin Course Offerings

101, 102 – Elementary Latin (3, 3)
Essentials of Latin grammar and composition; introduction to translating Latin literature.

201, 202 – Intermediate Latin (3, 3)
Prerequisite: Latin 102, two units of secondary school instruction in Latin, or placement by departmental exam. Continued study of Latin grammar and composition, and readings from Latin prose and/or poetry.

Prerequisites for all 300- and 400-level Latin courses:
Latin 202, four units of secondary school instruction in Latin, or placement by departmental exam.

305, 307 – Survey of Latin Literature I, II (3, 3)
Survey of Latin literature from the earliest inscriptions to the end of secular Roman writing. Introduction to materials and methods for the study of classical literature. May be taken in either order.

352 – Roman Drama (3)
Selected plays of Plautus, Terence, and/or Seneca.

353 – Cicero (3)
Readings selected from Cicero's letters, orations, and/or philosophical works.

354 – Lyric and Elegiac Poetry (3)
Readings from Catullus, Propertius, and Tibullus.

355 – Roman Historical Writing (3)
Selected readings from Roman historians.

356 – Virgil (3)
Readings from the *Eclogues*, *Georgics*, and/or *Aeneid.*

357 – Horace (3)
Readings from the *Odes* and *Epodes.*

358 – Ovid (3)
Selected readings from Ovid's poems.

430 – Advanced Latin Grammar (3)
A study of the finer points of Latin grammar in depth, with composition in the Latin language. Required of all Classics majors concentrating in Latin.

432 – Roman Philosophical Thought (3)
Readings from Lucretius and/or Seneca.

434 – Roman Satire (3)
Readings selected from the satires of Horace and/or Juvenal.

451, 452 – Special Studies in Latin Literature (3, 3)
Reading and study of individual Latin authors or literary genres. By permission of the Classics faculty.

491, 492 – Individual Study in Latin (1–3)
Individual study under the direction of a member of the staff. By permission of the Classics faculty.

LIBRARY SCIENCE

Faculty

LeRoy S. Strohl, III, *Library Director*
James E. Bales, *Reference and Humanities Liaison*
Karen A. Duffy, *Reference and Social Sciences Liaison*
Karen P. Hartman, *Reference and Natural Sciences & Business Liaison*
Carolyn S. Parsons, *Reference and Social Sciences Liaison*
Rebecca E. Elswick, *Collection Development*
Charles D. Balthis, *Cataloger*
Bob Grattan, *Systems*
Timothy L. Newman, *Assistant Systems/Reference*
Brenda D. Sloan, *Special Collections*

Library Science Instructional Program
Convinced that the library is an integral part of the College's educational program, the library faculty offer a wide variety of services to develop students' competence in library use and their understanding of the increasingly complex world of information. These programs include assistance to classes on research projects, classroom instruction in the use of automated information retrieval systems, specialized departmental instruction, regular instruction of basic library skills, and individual patron assistance. To help students use resources effectively, the library staff produces a number of subject-related research guides and a library handbook that is used in English 101.

Library Science Course Offerings

101 - Library and Internet Resources (1)
Introduction to college library resources with emphasis on techniques of research, particularly on the World Wide Web. Students learn the basics of library and information literacy and become proficient in finding, using, and evaluating information in both print and electronic formats.

LINGUISTICS

Department of English, Linguistics, and Speech

Carol S. Manning, *Chair*
Judith A. Parker, *Career Advisor*

Faculty

Associate Professor
Judith A. Parker

Assistant Professor
Christina Kakavá

Instruction in Linguistics

Courses in linguistics offer the student an understanding of the fundamental structure and processes of language, and a focus on how we use language in different forms of communication from infant babbling to conversation and literature. Linguistics courses are a valuable complement to any major that deals with language, literature, the human mind and cognition, sociology, or education.

Linguistics Course Offerings

101 – Introduction to Linguistics (3)
Introduction to fresh perspectives on linguistic theory and applications. The course focuses on such diverse topics as animal communication, child language acquisition, human speech, language variation and change, and language as human interaction.

202 – Cross-Cultural Communication (3)
This course explores the dynamic interaction of language and culture across cultures. Topics will include conversational style, miscommunication, silence, indirectness and politeness, and conflict and argument in cross-cultural communication settings involving both Western and non-Western languages and cultures.

251 – Issues in Linguistics (3)
Significant topics in linguistics. Specific topics vary.

301 – Introduction to Psycholinguistics (3)
Prerequisite: Linguistics 101. An introduction to the mental and biological systems that enable human beings to communicate with language. Topics in psycholinguistics include the biological evolution of language, child language acquisition, speech and language processing, bilingualism, aphasia and dyslexia.

302 – Introduction to Sociolinguistics and Anthropological Linguistics (3)
Prerequisite: Linguistics 101. The course examines the relationship between language and society. At the micro level, the emphasis is on social interaction and the ways language reflects and shapes class, culture, gender, ideology, and conversational style. At the macro level, topics include language maintenance and shift; multilingualism; language variation; language, racism and ethnicity; and language and education.

305 – Linguistics and Text (3)
Prerequisite: Linguistics 101. The application of linguistic methods and theories to the analysis of texts in English.

375 – Special Studies (3)
Prerequisite: Linguistics 101 or permission of instructor. Studies of significant topics in linguistics. Consult schedule of courses for specific topic.

470 – Seminar in Linguistics (3)
Prerequisite: Linguistics 101 and a 300-level linguistics course or permission of the instructor. Advanced work in selected topics in linguistics.

491, 492 – Individual Study in Linguistics (3)
Individual study under the guidance of a member of the staff. By permission of the department. Only three credits may be counted toward the English major.

499 – Internship (1–6)
Supervised off-campus experience, developed in consultation with the department. Up to three credits may be counted toward the English major.

MATHEMATICS

Department of Mathematics

J. Larry Lehman, *Chair*
Janusz Konieczny, *Career Advisor*

Faculty

Professors
J. Larry Lehman
Stephen L. Lipscomb
Marie P. Sheckels

Associate Professors
Yuan-Jen Chiang
Manning G. Collier
Janusz Konieczny
Suzanne Sumner

Assistant Professors
Debra L. Hydorn

Senior Lecturers
Patricia M. Dean
Betty P. Durrer

The Mathematics Program

The interests and expertise of the mathematics faculty cover a broad range of mathematical areas, including algebra, analysis, topology (modern geometry), discrete mathematics (mathematics of computer science), number theory, statistics, and applied mathematics. With this spectrum of faculty knowledge, the student is afforded an opportunity to learn the contemporary view of mathematics. Inside the classroom, student comprehension is the main concern of the faculty. Outside the classroom, the faculty provides regular office hours for personal instruction.

Courses in mathematics vary from the theoretical to the applied. Thus, a major in mathematics can be a foundation for a career in industry, government, teaching, or the pursuit of a higher degree in graduate school. The department faculty encourages double majors, giving students entrance to a wide variety of fields upon graduation.

Mary Washington College hosts a chapter of Pi Mu Epsilon, a national honorary mathematics fraternity, and a chapter of the Mathematical Association of America. The Oscar Schultz Award in Mathematics is offered to a junior or senior in the department.

Qualified mathematics majors having at least a 3.5 GPA in mathematics courses and an overall GPA of at least 3.0 may graduate with Honors in Mathematics by completing a directed study which culminates in an approved Honors thesis. Senior majors who anticipate seeking Honors must write a proposal with the aid of a faculty advisor and present it to the department for approval.

Requirements for the Major

A total of thirty-six (36)credits is required. Twenty-seven credits must be from mathematics courses at the 300- or 400-level (except 499) and must include Mathematics 325, 431, 441, 471, 472 and either 432 or 442. The additional nine credits may be from any of the following: any mathematics course numbered above 207 except 499; any computer science course numbered 220 or above, except 499; any physics course above 104, except 499; Philosophy 306.

Mathematics Course Offerings

105– Concepts in Elementary Mathematics (3)
Prerequisite or corequisite: Education 200. Examines at an advanced level mathematics topics taught in the elementary grades, including sets, computation with real numbers, number theory, statistics, probability, measurement, and geometry. Designed especially for those students who are certifying to teach in the elementary grades.

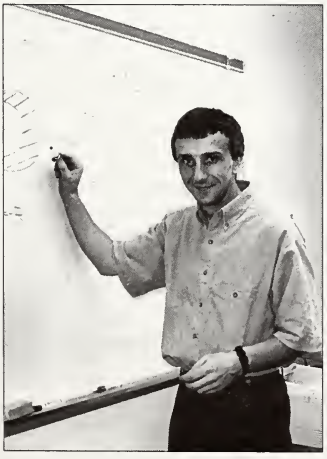
110 – Finite Mathematics with Applications (3)
Includes topics such as sets, logic, probability, statistics, games, computing, matrices, graphs, counting, and linear programming. Designed for the non-major.

111 – Precalculus (3)
Emphasis on elementary functions including rational, exponential, logarithmic and trigonometric functions. Designed for students who intend to take calculus.

115 – Introduction to Mathematical Modeling (3)
Emphasis on environmental issues such as population growth, pollution, natural disasters, epidemics, genetics, and patterns in nature. Mathematical topics include linear functions, linear regression, curve fitting, probability models, and difference equations. (Previously taught as *Environmental Mathematics*.)

121 – Calculus I (3)
First course in calculus. Includes functions, limits, derivatives, and applications. May include some proofs.

122 – Calculus II (3)
Prerequisite: Mathematics 121 with a grade of C or above. Includes antiderivatives, definite integrals and their applications, the fundamental theorem of calculus, derivatives and integrals of inverse functions, and techniques of integration. (Prospective majors should complete this course before the fall of their sophomore year.)



125 – Introduction to Discrete Mathematics (3)
An introduction to topics which may include logic, methods of proof, counting techniques, mathematical induction, relations, functions, and sets. (Prospective mathematics majors should take this course during their freshman year. Also listed as Computer Science 125.)

200 – Introduction to Statistics (3)
First course in statistical methods. Includes descriptive and inferential techniques and probability, with examples from diverse fields. Topics vary with instructor and may also include sampling methods, regression analysis, and computer applications.

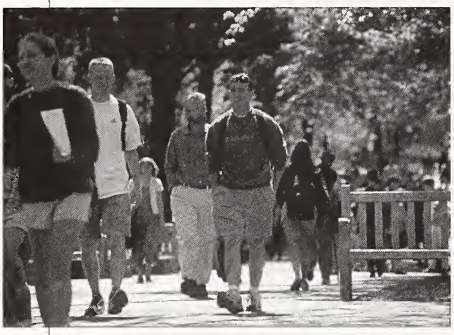
205 – Selected Topics in Mathematics (3)
Opportunity for additional study of lower-level topics. Topics such as intermediate statistics or alternative approaches to teaching precalculus or calculus.

207 – History of Mathematics (3)
Prerequisite: Mathematics 121 or permission of instructor. The history of mathematics begins with the early numbering systems and mathematics of the Egyptians and the Babylonians. The course then turns to the Greeks and their emphasis on logical deduction and geometry. The Arabs develop algebra in the Middle Ages, and calculus is created during the Age of Reason. The development of individual branches of mathematics then is studied (probability, number theory, non-Euclidean geometry, set theory, and topology). The course ends with the Computer Age and implications for the future.

223 – Calculus III (3)
Prerequisite: Mathematics 122. Includes parametric equations, polar coordinates, improper integrals, l'Hôpital's rule, sequences, and infinite series.

224 – Multivariable Calculus (3)
Corequisite: Mathematics 223. Includes vectors in two- and three-dimensional space, vector-valued functions, functions of several variables, partial derivatives, multiple integrals, and line integrals.

300 – Linear Algebra (3)
Prerequisite: Mathematics 122 and 125 or permission of instructor. An introduction to linear algebra. Usually includes matrix



algebra, systems of equations, vector spaces, inner product spaces, linear transformations, and eigenspaces. (Mathematics majors should take this course concurrently with Mathematics 223.)

312 – Differential Equations (3)
Prerequisite: Mathematics 122. Ordinary differential equations which may include Laplace transformations, linear differential equations, applications, approximations, and linear systems of equations.

315 – Advanced Calculus (3)
Prerequisite: Mathematics 223. Topics vary at the discretion of the instructor but include the implicit and inverse function theorems.

321 – Number Theory (3)
Prerequisite: Mathematics 125 or permission of instructor. An elementary, theoretical study of the properties of the integers.

325 – Discrete Mathematics (3)
Prerequisite: Mathematics 125. Includes topics such as discrete probability, graphs, recurrence relations, topics from number theory, semigroups, formal languages and grammars, finite automata, and Turing machines.

351, 352 – Numerical Analysis (3, 3)
Prerequisites: Mathematics 300 or Mathematics 312 or Computer Science 220 or permission of instructor. Numerical methods applied to solutions of equations, interpolation, differentiation, integration, and solutions of differential equations and linear systems. Only in sequence.

372 – Non-Euclidean Geometry (3)
Prerequisite: Mathematics 300. Axiomatic development of non-Euclidean geometry.

381, 382 – Probability and Statistical Inference (3, 3)
Prerequisite: Mathematics 223. An introduction to probability theory and calculus-based statistics including probability distributions of discrete and continuous random variables, functions of random variables, methods of estimation, and statistical inference. Only in sequence.

412 – Complex Variables (3)
Prerequisite: Mathematics 471. Analytic functions, Cauchy-Riemann conditions, integration, power series, calculus of residues, conformal mappings and applications. (Highly recommended for students planning on graduate school.)

431, 432 – Abstract Algebra (3, 3)
Prerequisite: Mathematics 300 or permission of instructor. Mathematical systems including groups, rings, fields, and vector spaces. Only in sequence.

441, 442 – Topology (3, 3)
Prerequisite: Mathematics 300 or 325 or permission of instructor; 431 is also a prerequisite for 442. Includes topics from point-set topology (connectedness, compactness, and continuity) and combinatorial/algebraic topology (simplicial complexes, homotopy, and homology). Only in sequence.

461 – Topics in Mathematics (3)
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Topics such as advanced topology, partial differential equations, optimization, Fourier series, advanced complex variables, ring theory, and modeling. May be taken up to three times for credit.

471, 472 – Real Analysis (3, 3)
Prerequisite for 471: Mathematics 223 and 300. Corequisite for 472: Mathematics 224. A rigorous, real analysis approach to the theory of calculus. Only in sequence.

491, 492 – Directed Study (1-3, 1-3)
Prerequisite: Departmental permission. Individual study beyond the scope of normal course offerings, done under the direction of a faculty member. May lead to graduation with Honors in Mathematics.

499 – Internship (credits variable)
Supervised off-campus experience, developed in consultation with the department. Does not count in the major program.

MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Department of Modern Foreign Languages

James F. Gaines, *Chair*
Marie A. Wellington, *Career Advisor–French*
Sammy R. Merrill, *Career Advisor–German*
Clavio F. Ascari, *Career Advisor–Italian*
Joanna L. Reynolds, *Career Advisor–Spanish*

Faculty

Distinguished Professor
Sammy R. Merrill, *German*

Professors
Clavio F. Ascari, *Italian*
James F. Gaines, *French*

Associate Professors
Ana G. Chichester, *Spanish*
Leonard R. Koos, *French*
Vera Niebuhr, *German*
Joanna L. Reynolds, *Spanish*
Marie A. Wellington, *French*

Assistant Professors
Elizabeth M. Lewis, *Spanish*
Mary F. Yudin, *Spanish*

Programs in Modern Foreign Languages

Through courses in French, German, Italian, Russian, and Spanish, the department offers students the opportunity to gain proficiency in understanding, reading, writing, and speaking one or more foreign languages. Laboratory facilities are used extensively to supplement classroom instruction.

Upper-level classes are conducted primarily in the foreign language. Through classroom instruction, individual research, and work in department-sponsored language clubs, students come to know the culture of the people whose language they study. Through internships, students work directly in language-related professions.

Within the major in Modern Foreign Languages, the department offers concentrations in French, German, and Spanish. Students may also request a special major in Italian Studies. Double major in a foreign language and another discipline are possible. Non-majors may also take advantage of the language program.

The department provides students an opportunity to reside in campus residence areas in which the foreign language is spoken and which sponsor various inter-cultural programs each year. Currently each language area has as its resident program director a native speaker of that foreign language. The French section runs an exchange program with the University of Valenciennes which allows a senior French major to teach in France for a year.

The department offers the following summer programs: German language and culture in Rosenheim, Germany (4 weeks); Italian culture and art in Urbino, Italy (4 weeks); and Spanish language and culture in Meride, Mexico (3 weeks). In addition, the department cooperates with a variety of overseas study programs, advises and encourages students wishing to study abroad, and helps in planning their foreign study programs. Credits can be accepted from abroad to fulfill department requirements.

Graduates in Modern Foreign Languages may pursue careers in government or in private fields in which the knowledge of a foreign language and culture is essential, including interpreting, translating, research, social services, education, or international business.

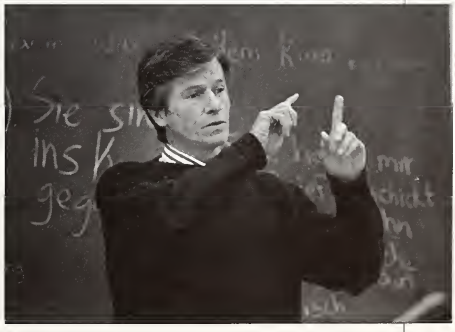
**For information regarding General Education language requirements for students not currently majoring in Modern Foreign Languages, please see page 45 in this Catalogue.*

Modern Foreign Language Course Offerings

201 – World Literature in Cultural Context (3)
World literature in context–an introduction to literature from Western and non-Western perspectives. Themes and literary techniques from a variety of authors. In English.

Other Modern Foreign Language courses are listed separately under a heading for each language. See:

French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish



MUSIC

Department of Music

Patricia P. Norwood, *Chair and Career Advisor*

Faculty

Distinguished Professor
James E. Baker

Professors
Martha V. Fickett
Bernard C. Lemoine
David J. Long
Patricia P. Norwood

Assistant Professor
Stephen J. Burton

The Program in Music

The Department of Music offers courses for both the music major and for students whose primary interests are in other disciplines but for whom music is also a vital force in their lives. Required courses in the music major are presented sequentially and are available to the non-music major if taken in sequence.

The major program in music includes intensive study in both the academic and performance areas of music. As in all liberal arts programs, the emphasis is on broad coverage rather than specialization, although specialization is possible through careful selection of elective courses, independent study projects, and intern programs. Music majors are prepared for further study at the graduate level as well as for careers in the performing arts or public school teaching. Many work in non-musical professions for which the study of music is nonetheless considered valuable. Others consider the serious study of music as an intellectual pursuit for personal enrichment.

To support its course offerings the department houses a music listening and resource center, an electronic music laboratory, a class piano laboratory, and practice and rehearsal facilities. The music building includes a recital hall for solo and small ensemble performance, while performances of large ensembles are held in the College's main auditorium. Computers and other electronic technology are also used to assist in music instruction.

The department sponsors chapters of Mu Phi Epsilon, the international professional music fraternity, and the Music Educators National Conference. The Music Department is an accredited member of the National Association of Schools of Music.

Public musical performances are presented throughout the academic year. Students and faculty appear in general recitals, senior and faculty recitals, and perform with the College-Community Symphony Orchestra, the MWC Chorus, Show Choir, the Fredericksburg Singers, the Synfonics, the MWC Jazz Ensemble, Flute Ensemble, Clarinet Ensemble, Brass Ensemble, the Old World Consort, and in various other vocal and/or instrumental settings. The department and the College sponsor visiting performers and lecturers in recitals, concerts, and master-classes.

The Music Department offers a number of performance experiences in vocal, instrumental, and keyboard music that are not for credit. These experiences, some on a regular basis and others occasionally, range from trio to larger settings. Music of the great composers, popular music, music before 1600, and experimental music are explored.

Advanced performers are offered individual lessons regardless of major discipline based upon a placement audition. The music department expects students auditioning for private study to demonstrate technical facility, rhythmic precision, acceptable tone quality, accurate intonation, and the ability to read at sight. Private instruction is either with members of the full-time music faculty or with adjunct instructors who are active in teaching and performing.

(Auditions for new students to the music major are ongoing and prospective students may contact the music department to schedule an audition Monday through Thursday when college is in session.)

A maximum of 12 credits in individual instruction and 10 credits in performing

ensemble may be counted toward the minimum 122 credits required for the degree. Students are cautioned to balance their total program before exceeding the stated limit.

Students planning to major in Music should take Music Theory 181 (*Music Theory I*) and 285 (*Skill Development I*) in their first semester. Students should also audition for private study in instrument or voice and a musical ensemble in the performance area.

Requirements for the Music Major

Forty (40) credits in Music including Music Theory 181, 281, 285, 286, 381, 382, 385, 386, 481, and 490; Music History and Literature 275, 376, and 377; plus nine more credits in Music courses above the 100-level (performance requirements may be included).

Additional Major Requirements: All music majors are required to study in their major performance area for a minimum of 4 semesters. Majors must also participate for 4 semesters in a performing ensemble or performing assignment sponsored by the music department. All students who study privately are expected to demonstrate consistent progress beyond the ability level exhibited when they entered the College. Progress is monitored by the music faculty jury examination of student performance. The music department expects that those who study privately will attend monthly department recitals. Student progress in all music areas is evaluated through an outcomes assessment program whereby a portfolio of both written examples and recorded examples is compiled for each student with a final progress assessment by the music faculty at the exit level.

Music History and Literature Courses

151 – Great Musical Masterworks (3)
A music literature course which adopts a "great books" approach. The students will study in depth approximately a dozen works, drawn from several periods of music history. The compositions increase in complexity as the semester progresses.

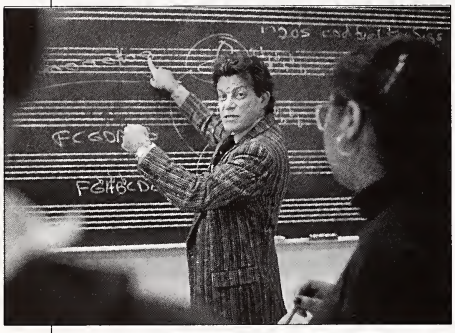
152 – Music and Society (3)
A course which deals with music as a mirror of the times in which it was created. Music to be studied will be chosen for its close association with some of the most profound social issues of Western society. The topics chosen for study will include at least two centuries and two continents.

153 – Women in Opera (3)
A historical survey of opera that focuses on an examination and comparison of the roles of women and their social and economic opportunities. Students learn how the social position of women at the time of the story and in the time of the composition influenced the development of those stories and the musical features of the operas.

154 – Music of Non-Western Cultures (3)
A course which deals with an investigation of the roles of music, its distinguishing features, and performance traditions in eight to ten geographic regions. The examination of the diffusion and assimilation of cultural elements allows students to learn the essential aspects of each of the cultures under consideration and to appreciate how they differ from a Western perspective.

261 – Topics in Vocal Music (3)
Exploration of specific topics chiefly in the vocal idiom. Topics vary. Either a genre study within an era or over several eras, or an examination of works of a similar style and/or different styles within an era or over several eras, or special emphasis on a composer or group of composers within an era or over several eras.

262 – Topics in Instrumental Music (3)
Exploration of specific topics chiefly in the instrumental idiom. Topics vary. Either a genre study within an era or over several eras, or an examination of works of a similar style and/or different styles within an era or over several eras, or special emphasis on a composer or group of composers within an era or over several eras.



275 – Music History I (3)
Prerequisite: Music Theory 281 or permission of instructor. A study of music history from its beginnings through the early Baroque era. Emphasis is on analysis of examples from the major genres of the period and on research techniques.

368 – History of Jazz (3)
The development of jazz, ragtime, blues, dixieland, boogie-woogie, and later styles which evolved in the idiom.

376 – Music History II (3)
Prerequisite: Music History and Literature 275 or permission of instructor. A study of music history from the middle of the 17th century through the time of Beethoven. Emphasis is on analysis of examples from the major genres of the period and on research techniques.

377 – Music History III (3)
Prerequisite: Music History and Literature 376 or permission of instructor. A study of music history from the early romantic era to the present time. Emphasis is on analysis of examples from the major genres of the period and on research techniques.

491, 492 – Individual Study in Music History and Literature (1–3)
Individual study is under the direction of a Music Department faculty member. Details may be obtained from the chair. A project is required. By permission of the department.

499 – Internship in Music History and Literature (1-3)
Supervised off-campus experiences, developed in consultation with the Department of Music and the off-campus agency. By permission only.

Music Theory Course Offerings

181 – Music Theory I (3)
Introduction to Music Theory. Basic music vocabulary and sound resources explained. Modes, scales, clefs, intervals, notation, acoustics conceptually presented with musical examples.

281 – Music Theory II (3)
Prerequisite: Music Theory 181 or equivalent. Pre-Baroque Music Theory. Principles of counterpoint, 16th century polyphony, evolution of functional harmony and emphasis on the motet and early chorale writing. Analysis emphasized.

285 – Skill Development I (1)
Development and application of monophonic aural and written skills. Includes sight-singing, dictation, keyboard experiences, basic conducting, and improvisation techniques. A companion course to Music Theory 181 and must be taken by music majors with that course.

286 – Skill Development II (1)
Prerequisite: Music Theory 285. Development and application of two- and three-part aural and written skills. Includes sight-singing, dictation, keyboard experiences, basic conducting, and improvisation techniques. A companion course to Music Theory 281 and must be taken by music majors with that course.

369 – Orchestration (3)
Prerequisite or corequisite: Music Theory 382. The techniques of instrumental scoring considered historically and creatively.

370 – Introduction to Electronic Music (3)
Prerequisite: Music Theory 181 or permission of instructor. Emphasis on historical developments, current status, physical concepts, language, and compositional techniques as they apply to synthesized music. Project required.

381 – Music Theory III (3)
Prerequisite: Music Theory 281 or equivalent. Baroque Music Theory. Explores major-minor tonality, figured bass, 7th chords, cadence formulae, modulations, and progressions as exemplified in period pieces. Analysis emphasized.

382 – Music Theory IV (3)
Prerequisite: Music Theory 381 or equivalent. Classic-Romantic Music Theory. Harmonic syntax and structure of the Post-Baroque; includes altered chords, disintegration of tonality, and advanced chromaticism. Analysis emphasized.

385 – Skill Development III (1)
Prerequisite: Music Theory 286. Development and application of three- and four-part aural and written skills. Includes sight-singing, dictation, keyboard experiences, basic conducting, and improvisational techniques. A companion course to Music Theory 381 and must be taken by music majors with that course.

386 – Skill Development IV (1)
Prerequisite: Music Theory 385. Continuing development and application of aural and written skills. Includes sight-singing and dictation. Keyboard experiences are emphasized, as well as basic conducting and improvisational techniques. A companion course to Music Theory 381 and must be taken by music majors with that course.

481 – Music Theory V (3)
Prerequisite: Music Theory 382 or equivalent. Contemporary Music Theory. Analysis of melodic, rhythmic, and harmonic concepts from examples of twentieth-century music, both tonal and atonal, are established and applied through the level of analysis.

483 – Music Composition (3)
Prerequisite or corequisite: Music Theory 481. A study of compositional techniques focusing on selected style periods, featuring both large and small models. A creative project is required.

490 – Music History-Theory Seminar (3)
Prerequisite or corequisite: Music Theory 481, Music History and Literature 377. Analysis from a historical and theoretical perspective.

491, 492 – Individual Study in Music Theory (1-3)
Individual study is under the direction of a Music Department faculty member. Details may be obtained from the chair. A project is required. By permission of the department.

499 – Internship in Music Theory(1-3)
Supervised off-campus experiences, developed in consultation with the Department of Music and the off-campus agency. By permission only.

Music Performance Course Offerings

201, 202 – Class Voice I, II (1, 1)
Class instruction through the intermediate performance level. Emphasis on the fundamentals of vocal technique through performance. Foundational experience appropriate for continued private voice study. Audition required for placement.

205, 206, 207 – Class Piano I, II, III, (1, 1, 1)
Class instruction for beginners through the intermediate level. 205 and 206 deal with fundamental performance techniques. The ability to read music is anticipated. 207 emphasizes musical expression and preparation for private piano study. Audition required for placement.

225 – Class Percussion (1)
Beginning group study in performance techniques of percussion instruments. Recommended for music majors seeking teaching certification in the instrumental area and for students interested in composition.

301 – Voice (1)
Prerequisite: placement audition.
One half-hour lesson per week.

305 – Piano (1)
Prerequisite: placement audition.
One half-hour lesson per week.

309 – Harp (1)
Prerequisite: placement audition.
One half-hour lesson per week.

310 – Organ (1)
Prerequisite: placement audition.
One half-hour lesson per week.

311 – Flute (1)
Prerequisite: placement audition.
One half-hour lesson per week.

312 – Oboe (1)
Prerequisite: placement audition.
One half-hour lesson per week.

313 – Clarinet (1)
Prerequisite: placement audition.
One half-hour lesson per week.

314 – Bassoon (1)
Prerequisite: placement audition.
One half-hour lesson per week.

315 – Saxophone (1)
Prerequisite: placement audition.
One half-hour lesson per week.

321 – French Horn (1)
Prerequisite: placement audition.
One half-hour lesson per week.

322 – Trumpet (1)
Prerequisite: placement audition.
One half-hour lesson per week.

323 – Trombone/Baritone (1)
Prerequisite: placement audition.
One half-hour lesson per week.

324 – Tuba (1)
Prerequisite: placement audition.
One half-hour lesson per week.

325 – Percussion (1)
Prerequisite: placement audition.
One half-hour lesson per week.

331 – Violin (1)
Prerequisite: placement audition.
One half-hour lesson per week.

332 – Viola (1)
Prerequisite: placement audition.
One half-hour lesson per week.

333 – Cello (1)
Prerequisite: placement audition.
One half-hour lesson per week.

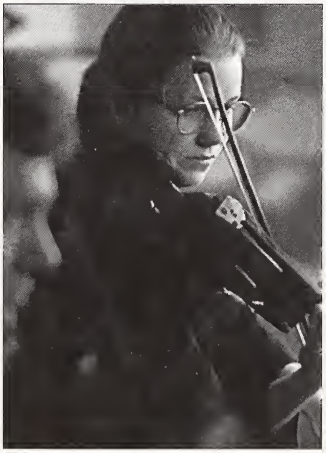
334 – Contrabass (1)
Prerequisite: placement audition.
One half-hour lesson per week.

335 – Guitar (1)
Prerequisite: placement audition.
One half-hour lesson per week.

341 – Chorus: MWC Chorus (1)
Opportunity to study and perform selected repertoire representative of all periods of music. Treble voices. Open by audition.

341 – Chorus: Fredericksburg Singers (1)
Opportunity to study and perform selected repertoire representative of all periods of music. Mixed voices. Open by audition. A cooperative venture with local community musicians.

341 – Chorus: Show Choir (1)
Opportunity to perform music of the Broadway stage combining singing, dancing, and theatrics. Open by audition.



342 – Orchestra (1)
Opportunity to study and perform selected repertoire representative of the literature written for orchestra. Open by audition. A cooperative venture with local community musicians.

344 – Instrumental Ensemble (1)
Instrumental performance experience for students with an interest in small and large group participation: Jazz Ensemble, Flute Ensemble, Clarinet Ensemble, Brass Ensemble, Wind and Percussion Ensemble.

347 – Choral Conducting (3)
Prerequisite or corequisite: Music Theory 381, 385. The principles and techniques of choral conducting, including score reading, score analysis, and program planning.

348 – Instrumental Conducting (3)
Prerequisite or corequisite: Music Theory 381, 385. The principles and techniques of instrumental conducting, including score reading, score analysis, and program planning.

401 – Voice (2)
Prerequisite: permission of the department chair. One hour lesson or two half-hour lessons per week.

405 – Piano (2)
Prerequisite: permission of the department chair. One hour lesson or two half-hour lessons per week.

409 – Harp (2)
Prerequisite: permission of the department chair. One hour lesson or two half-hour lessons per week.

410 – Organ (2)
Prerequisite: permission of the department chair. One hour lesson or two half-hour lessons per week.

411 – Flute (2)
Prerequisite: permission of the department chair. One hour lesson or two half-hour lessons per week.

412 – Oboe (2)
Prerequisite: permission of the department chair. One hour lesson or two half-hour lessons per week.

413 – Clarinet (2)
Prerequisite: permission of the department chair. One hour lesson or two half-hour lessons per week.

414 – Bassoon (2)
Prerequisite: permission of the department chair. One hour lesson or two half-hour lessons per week.

415 – Saxophone (2)
Prerequisite: permission of the department chair. One hour lesson or two half-hour lessons per week.

421 – French Horn (2)
Prerequisite: permission of the department chair. One hour lesson or two half-hour lessons per week.

422 – Trumpet (2)
Prerequisite: permission of the department chair. One hour lesson or two half-hour lessons per week.

423 – Trombone/Baritone (2)
Prerequisite: permission of the department chair. One hour lesson or two half-hour lessons per week.

424 – Tuba (2)
Prerequisite: permission of the department chair. One hour lesson or two half-hour lessons per week.

425 – Percussion (2)
Prerequisite: permission of the department chair. One hour lesson or two half-hour lessons per week.

432 – Violin (2)
Prerequisite: permission of the department chair. One hour lesson or two half-hour lessons per week.

432 – Viola (2)
Prerequisite: permission of the department chair. One hour lesson or two half-hour lessons per week.

433 – Cello (2)
Prerequisite: permission of the department chair. One hour lesson or two half-hour lessons per week.

434 – Contrabass (2)
Prerequisite: permission of the department chair. One hour lesson or two half-hour lessons per week.

435 – Guitar (2)
Prerequisite: permission of the department chair. One hour lesson or two half-hour lessons per week.

491, 492 – Individual Study in Music Performance (1-3)
Individual study is under the direction of a Music Department faculty member. Details may be obtained from the chair. A project is required. By permission of the department.

499 – Internship in Music Performance (1-3)
Supervised off-campus experiences, developed in consultation with the Department of Music and the off-campus agency. By permission only.

Music Education Course Offerings

359 – Music for the Elementary Classroom Teacher (3)
The objectives and processes of teaching music in the elementary schools with emphasis on music reading, conceptual learning, and teacher competencies. For the non-music major. Offered summers according to demand.

491, 492 – Individual Study in Music Education (1-3)
Individual study is under the direction of a Music Department faculty member. Details may be obtained from the chair. A project is required. By permission of the department.

499 – Internship in Music Education (1-3)
Supervised off-campus experiences, developed in consultation with the Department of Music and the off-campus agency. By permission only.

Music Education Licensure

Music majors seeking public school teaching licensure in music must obtain a complete outline of requirements for either the "Choral/Vocal," "Band," or "Strings" license from the Department of Music in their first semester of attendance at the College. A licensure manual for music majors is available from the Music Department Chairperson. Additionally, concurrent contact must be made with the College's Department of Education registering the intent to seek licensure there as well.

PHILOSOPHY

Department of Classics, Philosophy, and Religion

Craig R. Vasey, *Chair*
Craig R. Vasey, *Career Advisor*

Faculty

Professor
Craig R. Vasey

Associate Professors
David K. Ambuel, *Kurt F. Leidecker Chair of Asian Studies*
Mehdi Aminrazavi, *Kurt F. Leidecker Chair of Asian Studies*
Debra Nails

The Philosophy Program

The discipline of philosophy has been shaped by an intellectual and historical tradition that began some 2500 years ago in Greek culture. "Philosophy" literally means "love of wisdom." It is the systematic study of ideas and issues, a reasoned pursuit of fundamental truths, a quest for a comprehensive understanding of the world, a study of principles of conduct, and much more.

The problems and materials of philosophy are drawn from every aspect of our lives and experience, and its deliberations extend to every subject admitting of disciplined reflection. Students majoring in philosophy will develop knowledge of the history and current state of Western philosophy, a grasp of representative philosophical issues and ways of dealing with them, a capacity to apply philosophical methods to intellectual problems, and a sense of how philosophy bears on other disciplines and on human life more generally. A philosophy major develops a critical mind, a balance of analytic and interpretive abilities, and a capacity for the imaginative development of abstract formulations and their concrete applications. These virtues make philosophy especially good preparation for responsible citizenship and positions of leadership.

Philosophy Major Requirements

Students wishing to major in Philosophy may choose from two concentrations: the Philosophy major, or the Pre-Law Concentration in Philosophy, which offers special preparation for students considering a career in law or related fields.

1. Requirements for the Philosophy major:

Ten courses (30 credits) including PHIL 201, 202; one course from PHIL 301, 302, or 303; one course from the Twentieth Century Philosophy set (PHIL 342, 343, 405, 407, 450); one course from the Social and Political Philosophy set (PHIL 100, 211, 220, 320, 350); five additional courses in Philosophy, at least three of which must be at the 300- or 400-level. With the approval of the major advisor, one of the following may be allowed: CPRD 299, CPRD 331, LATN 432, RELG 306, RELG 314, RELG 317, RELG 331, RELG 341.

2. Requirements for the Pre-Law Concentration in Philosophy:

Ten courses (30 credits) including PHIL 100, 151, 201, 202, 320; two of PHIL 301, 302, 303; one course from the Twentieth Century Philosophy set (PHIL 342, 343, 405, 407, 450); two additional courses in Philosophy at the 300- or 400-level. With the approval of the major advisor, one of the following may be allowed: CPRD 299, CPRD 331, LATN 432, RELG 306, RELG 314, RELG 317, RELG 331, RELG 341. Successful completion of LATN 202 (intermediate Latin) or an upper-level LATN course.

Majors in Philosophy with an interest in graduate studies are especially urged to achieve competence in Greek, Latin, French or German, and to take at least one course in Logic. Students with a 3.5 g.p.a. in Philosophy may pursue graduation with Honors by writing a thesis in their senior year.

Philosophy Course Offerings

100 – Individual and Community (3)
Through a close reading of Plato's *Republic*, supplemented by accompanying readings, small tutorial groups will read, write, and talk about specific issues that interest them. Among potential questions are the characteristics of a good person, of a good society, and of the best government; whether certainty is possible for human beings; and whether some things are more real than others.

102 – Ideas and Culture: The Philosophical Tradition (3)
A historical introduction to Western civilization's philosophical heritage from Plato to postmodernism. Cross-listed as Classics-Philosophy-Religion 102.

151 – Introductory Logic (3)
Basic principles of analytical reasoning and the appraisal of arguments. Among the topics covered are symbolic language, translation, and methods of formal proof including propositional calculus and first order predicate calculus.

201 – Ancient Greek Philosophy (3)
Selected works by ancient Greek philosophers, including the presocratics, Plato, and Aristotle.

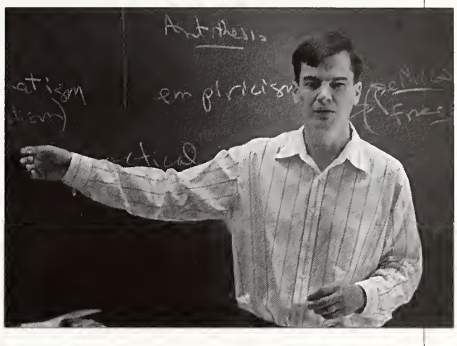
202 – Early Modern Philosophy (3)
Rationalism and Empiricism. Selected works by such modern philosophers as Descartes, Spinoza, Locke, Leibniz, and Berkeley.

211 – Ethical Studies (3)
The status and justification of moral judgments, and the reasons behind disagreements in moral issues.

220 – Introduction to Feminism (3)
Introduction to feminism as a philosophical movement of the 20th century. Study of historical predecessors (Mill, Marx, deBeauvoir), the dominant theoretical orientations (liberal, radical, psychoanalytic, standpoint, postmodern), and implications of this movement for philosophy and other disciplines.

244 – Philosophy of Science (3)
Prerequisite: Completion of Lab Science General Education requirement. An examination of the philosophical issues raised and illustrated in both scientific theory and practice.

301 – Medieval Philosophy (3)
Prerequisite: PHIL 201. A survey of philosophical thought in the Jewish, Christian and Islamic traditions.



302 – Hume and Kant (3)
Prerequisite: PHIL 202. A study of the major works and influence of Hume and Kant.

303 – Hegel, Marx, and Nietzsche (3)
Prerequisite: PHIL 202. A study of European philosophical developments of the 19th century.

306 – Advanced Logic (3)
Prerequisite: PHIL 151 or six credits in mathematics. Theory of formal systems; applied criteria of consistency, completeness, and quantification; other topics in symbolic logic.

310 – Plato (3)
Prerequisite: PHIL 201. Close study of selected works by Plato and scholarship on Plato.

311 – Aristotle (3)
Prerequisite: PHIL 201. Close study of selected works by Aristotle and scholarship on Aristotle.

318 – Philosophy of Religion (3)
Philosophical examination of such topics as the relationship between faith and reason, the existence and non-existence of god, life after death, mysticism, and miracles. Cross-listed as RELG 318.

320 – Philosophical Problems of Law (3)
Central issues in the philosophy of law, including justice, liberty, punishment, responsibility, and the definition of law; discussion of the relation of theoretical questions to contemporary legal issues.

342 – Phenomenology (3)
Prerequisite: PHIL 202. The basic concepts and arguments of both transcendental and existential phenomenology, from central works of Husserl and Heidegger.

343 – Existentialism (3)
Prerequisite: PHIL 202. Critical study of major works of Heidegger, deBeauvoir, and Sartre.

350 – Feminist Theory and Philosophy (3)
Prerequisite: PHIL 202 or 220. In-depth study of philosophical issues in feminism and implications of feminist theory for epistemology, metaphysics, ethics, and philosophy of science.

354 – Philosophy of Education (3)
Historical and contemporary philosophical examination of the goals and methods of education.

405 – Freud (3)
Prerequisite: PHIL 201 or 202. Theoretical papers from among Freud's metapsychological works.

407 – Analytic Philosophy (3)
Prerequisites: PHIL 201 and 202. Study of the history, development and some central writings of Frege, Russell, Wittgenstein, Quine and others.

450 – Seminar in Twentieth Century Philosophy (3)
Prerequisite: PHIL 202. Intensive examination of a selected author, problem or movement of the twentieth century.

481 – Readings in Philosophy (3)
Discussion of philosophical literature in a field selected by the philosophy faculty after consultation with students.

491, 492 – Individual Study (3–6)
Tutorial under the direction of a member of the staff. By permission of the philosophy faculty. Mandatory for students pursuing the degree with honors in philosophy.

499 – Internship (Credits variable)
Supervised off-campus experience, developed in consultation with the philosophy faculty.

Joint Course Offerings

Classics–Philosophy–Religion

101 – Ideas and Culture: The Classical Tradition (3)
The principal intellectual achievements of Periclean Athens and Augustan Rome, with attention to cultural and historical contexts and influences on the development of Western civilization. Cross-listed as CLAS 101.

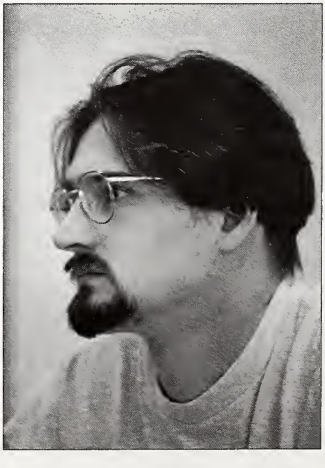
102 – Ideas and Culture: The Philosophical Tradition (3)
A historical introduction to Western civilization's philosophical heritage from Plato to postmodernism. Cross-listed as PHIL 102.

103 – Ideas and Culture: The Religious Tradition (3)
Select study of the religious dimensions of Western culture from the beginning of the Roman Empire until today. Cross-listed as RELG 103.

299 – Mysterium Humanum Studies (3)
Different topics of fundamental human concern are treated at different times in this interdisciplinary course involving the entire faculty of the Department of Classics, Philosophy, and Religion. Topics covered in the past include Wrestling with Death, The Tempest of Time, and Sex and Society in the West.

301, 302 – Studies in Ancient Languages (3, 3)
Introduction to the morphology and syntax of selected ancient languages relevant to the study of classics, philosophy, and religion (such as Coptic, Quranic Arabic, Oscan, and Sanskrit). By permission of instructor. These courses do not satisfy the College's general education requirement for proficiency in a foreign language.

331 – Crossdisciplinary Topics in Classics, Philosophy, and Religion (3)
A consideration of a theme from the perspective of two or three of the disciplines taught in the Department of Classics, Philosophy, and Religion.



PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Department of Health and Physical Education

Edward H. Hegmann, *Chair, Career Advisor*

Faculty

Professors

Edward H. Hegmann, *Director of Athletics*
Roy M. Gordon, *Associate Director of Athletics*

Associate Professors

Deborah A. Conway
Constance A. Gallahan
Kurt M. Glaeser
Dana Sue Hall
Thomas F. Sheridan
David S. Soper

Assistant Professors

Matthew A. Kinney

Senior Lecturers

Todd Helbling
Brad Holdren
Robert E. Liebau, *Athletic Trainer*
Cindy Vander Berg
Rodrick L. Wood

The Physical Education Program

Participation in physical activities, including physical education classes, recreational programs, and intercollegiate athletics, is an essential part of the educational experience at Mary Washington.

The center for all indoor health, physical education, and recreation is Goolrick Hall. A modern 74,000 square-foot building, it has courts for basketball, badminton, volleyball, handball/racquetball, two dance studios, a 6-lane, 25-yard swimming pool, a weight training room, classrooms, and an auxiliary gym for individual exercise and recreation. The outdoor facilities include fields for baseball, soccer, lacrosse, field hockey, flag football, softball, and rugby, running trails, an 8-lane, 400-meter Rubaturf track, and a 10-court lighted tennis complex.

Physical education courses include history, rules, and basic techniques in individual and team sports. Riding courses are available for credit but require a special fee.

All Physical Education courses (except 314 and 318) may be repeated for additional credit, but no more than eight

credits may be counted toward the 122 credits required for graduation. If two sections of the same course are taken in one semester, only one will count toward degree requirements.

Physical Education Course Offerings

102 – Basketball: Men (1)
Course includes history, rules, and basic techniques of basketball.

104 – Basketball: Women (1)
Course includes history, rules, and basic techniques of basketball.

105 – Volleyball (1)
Course includes history, rules, and basic techniques of volleyball.

110 – Individual Exercise: Weight Training (1)
Course includes basic techniques of weight training.

111 – Individual Exercise: Aerobics (1)
Course involves individual and group aerobic exercise instruction and participation.

112 – Individual Exercise: Step Aerobics (1)
Course includes individual and group step aerobic exercise instruction and participation.

113 – Individual Exercise (1)
Course includes personal program of individual exercises.

116 – Swimming (1)
Course includes basic techniques of swimming.

117 – Swimming: Non-Swimmers (1)
Course includes basic techniques of swimming.

123 – Soccer (1)
Course includes history, rules, and basic techniques of soccer.

132 – Tennis (1)
Course includes history, rules, and basic techniques of tennis.

134 – Tennis/Badminton (1)
Course includes history, rules, and basic techniques of tennis and badminton.

145 – Adaptive Aerobics (1)
For handicapped students. Prerequisites: medical authorization and permission of instructor. An opportunity for physically handicapped students to participate in aerobic activities.

146 – Adaptive Individual Exercise (1)
For handicapped students. Prerequisites: medical authorization and permission of instructor. An opportunity for physically handicapped students to participate in individual exercise.

147 – Elementary Position and Control in Riding (1)
Designed for those who have never ridden hunt seat. General handling of the horse, basic terminology; riding at the walk, trot, and canter, using elementary aids.

148 – High Elementary Position and Control in Riding (1)
Designed for those who have limited experience in riding or those who have taken 147. Review of 147; introduction of soft contact and jumping over low fences on loose reins.

248 – Intermediate Position and Control in Riding (1)
The beginning of soft, precise controls; coordination of the rider's aids with the horse's efforts. Continuation of jumping fundamentals and crest release; work over simple courses.

302 – Basketball: Men (1)
Prerequisite: Physical Education 102. Advanced instruction in basketball.

304 – Basketball: Women (1)
Prerequisite: Physical Education 104. Advanced instruction in basketball.

305 – Volleyball (1)
Prerequisite: Physical Education 105. Advanced instruction in volleyball.

310 – Individual Exercise: Weight Training (1)
Prerequisite: Physical Education 110. Advanced instruction in weight training.

311 – Individual Exercise: Aerobics (1)
Prerequisite: Physical Education 111. Advanced instruction in aerobics.

312 – Individual Exercise: Step Aerobics (1)
Prerequisite: Physical Education 112. Advanced instruction in step aerobics.

313 – Individual Exercise (1)
Prerequisite: Physical Education 113. Advanced instruction in individual exercise.

314 – Lifeguard Training (1)
Teaches individuals skills, procedures, and philosophies associated with lifeguarding. Students become aware of common hazards in aquatic environments; learn to recognize victims in distress or drowning situations; establish an awareness of the responsibilities of a lifeguard; and develop speed, endurance, and technique in swimming and lifeguarding skills. May not be repeated for additional credit.

316 – Swimming (1)
Prerequisite: Physical Education 116. Advanced instruction in swimming.

317 – Swimming: Non-Swimmers (1)
Prerequisite: Physical Education 117. Advanced instruction for the non-swimmer.

318 – Water Safety Instruction (1)
Trains instructor candidates to teach the American Red Cross water safety courses. Topics include course planning and organization, ensuring safety of participants, skill development sessions, familiarization with textbooks and instructors' manuals, practice teaching assignments, American Red Cross operational policies and procedures. May not be repeated for additional credit.

323 – Soccer (1)
Prerequisite: Physical Education 123. Advanced instruction in soccer.

332 – Tennis (1)
Prerequisite: Physical Education 132. Advanced instruction in tennis.

334 – Tennis/Badminton (1)
Prerequisite: Physical Education 134. Advanced instruction in tennis and badminton.

345 – Adaptive Aerobics (1)
Advanced instruction for handicapped students. Prerequisites: Physical Education 145, medical authorization, and permission of instructor. An opportunity for physically handicapped students to participate in aerobic activities.

346 – Adaptive Individual Exercise (1)
Advanced instruction for handicapped students. Prerequisites: Physical Education 146, medical authorization, and permission of instructor. An opportunity for physically handicapped students to participate in individual exercise.

348 – Advanced Equitation, Schooling, and Competition (1)
Prerequisite: One year of riding at Mary Washington or demonstration of thorough understanding of the forward school of riding. Preparation of student horses for competition; schooling of green horses, reschooling of problem horses; preparation of IHSA open riders for competitions.

349 – Physical Education for the Elementary Teacher (3)
Movement skills for children; includes movement exploration, creative rhythms, folk dance, games, and self-teaching for physical fitness. Does not satisfy the physical education general education requirement.

400 – Intercollegiate Baseball (1)
Participation on Intercollegiate Men's Baseball Team.

403 – Intercollegiate Basketball: Men (1)
Participation on Intercollegiate Men's Basketball Team.

404 – Intercollegiate Basketball: Women (1)
Participation on Intercollegiate Women's Basketball Team.

406 – Intercollegiate Cross Country: Men (1)
Participation on Intercollegiate Men's Cross Country Team.

407 – Intercollegiate Cross Country: Women (1)
Participation on Intercollegiate Women's Cross Country Team.

408–Intercollegiate Women's Field Hockey (1)
Participation on Intercollegiate Women's Field Hockey Team.

410 – Intercollegiate Lacrosse: Men (1)
Participation on Intercollegiate Men's Lacrosse Team.

411 – Intercollegiate Lacrosse: Women (1)
Participation on Intercollegiate Women's Lacrosse Team.

412 – Intercollegiate Riding (1)
Participation on Intercollegiate Riding Team.

413 – Intercollegiate Soccer: Men (1)
Participation on Intercollegiate Men's Soccer Team.

414 – Intercollegiate Soccer: Women (1)
Participation on Intercollegiate Women's Soccer Team.

417 – Intercollegiate Rowing: Men
Participation on Intercollegiate Men's Rowing Team.

418 – Intercollegiate Rowing: Women
Participation on Intercollegiate Women's Rowing Team.

422 – Intercollegiate Softball (1)
Participation on Intercollegiate Women's Softball Team.

428 – Intercollegiate Swimming: Men (1)
Participation on Intercollegiate Men's Swimming Team.

429 – Intercollegiate Swimming: Women (1)
Participation on Intercollegiate Women's Swimming Team.

431 – Intercollegiate Tennis: Men (1)
Participation on Intercollegiate Men's Tennis Team.

432 – Intercollegiate Tennis: Women (1)
Participation on Intercollegiate Women's Tennis Team.

482 – Intercollegiate Track: Men (1)
Participation on Intercollegiate Men's Track Team.

483 – Intercollegiate Track: Women (1)
Participation on IntercollegiateWomen's Track Team.

484 – Intercollegiate Women's Volleyball (1)
Participation on Intercollegiate Women's Volleyball Team.

PHYSICS

Department of Physics

George King, III, *Chair and Career Advisor*
Bulent I. Atalay, *Career Advisor*

Faculty

Professors

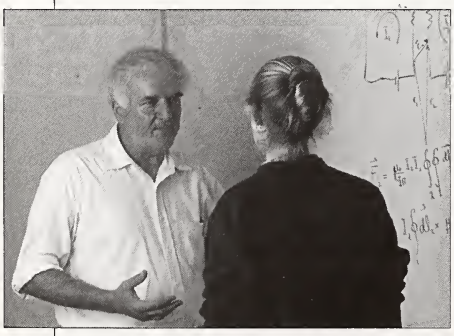
Bulent I. Atalay
George King, III
Nikola M. Nikolic

The Physics Program

The study of physics provides a basis for understanding the fundamental laws of the physical universe. The ideas of physics underlie other natural sciences and are essential to the applied sciences and engineering. The Mary Washington College physics program has as its focus the presentation of the theoretical and empirical concepts and techniques of a wide range of physical phenomena. The program meets the needs of students who will become specialists in the field, as well as those who have an interest in physics as part of their general education.

The physics curriculum offers a well-rounded view of contemporary physics. A strong core of courses in theoretical physics is augmented by laboratory experiences and practical computational techniques. Seniors may participate in undergraduate research which could result in presentations at national conferences. Qualified seniors earning Honors in Physics must register for four credits of Individual Study each semester and a copy of their thesis must be submitted to the library.

A chapter of the national Society of Physics Students and its honorary society, Sigma Pi Sigma, sponsors guest speakers and field trips to national laboratories and conferences. The Mary Washington College chapter has been recognized by SPS for the wealth of activities in which it has been involved.



Physics is a good major program for students interested in challenging, exciting, and productive careers. Physics careers cover many fields, such as basic research, space and earth sciences, engineering, environmental science, medicine, industry, education, communications, publishing, and consulting, as well as non-technical fields. Graduates of Mary Washington College have gone on to successful careers in many of these fields.

Requirements for the Physics Major

Thirty-nine (39) credits including Physics 105, 106, 211, 321, 322, 331, 332, 384, 411, and 412; Mathematics 223 and 312 (Physics 471D may substitute for either mathematics course).

Physics Course Offerings

101, 102 – General Physics (4, 4)
An introductory course focused on the fundamentals of physics. Primarily for non-science majors. Emphasis is on building concepts and applying principles to make quantitative measurements. Among the topics covered are classical mechanics, thermodynamics, electricity and magnetism, optics, and the rudiments of modern physics. Facility with algebra and trigonometry is required. Laboratory. Only in sequence. Credit for only one introductory physics sequence (101–102 or 105–106) can be counted toward degree requirements.

103, 104 – Elementary Astronomy (3, 3)
Historical introduction, description of the solar system, stars, galaxies, and the universe as a whole, and their properties, together with the rudiments of physics underlying these subjects.

105, 106 – University Physics (4, 4)
Corequisites: Mathematics 121 for Physics 105, and Mathematics 122 for Physics 106. Primarily for science students. Covers essentially the same topics as Physics 101, 102, with more mathematical rigor. Laboratory. Only in sequence. Credit for only one introductory physics sequence (101–102 or 105–106) can be counted toward degree requirements.

110 – Physics of Music (3)
An introductory course exploring the mechanics of sound, the perception and measurement of sound, and the acoustics of the musical instruments. Facility with algebra and trigonometry is required.

211 – Modern Physics (3)
Prerequisites: Mathematics 122 and Physics 106; or permission of the instructor. Foundations of quantum mechanics, atoms with one electron, multielectron atoms, molecules, solid state physics, the special theory of relativity.

312 – Nuclear Physics (3)
Prerequisites: Physics 105 and Mathematics 122. Nuclear structure, static and dynamic properties of the nucleus. Radioactive decay, the Bateman Equations, mass parabolas, transition rates, and the machines of nuclear physics.

321, 322 – Classical Mechanics (3, 3)
Prerequisites: Physics 105 and Mathematics 223; Corequisite: Mathematics 312. Kinematics and dynamics of mass particles, systems, conservation laws, Lagrange and Hamiltonian methods, Hamilton's equations of motion. Only in sequence.

331, 332 – Electricity and Magnetism (3, 3)
Prerequisites: Physics 106 and Mathematics 223; Corequisite: Mathematics 312. Maxwell's equations, electromagnetic waves and their properties, and the special theory of relativity. Only in sequence.

383 – Electronics (4)
Prerequisite: Physics 106. Basic concepts of DC and AC circuit theory, experiments using semiconductors, transistors, and operational amplifiers, and (time permitting) basic digital circuit theory. Lecture and laboratory.

384 – Advanced Physics Laboratory (4)
Prerequisite: Physics 211. Recommended: Physics 391. Experiments relevant to atomic physics, nuclear physics, physical optics, acoustics, etc.

391 – Optics (3)
Prerequisite: Physics 106. Introduction to topics in geometrical and physical optics, e.g., reflection, refraction, superposition, interference, diffraction, polarization, laser systems, and holography.

401 – Thermodynamics and Statistical Mechanics (3)
Prerequisite: Physics 106. Temperature, thermodynamic states and variables, the laws of thermodynamics, entropy, thermodynamic potentials, change of phase, and the statistical properties of thermodynamic systems.

411, 412 – Quantum Mechanics (3, 3)
Prerequisites: Physics 211 and Mathematics 223 and 312. Schrödinger's equation, harmonic oscillator, matrix formulation of quantum mechanics, angular momentum and scattering theories, perturbation theory, rudimentary relativistic quantum mechanics. Only in sequence.

462 – Advanced Nuclear Physics (3)
Prerequisite: Physics 312. A research course in theoretical nuclear physics.

471 – Selected Topics in Physics (3)
Several topics taught in rotation: (A) solid state physics; (B) particle physics; (C) general relativity; (D) methods of mathematical physics. May be repeated for credit.

482 – Physics Seminar (1)
Open to third- and fourth-year physics majors for credit.

491, 492 – Individual Study (1–4)
Open to junior and senior physics majors. Four credits when taken for Honors in Physics.

499 – Internship (Credits Variable)
Supervised off-campus experience, developed in consultation with the department.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Department of Political Science and International Affairs

John M. Kramer, *Chair*
Richard J. Krickus, *Career Advisor*

Faculty

Distinguished Professors
John M. Kramer
Richard J. Krickus

Associate Professor
Victor A. Fingerhut

Assistant Professors
Stephen J. Farnsworth
Elizabeth M. Freund
Curtis R. Ryan

The Political Science Program

Political Science, the study of how various political systems work, offers courses ranging from urban politics and government to international politics. The department also provides many outlets through which students can gain practical knowledge of the field, including visits to Virginia's state capital and to Washington, D.C., internships in governmental offices, and involvement in major political events, such as the United Nations' student conference. Political Science is a good background for a career in law, urban planning, teaching, government, and private enterprise; it also lends itself to further study in graduate school.

Requirements for the Major

Thirty-six (36) credits including Political Science 101, 102, 201, 301, 302, 321, 441, 442; Twelve additional credits in Political Science (excluding 499). Political Science 101-102 is a prerequisite to all Political Science courses.

Political Science Course Offerings

101 – Introduction to Political Science (3)
Survey of the basic concepts and theories of political science, including comparative analysis of political institutions and ideologies.

102 – Introduction to International Relations (3)
Survey of major issues in international politics and foreign affairs, with emphasis on global awareness of states, regions, and politics in the international system.

201 – American Government (3)
Principles of Political Science as applied to American national government.

202 – American Public Policy (3)
A study of selected issues in public policy, including those related to the economy, health care, poverty, education, and the environment.

291 – Research and Writing in Political Science (3)
Principles of research and writing techniques for political science.

301 – Comparative Government of Western Europe (3)
Comparative analysis of the governments of the United Kingdom, France, and Germany.

302 – The Politics of Soviet Successor States (3)
A comparative analysis of politics in Soviet successor states and the legacy bequeathed to them by communist rule in the U.S.S.R.

304 – Contemporary American Politics (3)
In-depth analysis of selected problems in contemporary American politics.

311 – Congress and the Political Process (3)
Analysis of the contemporary role of Congress in its relation to the Presidency, the federal bureaucracy, and pressure groups.

312 – The American Presidency (3)
Analysis of the modern Presidency and its role in the American political system.

321 – Theories of International Relations (3)
Analysis of major theories of international relations. Topics include war, peace, international security, political economy, and global institutions such as the United Nations system.

332 – Metropolitan Problems (3)
Analytical study of the problems of American cities and other areas.

334 – Political Parties and Elections in America (3)
Structure and function of political parties; conduct of elections; pressure groups.

350 – Politics of Developing Countries (3)
Analysis of major issues and theories of political development in Latin America, Africa, and Asia, including political modernization and decay, civil society, and North-South relations.

354 – Politics of South Asia (3)
Study of political life in India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, and Sri Lanka.

355 – Politics of the Middle East and North Africa (3)
Study of politics in Iran, Israel, Turkey, and the Arab World. Featured topics may include Islam and politics, nationalism and the impact of Westernization, the Arab-Israeli conflict, and politics in the Persian Gulf.

356 – American Foreign Policy (3)
Problems facing the United States in its search for national security and international stability.

357 – Russian Foreign Policy (3)
Analysis of the foreign policy of post-communist Russia.

360 – Theory and Practice of Revolution (3)
Comparative analysis of theories of revolution and case studies of selected revolutions.

361 – Problems of Communism (3)
Study of the origins, development, and contemporary aspects of world communism.

362 – The Politics of Central and Eastern Europe (3)
Study of political life under both communist and post-communist rule in Bulgaria, the Czech and Slovak Republics, Hungary, Poland, Romania, and the former Yugoslavia.

363 – Mass Media Politics (3)
Study of the role of the mass media in shaping political attitudes and events.

366 – Government and Politics of China (3)
The Study of political and economic development of the People's Republic of China from both historical and conceptual perspectives, including discussion of political and economic reform since 1978, rising differentiation within Chinese society, human rights, and prospects for democracy in China.

367 – East Asia in World Affairs (3)
The role of East Asian countries in international affairs. Special emphasis is placed on the examination of the foreign policies of China and Japan, the development of Greater China, tension on the Korean Peninsula, and cooperation and conflict in the Pacific Rim over national security, trade issues, and human rights.

422 – American Civil Liberties (3)
Intensive analysis of civil liberties in the United States, based primarily upon decisions of the Supreme Court.

441 – History of Political Thought I (3)
Examination of the contributions of the great political theorists from Plato to Burke.

442 – History of Political Thought II (3)
Examination of the contributions of modern political philosophers.

443 – Modern Political Analysis (3)
Study of the theories and application of modern political analysis.

471 – Political Science Seminar (3)
Intensive reading and group discussion of selected topics in political science.

491 – Individual Study in Political Science (3)
Directed individual research on approved problems in political science.

499 – Internship (Credits variable)
Supervised off-campus experience, developed in consultation with the department. No credit can count towards the major.

PSYCHOLOGY

Department of Psychology

Steve R. Hampton, *Chair*
Roy H. Smith, *Career Advisor*
Debra C. Steckler, *Internship Advisor*

Faculty

Distinguished Professor
Roy H. Smith

Professors
J. Christopher Bill
Carole B. Corcoran
B. David MacEwen
Thomas G. Moeller
Denis Nissim-Sabat

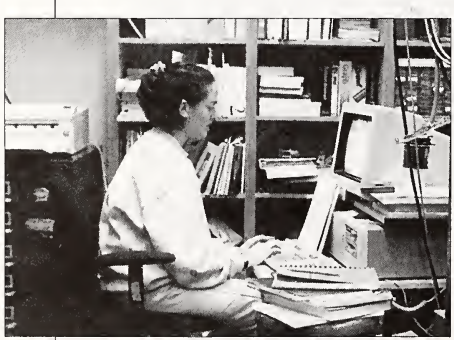
Associate Professors
Steve R. Hampton
Christopher T. Kilmartin
Larry W. Penwell
Debra C. Steckler

Assistant Professor
Christine A. McBride

The Psychology Program

The goal of the psychology major is to provide students with a sound introduction to psychology as a scientific discipline, including both traditional areas and more recent trends and theoretical developments. In addition, students receive extensive training in methodology and statistics. The study of psychology provides an excellent means for developing critical thinking, writing, oral communication and research skills.

Students are exposed to the variety of subject areas that define the field of psychology and are given the opportunity for hands-on, empirical work. Many students work on research teams and do year-long research projects under the direction of an individual faculty member. A variety of internships are offered at local businesses and social service agencies.



Course sequences prepare students for either graduate work in the social sciences or employment immediately after graduation. Employment options include research in various business settings; social work; human resource management; computer applications; and counseling and case management in social service settings like probation and parole, mental retardation, substance abuse, adolescent/adult group homes, and many other mental health settings. The curriculum also provides an excellent preparation for professional school and graduate study in psychology. Courses offered in collaboration with Business Administration provide the opportunity to explore the application of psychological principles and research methods to various work environments for students interested in careers in management, human resources, organizational behavior, organizational development, and industrial/organizational psychology.

The department sponsors a chapter of Psi Chi, the national honorary society in psychology, which annually sponsors an undergraduate research symposium at which students present both course and team research projects. Students are encouraged to be members of the Virginia Psychological Association and present their research at meetings of the Association. Each year the department awards several Minnie Rob Phaup Memorial Scholarships to junior and senior psychology majors, and presents a graduating senior with the Outstanding Senior Psychology Major Award.

Department facilities include micro-computer laboratories for both Windows and Macintosh computers suitable for both general student use as well as for specialized work in cognition, sensation and perception, and physiological psychology; an animal laboratory complete with a vivarium, surgery, shop, and computerized experimental controls; a state-of-the-art computerized video laboratory for studying social, developmental, and group processes; a number of rooms and a variety of equipment suitable for conducting experiments with human subjects; facilities for psychological testing; and computerized physiographs for use in experimental and clinical applications.

Requirements for the Major

Thirty-nine (39) credits in Psychology courses, including 100, 261, 360, 362, and 421; and at least one course from each of the following four groupings: (1) 372, 373, 374, 375, 381; (2) 301, 311, 320, 331, 332, 333, 342; (3) 305, 307, 353, 385, 392, 394; and (4) 321, 491 (4 credits over 2 successive semesters), 499, or forty hours of supervised community service.

The community service option includes at least forty hours of volunteer work at an approved community service site or at least twenty hours at each of two sites, and also includes attending one reflection session per site during each semester of service.

Psychology Course Offerings

100 – General Psychology (3)
Fundamental principles of human behavior; history of psychology; research methods; the nervous system; learning; memory; personality; psychological disorders; therapy; social behavior; careers in psychology.

261 – Statistics and Research Methods (4)
Prerequisite: Psychology 100. Introduction to descriptive and inferential statistical methods, including basic ANOVA. Emphasis on parametric tests and correlational methods. Laboratory experience includes data collection, technical writing, problem solving, and use of computer statistical packages.

301 – Social Psychology (3)
Prerequisite: Psychology 100. Individual behavior in a social context; attitudes; social influence; attribution; prejudice and discrimination; prosocial behavior and agression.

305 – Biocognition (3)
Prerequisite: Psychology 100. Introduction to neural models of cognitive processes emphasizing the relations between neural organization and observations of cognitive functioning.

306 – Biocognition Laboratory (1)
Prerequisite: Psychology 100; corequisite Psychology 305. Computer-based applications and tutorials supplementing conceptual themes of Psychology 305, Biocognition.

307 – Computer Applications in the Social Sciences (3)
Prerequisite: Psychology 261. Educational technology, multimedia development, Web page construction, and artificial intelligence.

311 – Abnormal Psychology (3)
Prerequisite: Psychology 100. Various models of psychopathology, history of abnormal psychology, psychological disorders: their causes, and therapies.

315 – Foundations of Clinical Psychology (3)
Prerequisite: Psychology 100. Professional issues in clinical psychology, theories and practices of the major schools of psychotherapy, effectiveness of psychotherapy, community psychology, and primary prevention.

318 – Applied Counseling Psychology (3)
Prerequisites: Psychology 100 and either 311, 315, 320, or 342. Introduction to activities of psychological counselors with a focus on practical experience and skill building. Major emphases on psychological testing and building an effective counseling relationship.

320 – Psychology of Exceptional Children and Youth (3)
Prerequisite: Psychology 100. Cognitive, emotional, behavioral, and physical exceptionalities from infancy through adolescence. Consideration of theories and relevant empirical research.

321 – Practicum in Exceptional Child Psychology (1)
Prerequisite: Psychology 100; prerequisite or corequisite: Psychology 320. Supervised experience working with exceptional children in local schools and agencies.

331 – Developmental Psychology: The Infant and Child (3)
Prerequisite: Psychology 100. Psychological development from conception through childhood.

Consideration of developmental processes, theories, issues, and relevant research.

332 – Developmental Psychology: The Adolescent and Adult (3)
Prerequisite: Psychology 100. Theories of, and research on, personality, social, physical, and intellectual characteristics from adolescence to young adulthood.

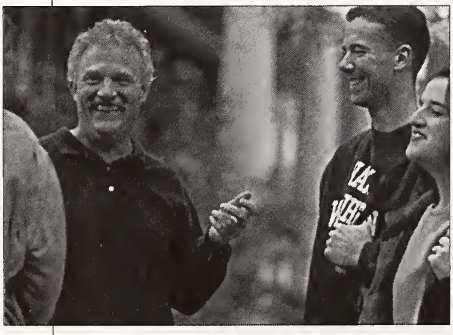
333 – Psychology of Aging (3)
Prerequisite: Psychology 100. Theories and research in aging, changes in personality, intellectual abilities, cognitive capacities, and physical capabilities from adulthood to death.

335 – Applied Child Psychology (3)
Prerequisites: Psychology 100 and 320 or 331. Assessment, therapy, consultation, and prevention techniques as applied to child-clients in schools and clinical settings.

342 – Psychology of Personality (3)
Prerequisite: Psychology 100. Personality structure, dynamics, development, and methods of research.

346 — Forensic Psychology (3)
Prerequsite: Psychology 100. Examination of criminal behavior from a psychological perspective, including causes of criminal behavior, the criminal personality, the relationship between psychology and law, how psychology is applied to legal situations, rehabilitation, and the prediction of dangerousness.

347 – Psychology of Men (3)
Prerequisite: Psychology 100. Impact of sex and gender on male behavior, including models of masculine development. Includes work, physical and mental health, violence, ethnicity, sexuality, and relationships.



349 – Psychology of Human Sexuality (3)
Prerequisite: Psychology 100. Introduction to major areas of investigation concerning human sexuality, including anatomy, physiology, culture, behavior, sexual health, sexual violence, dysfunctions, and therapy.

350 – Psychology of Women (3)
Prerequisite: Psychology 100. Impact of sex and gender on the female experience —individual, interpersonal, and institutional. Includes work, physical and mental health, physical and cognitive ability, social status and empowerment, ethnicity, and sexuality.

353 – Fundamentals of Learning and Motivation (3)
Prerequisite: Psychology 100. Survey of empirical findings and theoretical issues in the analysis of learning and motivation and their interaction in the determination of behavior.

360 – Advanced Statistics (3)
Prerequisite: Psychology 261. Introduction to advanced statistical methods, including ANOVA models, specific-comparison tests, post hoc tests, simple multiple regression, and MANOVA. Particular emphasis on computer analyses (SPSS)and carefully written conclusions from statistical results.

362 – Applied Methods (4)
Prerequisite: Psychology 261. Overview of methods common to applied settings. Emphasis on quasi-experimental and correlational methods, including data gathering, analysis, and presentation.

372 – Sensation and Perception (4)
Prerequisites: Psychology 360 and 362. Study of perceptual and sensory systems, with an emphasis on vision and hearing, as well as on psychophysical methods.

373 – Cognitive Psychology (4)
Prerequisites: Psychology 360 and 362. Methodology, research, and theory in the study of human memory, language, and thinking.

374 – Physiological Psychology (4)
Prerequisite: Psychology 360. Exploration of biological bases of behavior and neurological correlates of psychological events.

375 – Experimental Social Psychology (4)
Prerequisites: Psychology 301, 360, and 362. Current theory and research in social psychology with a methodological focus on experimentation, direct and indirect observations, and surveys.

381 – Applied Behavioral Analysis (4)
Prerequisites: Psychology 360 and 362. Empirical and theoretical approaches to the study of the mechanisms of adaptive behavior.

385 – Industrial-Organizational Psychology (3)
Prerequisites: Psychology 261 or Mathematics 200. Behavioral aspects of organizations, presenting concepts, theories, research, and research techniques applicable to people in organizations. Topics include personnel selection and placement, job and work environments, worker motivation, job satisfaction, and the organizational and social context of human work. Cross-listed as Business Administration 345.

386 – Human Resources Management (3)
Prerequisites: Psychology 261 or Mathematics 200. Philosophy, principles, policies, and programs for effective personnel management and industrial relations in business, governmental, and not-for-profit organizations. Cross-listed as Business Administration 346.

387 – Organizational Development and Change (3)
Prerequisites: Psychology 261 or Mathematics 200 and Psychology 385 or 386. System-wide application of behavioral science methods, theories, and accumulated knowledge to the development, change, and reinforcement of organizational strategies, structures, and processes for improving organizational effectiveness. Cross-listed as Business Administration 347.

392 – Behavior Genetics (3)
Prerequisites: Psychology 100 and one year of biology. Use of principles of genetic transmission, population genetics, and evolutionary and sociobiological theories in the study of individual differences.

394 – Psychopharmacology (3)
Prerequisites: Psychology 100 and one year of biology or one year of chemistry. Principles of drug action in the body, drug effects on behavior, and the social psychology of drug use.

421 – History of Psychology (3)
Prerequisite: Fifteen hours in Psychology. Survey of historical antecedents of modern psychology.

470 – Seminar in Psychology (3)
Prerequisites: Psychology 100 and courses specified by instructor. Seminar on enduring and/or contemporary issues in psychology. Different topics in different semesters. May be repeated with different topics.

480 – Selected Topics in Psychology (3)
Prerequisites: Psychology 100 and courses specified by instructor. Enduring and/or contemporary issues in psychology. Different topics in different semesters. May be repeated with different topics.

490 – Guided Readings in Psychology (1–3)
Prerequisites: Junior standing and twelve credits in psychology beyond Psychology 100. Readings in a specialty area of psychology. Maximum of three credits toward the major; maximum of six credits in Psychology 490 and 491 combined may count toward the major.

491 – Individual Research (variable; maximum of 3 per semester)
Prerequisites: Psychology 360 and 362 or permission of instructor. Empirical investigation and/or theoretical research. Maximum of six credits in Psychology 490 and 491 combined may count toward the major program.

499 – Internship (1–6 credits)
Prerequisites: Junior standing and twelve hours in psychology beyond Psychology 100. Supervised off-campus experience. Prerequisites for specific internships differ. Maximum of three credits toward the major program.

RELIGION

Department of Classics, Philosophy, and Religion

Craig R. Vasey, *Chair*
James E. Goehring, *Career Advisor*

Faculty

Distinguished Professor
David W. Cain

Professor
James E. Goehring

Associate Professor & Kurt F. Leidecker Chair of Asian Studies
Mehdi Aminrazavi

The Program in Religion

The discipline of Religion investigates the religious dimension of human existence throughout history and across cultures. Courses in religion acquaint students with the world's major religious traditions, texts, and figures. Students learn the many ways of studying religion and engage in critical discussion of diverse themes and issues. The small size of the religion program permits personal attention. The major in religion offers a high degree of flexibility, and individual interests are encouraged.

A degree in religion equips students with the tools of a liberal education necessary for many careers. Religion graduates enter the world beyond college with a broad cultural awareness and an ability to engage in dialogue discerningly. They are trained to conduct research, to think critically, and to write and express ideas persuasively. Religion majors have gone on to pursue careers in such fields as public relations, journalism, teaching, service organizations, business, and the arts. The B.A. in religion also prepares students for graduate school or seminary study in religion, as well as for graduate programs in other fields such as law and social work.

Honors are awarded in religion on the basis of excellence in religion major course work and in writing a senior thesis in Religion 401—Guided Research. Internships are available to qualified students. Various courses in other disciplines are accepted towards the religion major which allows students to have an interdisciplinary approach in the formation of their major. Various religion offerings also complement work in American studies, anthropology, classics, drama, English, history, international affairs, philosophy, psychology, and Russian studies, among other disciplines.

Requirements for the Major in Religion

Thirty (30) credits including Religion 101; one course from Religion 103, 117, 201, or 206; one course from Religion 210, 283, 284, or 285; Religion 401; and 18 additional credits chosen from religion courses or Classics-Philosophy-Religion 299, Philosophy 301, Sociology 422. Nine of the additional credits (3 courses) must be at the 300- or 400-level, and two of these must be religion courses (excluding 499).

Prerequisites: All 300- and 400- level religion courses have as a prerequisite any one 100- or 200-level religion course or the permission of the instructor.

Religion Course Offerings

101 – Introduction to World Religions (3)
Survey of the major religions of the world; in particular, Buddhism, Christianity, Confucianism, Hinduism, Islam, Judaism, and Taoism.

102 – Introduction to the Study of Religion(3)
Examination of the religious dimension of human life, the ways in which it is defined, and the methods by which it is studied.

103 – Ideas and Culture: The Religious Tradition (3)
Study of the religious dimension of Western culture from the beginning of the Roman Empire until today. Cross-listed as Classics-Philosophy-Religion 103.

117 – Introduction to Christian Theology (3)
Christian theology is characterized as a way of seeking to make sense of life in relation to central doctrines and concepts.

201 – Judaism (3)
Historical and religious development of Judaism from biblical times to the present.

205 – Hebrew Bible (3)
Study of the literature, history, and culture of ancient Israel within the broader context of the ancient Near East.

206 – Christian Beginnings(3)
Study of the literature, history, and beliefs of the first Christians within the broader cultural context of the Roman Empire.

210 – Islam (3)
This introductory course examines the *Quran*, the life of the prophet Muhammad, Islamic law, philosophy, theology, mysticism, and art.

211 – Greek and Roman Religion (3)
The public, personal, and mystery religions of the Greeks and Romans, and the development of classical religious ideas. Cross-listed as Classics 211.

217 – Primitive Religions (3)
Religions of non-literate peoples. Emphasis is on interpretation of myths, rituals, and shamanism. Cross-listed as Anthropology 217.

231 – Special Studies in Religion (3)
Among topics taught at different times: Gender, Sexuality and Western Religious Traditions, Current Theological Issues, The Roman Catholic Tradition, World Religions II. Different subjects taught under this course number count as different courses.

270 – Death and Resurrection (3)
Study of different interpretations of gospel accounts of Jesus' death and resurrection in the wider context of ancient Near Eastern thought and of contemporary treatments of the "death and resurrection" theme.

271 – Studies in Faith and Literature (3)
Study of relationships between Christian faith and literary art in contemporary novels, plays, and films.

272 – Studies in Christian Ethics (3)
This course examines relationships between Christian faith and Christian ethics, looking at historical developments and considering such issues as life and death, sexuality, alterity, politics, and ecology.

273 – Studies in Suffering and Evil (3)
Theological, philosophical, and literary investigations in theodicy: "If God is good, whence evil?"

276 – Religion in America (3)
Principal figures, groups, trends, and issues in religion in America from the colonial period to the present.

283 – Hinduism (3)
An introduction to the thought and traditions of Hinduism. Readings from the *Vedas, Upanishads, Bhagavadgita, Puranas*, and later works.

284 – Buddhism (3)
An introduction to the thought and traditions of Buddhism. Readings from the *Dhamapada* as well as from various Mahayana and Theravada traditions.

285 – Confucianism and Taoism (3)
An introduction to the Confucian and Taoist thought and traditions of China.

301 – Jesus (3)
Study of selected presentations of Jesus from the first century until today. Emphasis will be gospel traditions and film.

306 – Early Christian Thought (3)
The theology and social world of the early Christian churches in the second through fourth centuries.

313 – 20th-Century European Theology (3)
Persons and problems of European theology from Barth and Bultmann to Moltmann and Jüngel, from liberal to liberation theology.

314 – 20th-Century American Theology (3)
Study of major theological figures and concerns from Niebuhr and Tillich to Cone and McFague.

317 – Religions in Dialogue (3)
If one religion is, in some sense, "true," are other religions rendered "false"? Is it possible to confess the truth of one

religion and yet remain appreciatively open to the insights of other religions? This course proposes to work through these and related concerns of our "pluralistic" age.

318 – Philosophy of Religion (3)
Philosophical examination of such topics as the relationship between faith and reason, the existence and non-existence of god, life after death, mysticism, and miracles. Cross-listed as Philosophy 318.

331 – Special Studies in Religion (3)
Among topics taught at different times: Asceticism, Body, and Gender in Late Antiquity; Nineteenth-Century Theology; Gnosticism; Religion and Politics in Islam. Different subjects taught under this course number count as different courses.

340 – Mysticism East and West (3)
Study of the mystical dimensions of Judaism, Christianity, Islam, Hinduism, Buddhism, and Taoism.

341 – Major Religious Thinkers (3)
Among thinkers studied in some depth at different times: Paul, Augustine, Avicenna, al-Ghazzali, Dostoevsky, Kierkegaard, Wiesel. Different figures taught under this course number count as different courses.

400 – Research Seminar: Selected Religious Texts (3)
Prerequisite: Junior or senior status or consent of instructor. In-depth study of selected religious texts chosen by the instructor. Text selection will vary; examples include the *Bhagavadgita*, ancient Christian magic, Kierkegaard's *Philosophical Fragments*.

401 – Guided Research (3)
Preparation of a senior thesis under the direction of the religion faculty. Choice of topic by student. Required of all senior majors.

491, 492 – Individual Study (3, 3)
Individual work under the guidance of the religion faculty. By permission of the religion faculty.

499 – Internship (1–6)
Supervised off-campus learning experience, developed in consultation with the religion faculty.

Joint Course Offerings Classics–Philosophy–Religion

101 – Ideas and Culture: The Classical Tradition (3)
The principal intellectual achievements of Periclean Athens and Augustan Rome, with attention to cultural and historical contexts and influences on the development of Western civilization. Cross-listed as Classics 101.

102 – Ideas and Culture: The Philosophical Tradition (3)
A historical introduction to Western civilization's philosophical heritage from Plato to postmodernism. Cross-listed as Philosophy 102.

103 – Ideas and Culture: The Religious Tradition (3)
Select study of the religious dimensions of Western culture from the beginning of the Roman Empire until today. Cross-listed as Religion 103.

299 – Mysterium Humanum Studies (3)
Different topics of fundamental human concern are treated at different times in this interdisciplinary course involving the entire faculty of the Department of Classics, Philosophy, and Religion. Topics covered in the past include Wrestling with Death, The Tempest of Time, and Sex and Society in the West.

301, 302 – Studies in Ancient Languages (3, 3)
Introduction to the morphology and syntax of selected ancient languages relevant to the study of classics, philosophy, and religion (such as Coptic, Quranic Arabic, and Sanskrit). By permission of instructor. These courses do not satisfy the College's general education requirement for proficiency in a foreign language.

331 – Crossdisciplinary Topics in Classics, Philosophy, and Religion (3)
A consideration of a theme from the perspective of two or three of the disciplines taught in the Department of Classics, Philosophy, and Religion.

RUSSIAN

Department of Modern Foreign Languages

James F. Gaines, *Chair*

The Program in Russian

Course offerings in Russian are designed to make the student conversant in the language. Although the focus is on conversation, there is also emphasis on the development of all four language skills: speaking, listening comprehension, reading, and writing. Laboratory facilities are used to enhance classroom instruction.

The Department of Modern Foreign Languages cooperates with a variety of overseas study programs, advises and encourages students wishing to study abroad, and helps in planning their foreign study programs. Credits from abroad can be accepted to fulfil major requirements.

**For information regarding General Education language requirements for students not currently majoring in Modern Foreign Languages, please see page 43 in this Catalogue.*

Russian Course Offerings

101, 102 – Beginning Russian (3, 3)
Developing functional competence in speaking, listening, reading, and writing. Emphasis on oral communication and cultural knowledge.

201, 202 – Intermediate Russian (3, 3)
Prerequisite: Russian 102 or equivalent. Improving functional competence in speaking, listening, reading, and writing. Emphasis on oral communication and cultural knowledge.

215 – Russian Culture (3)
Survey of Russia's cultural heritage (art, folklore, religion, literature, film, the media) focusing on East/West divide. Examines how geography, religion, and Western influences have shaped Russian culture.

295 – Russian Literature in English Translation – XIX Century (3)
An introductory survey of Russian literature from Pushkin to Chekhov.

296 – Russian Literature in English Translation – XX Century (3)
Survey of Russian literature focusing on changes in Russian society. Includes works by Zomyetin, Bulgakau, Solzhenitsyn, Petrushevskaya.

297 – The Russian Literary Heroine (3)
A study of the image of the Russian heroine in the writings of male and female authors in nineteenth- and twentieth-century Russia.

311, 312 – Studies in Language I (3, 3)
Prerequisite: Russian 202. Honing reading, speaking, and writing skills through selected readings of 19th and 20th Russian cultural phenomena.

324 – Readings in Commercial Russian (3)
Prerequisite: Russian 202 or equivalent. Reading and translating commercial Russian.

491, 492 – Individual Study (3, 3)
Research on advisor-approved topic in language or literature. Not to duplicate any regular course.

499 – Internship (Credits variable)
Supervised off-campus experience, developed in consultation with the department.

SOCIOLOGY

Department of Sociology and Anthropology

Margaret Huber, *Chair*
Vicky M. MacLean, *Career Advisor*

Faculty

Professor
Timothy A. Crippen

Associate Professor
Joan T. Olson

Assistant Professors
Tracy B. Citeroni
Vicky M. MacLean
Debra J. Schleef

The Sociology Program

Sociology systematically investigates human society and social interaction, seeking to understand patterns of organization and change in a variety of settings.

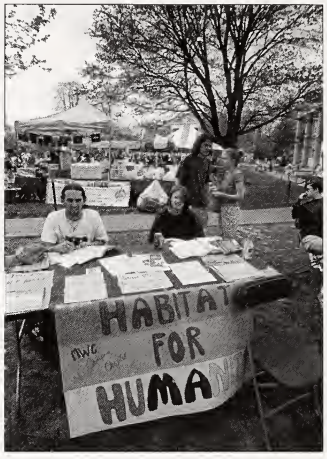
The sociology major at Mary Washington offers a strong foundation in sociological theory and methods of research. In addition, students take courses to deepen their understanding of socialization, culture, social organization, social change, differentiation, and inequality. Courses focus on such topics as aging, criminology, ethnic and racial relations, family, gender, juvenile delinquency, medicine, occupations and professions, organizations, politics and the state, popular culture, population, religion, and urban life.

Special readings and individual study and research offer students the opportunity to pursue areas of special interest. Supervised internships are available in community agencies and organizations.

The program of study is designed to provide sociology majors with a strong foundation for graduate work in the social sciences, as well as for a variety of careers, including elementary and secondary teaching, social services, public policy formulation, public administration, urban planning, and research in both public and private agencies, including private industry and the allied health professions.

Requirements for the Sociology Major

Thirty-nine (39) credits including Sociology 100, 200, and 362; Anthropology 101 or any 200-level Anthropology course;



and 27 additional upper-level Sociology credits (a maximum of six of these credits may be in 300- and 400-level Anthropology courses) which must include two courses designated Theory Intensive (Sociology 304, 341, 343, 403, 411, 422, 442, 471, 472, 488) and one course selected from each of three groupings: Socialization and Culture (Sociology 334, 351, 403, 411, 422, *approved* Sociology, *approved* Sociology 488; Anthropology 322, *approved* Anthropology 371); Social Organization and Social Change (Sociology 313, 314, 331, 332, 341, 342, 343, 442, *approved* Sociology 488; *approved* Anthropology 371); and Differentiation and Inequality (Sociology 300, 304, 315, 352, 421, 432, *approved* Sociology 488; Anthropology 312, *approved* Anthropology 371). Note: Mathematics 200 is a prerequisite for Sociology 362 (Research Methods) and must be taken prior to enrollment in this course.

Sociology Course Offerings

100 – Social Problems (3)
Sociological perspectives for analyzing social problems such as economic inequality, race relations, and crime. Emphasis varies by instructor.

200 – Principles of Sociology (3)
An introduction to the nature and scope of sociology, emphasizing the development and uses of basic concepts, theories, and methods of inquiry. Emphasis varies by instructor.

300 – Sociology of Aging (3)
Prerequisite: Sociology 100 or 200 or permission of the instructor. Theories of aging, societal attitudes, demographic and status changes, family relationships, and institutionalization of aged persons.

304 – Social Stratification (3)
Prerequisite: Sociology 100 or 200 or permission of the instructor. Analysis of inequality in society. The nature and consequences of social stratification and power in modern society.

313 – Urban Sociology (3)
Prerequisite: Sociology 100 or 200 or permission of the instructor. Problems of city growth and living; the influence of social, cultural, and ecological factors upon social organization and everyday social relationships in urban areas.

314 – Population Trends (3)
Prerequisite: Sociology 100 or 200 or permission of the instructor. Global and national demographic trends and their sociological correlates. Special emphasis on topics such as economic development, migration patterns, and resource utilization.

315 – Gender and Society (3)
Prerequisite: Sociology 100 or 200 or permission of the instructor. Sociological study of gender differentiation in American society, with an emphasis on major social institutions and social change.

331 – The Family (3)
Prerequisite: Sociology 100 or 200 or permission of the instructor. Historical changes in American patterns of marriage, divorce, and childrearing; social class, racial, and ethnic variation; and alternative family forms.

332 – Introduction to Social Welfare (3)
Prerequisite: Sociology 100 or 200 or permission of instructor. The history, philosophy, and institutionalization of social welfare; social work as a profession, methods, and policies.

334 – Medical Sociology (3)
Prerequisite: Sociology 100 or 200 or permission of instructor. The relationship of disease and health to social structure and culture. Organizational and role analysis of the medical care industry, various allied health professions, and alternative approaches to coping with health and illness.

341 – American Society (3)
Prerequisite: Sociology 100 or 200 or permission of the instructor. Study of selected issues in contemporary American society.

342 – Sociology of Work: Occupations and Professions (3)
Prerequisite: Sociology 100 or 200 or permission of the instructor. Analysis of major occupational groups; special emphasis on professions and executive roles; relationship of occupations to other aspects of society; the growth of leisure.

343 – Organizations and Environments (3)
Prerequisite: Sociology 100 or 200 or permission of instructor. The major theoretical and empirical developments in the field of organizational research in the sociological tradition: bureaucratic; scientific management; human relations; feminist and critical perspectives.

351 – Juvenile Delinquency (3)
Prerequisite: Sociology 100 or 200 or permission of the instructor. The development of the concept of juvenile delinquency. The extent and nature of delinquent behavior and efforts at explanation and control.

352 – Criminology (3)
Prerequisite: Sociology 100 or 200 or permission of the instructor. Causal theories and descriptive research on adult crime; survey of the American criminal justice system.

362 – Methods of Social Research (3)
Prerequisite: Sociology 100 or 200 or permission of the instructor and Math 200. Study design, observation, questionnaire construction and administration, survey research and analysis.

363 – Sociological Research: Collection and Analysis of Data (3)
Prerequisite: Sociology 100 or 200 or permission of the instructor. Analysis of sample survey data with special emphasis on cross-classification, correlation, and regression techniques; or collection and analysis of qualitative data. Emphasis varies by instructor.

403 – Individual and Society (3)
Prerequisite: Sociology 100 or 200 or permission of the instructor. Research and theory addressing the relationship between the individual and society.

411 – Popular Culture (3)
Traditional sociological conceptions of popular culture as well as recent theoretical interventions and studies of everyday life, gender, social class, and race and ethnicity from feminist studies, American studies, minority discourses, and cultural studies. Popular culture as a meaningful site of political and social resistance for the disenfranchised.

421–Ethnic and Racial Minority Relations (3)
Prerequisite: Sociology 100 or 200 or permission of the instructor. Analysis of the relationship between ethnic and racial groups and their relationship to the dominant ethnic majority in America and other societies. Sociological examination of concepts such as racism, racial identity, prejudice, discrimination, inter-group conflict, power, assimilation, and pluralism.

422 – Sociology of Religion (3)
Prerequisite: Sociology 100 or 200 or permission of the instructor. Sociological approaches to religious behavior, social correlates of religiosity, and the significance of religion in socio-historical development.

432 – Political Sociology (3)
Prerequisite: Sociology 100 or 200 or permission of the instructor. Theories and research regarding the social structural and cultural bases of political authority in human societies; emphasis given to the polity, power, and political action as integral aspects of socio-cultural organization and dynamics.

442 – Social Change (3)
Prerequisite: Sociology 100 or 200 or permission of the instructor. Considers alternative approaches to the study of evolution and revolution in various spheres of human social activity including politics, economics, religion, and ideology.

471 – History of Social Theory (3)
Prerequisite: Sociology 100 or 200 or permission of the instructor. Presentation and analysis of major forms and themes of social and early sociological theory from the 16th century to the early 20th century.

472 – Contemporary Sociological Theories (3)
Prerequisite: Sociology 100 or 200 or permission of the instructor. Consideration of major sociological theorists of the 20th century.

488 – Selected Topics in Sociology (3)
Prerequisite: Sociology 100 or 200 or permission of the instructor. Major concepts or points of view in contemporary sociology with an emphasis on discussion. Topic varies.

489 – Special Readings (3)
Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. Reading and discussion of selected topics from a sociological point of view. Each student focuses on a single topic, though multiple topics may be offered in one semester.

491, 492 – Individual Study and Research (3, 3)
Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. Available to qualified students; reading and research, project or paper with guidance of a faculty member.

499 – Internship (Credits variable)
Prerequisite: Sociology 100, 200, six upper-level sociology credits, and permission of the instructor. Supervised off-campus experience, developed in consultation with departmental faculty. Cannot be counted in the major program.

SPANISH

Department of Modern Foreign Languages

James F. Gaines, *Chair*
Joanna L. Reynolds, *Career Advisor*

Faculty

Associate Professors
Joanna L. Reynolds
Ana G. Chichester

Assistant Professors
Elizabeth M. Lewis
Mary Yudin

The Spanish Program

Through courses in Spanish, students gain proficiency in understanding, reading, writing, and speaking the language. Laboratory facilities are used extensively to supplement classroom instruction.

Upper-level classes are conducted primarily in Spanish. Through classroom instruction, individual research, and department-sponsored organizations, students come to know the varied cultures of Spanish-speaking peoples around the world. Through internships, students may gain experience working directly in language-related professions.

Students wishing to major may select from courses in language, literature, and civilization. Double majors are possible, and non-majors may also take advantage of the language program. Students have the opportunity to reside in a residence area in which Spanish is spoken and which sponsors various inter-cultural programs each year. Currently the resident language director of this area is a native speaker of Spanish.

The Spanish program offers a study abroad program in Mérida, Mexico during the summer term. The Department of Modern Foreign Languages cooperates with a variety of overseas study programs, advises and encourages students wishing to study abroad, and helps in planning their foreign study programs. Credits can be accepted from abroad to fulfill major requirements.

Graduates in Spanish may pursue careers in government or in private fields in which the knowledge of this language and culture is essential, including interpreting, translating, research, social services, education, or international business.

For information regarding General Education language requirements for students not currently majoring in Modern Foreign Languages, please see page 43 in this Catalogue.

Requirements for the Spanish Major

Thirty-six (36) credits in language, literature, and civilization courses, including Spanish 314, 317, 318, and 413; either Spanish 393 or 414; at least three courses chosen from Spanish 323, 324, 327, or 328; two advanced literature courses (one each from Spain and Latin America); and two additional advanced courses in literature or two courses in civilization (Spanish 315, 316, or 320) or a combination of one literature and one civilization course.

Spanish Course Offerings

101, 102 – Beginning Spanish (3, 3)
Grammar, conversation, reading, laboratory use.

201 – Intermediate Spanish (3)
Prerequisite: Spanish 102 or equivalent. Grammar review, reading, oral work, laboratory use.

202 – Intermediate Spanish (3)
Prerequisite: Spanish 201 or equivalent. Grammar review, oral and written work, and readings in culture and literature.

313 – Intensive Grammar Review and Writing (3)
Review of grammar and writing skills above the Intermediate level.

314 – Spanish Pronunciation and Oral use (3)
Introduction to phonetics and intensive oral practice above the Intermediate level.

315 – Spanish Civilization (3)
Geography, history, and the social, political and cultural background of Spain and the Spanish people.

316 – Spanish American Civilization (3)
History, geography, and the social, political and cultural backgrounds of Latin America, Latin American people, and Latinos in the United States.

317 – Studies in Language I: Grammar and Composition (3)
Studies in grammar and composition.

318 – Studies in Language I: Grammar and Oral Skills (3)
Studies in grammar and oral skills.

320 – Topics in Hispanic Culture (3)
Current social and cultural issues of the Hispanic world.

323, 324 – Introduction to Spanish Literature (3, 3)
Survey of major examples of Spanish literature from the Middle Ages to present.

327, 328 – Introduction to Spanish American Literature (3, 3)
Survey of major examples of Spanish American literature from the colonial period to present day.

351 – Drama of the Golden Age (3)
Prerequisite: any two survey courses in Spanish literature (323, 324, 327, 328). Dramatists of 17th century Spain.

375 – Spanish Prose in Transition: Realism and Generation of '98 (3)
Prerequisites: Any two survey courses in Spanish literature (323,324, 327, 328). Representative authors from nineteenth-century Spanish literature (Pardo Bazán, Alas, Galdós) and from the Generation of '98 (Unamundo, Azorín, Baroja, Machado, Valle-Inclán).

378 – Contemporary Spanish American Poetry (3)
Prerequisite: any two survey courses in Spanish literature (323, 324, 327, 328). Modernismo from 1888 through World War I. The poetry of *postmodernistas*, and the avant-garde. Major focus on Dario, Mistral Vallejo, Neruda, and Paz.

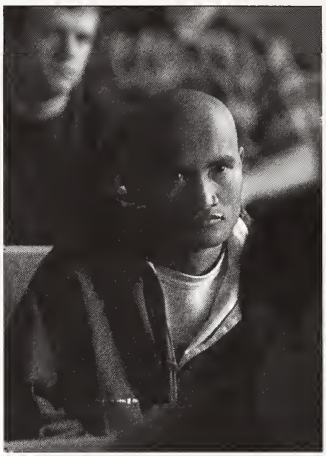
383 – Contemporary Spanish Prose (3)
Prerequisite: any two survey courses in Spanish literature (323, 324, 327, 328). Emphasis on post-Civil War novelists.

385 – Twentieth-Century Spanish American Novel (3)
Prerequisite: any two survey courses in Spanish literature (323, 324, 327, 328). The development of the novel in Latin America, from the 19th century to the present.

386 – The Twentieth-Century Spanish American Short Story (3)
Prerequisite: any two survey courses in Spanish literature (323, 324, 327, 328). Masters of short fiction in Latin America, including Quiroga, Borges, Cortázar, Rulfo, and Valenzuela.

388 – Twentieth-Century Spanish American Drama (3)
Prerequisite: any two survey courses in Spanish literature (323, 324, 327, 328). Solorzano, Carballido, Aguilera Malta, Wolff, Garro, and others, plus collective and *chicano* drama.

393 – Spanish for Professional Use (3)
Prerequisites: Spanish 317, 318. Study of specialized vocabularies and their application to various professions.



413 – Studies in Language II (3)
Prerequisite: Spanish 317, 318. Required of majors. Others by permission. Advanced grammar with special emphasis on problems of written expression.

414 – Spanish for Translation (3)
Prerequisites: Spanish 317. English-Spanish and Spanish-English translation of articles and essays with special attention given to fields of interest to students. Includes studies in history and theory of translation.

451 – Cervantes (3)
Prerequisite: any two survey courses in Spanish literature (323, 324, 327, 328). Reading and intensive study of *Don Quijote.*

481 – Spanish Seminar (3)
Prerequisite: any two survey courses in Spanish literature (323, 324, 327, 328). Selected topics.

485 – Topics in Spanish American Literature (3)
Prerequisite: any two survey courses in Spanish literature (323, 324, 327, 328). Selected topics.

491, 492 – Individual Study (3, 3)
Prerequisite: any two survey courses in Spanish literature (323, 324, 327, 328). Intensive study of topics selected by student in consultation with instructor. By permission of the department.

499 – Internship (Credits variable)
Supervised off-campus experience, developed in consultation with the department.

SPEECH

Department of English, Linguistics, and Speech

Carol S. Manning, *Chair*
Robin Gurien, *Career Advisor*

Faculty

Assistant Professor
Robin A. Gurien

Instructor
Timothy M. O'Donnell

Instruction in Speech

Speech courses enhance understanding of and skill in oral communication by introducing students to communication theories and by providing opportunities to practice communication in a variety of settings. Courses on the 200-level are performance courses, kept small to allow for individualized instruction. Courses on the 300-level offer a historical and theoretical approach to the study of human communication behavior and examine how communication activities affect society. Students interested in more intensive training in persuasive speaking can join the College debate team and receive academic credit for participating in regional and national tournaments. Speech courses at the 300- and 400-level may count toward the English major.

Speech Course Offerings

205 – Public Speaking (3)
Study of the basic principles of public address in Western society. Emphasis is on developing a theoretical and practical understanding of oral communication through practice in preparing, delivering, and criticizing speeches in class.

206 – Interpersonal and Small Group Communication (3)
Study of the theories and principles of effective communication in small group contexts. Emphasis is on understanding interpersonal communication dynamics and on improving one's communication capabilities as a participant in and leader of small groups.

207 – Literature in Performance (3)
A performance course designed to enhance the performer's appreciation and understanding of the great literature of the world—poetry, prose, and drama—by translating the printed page into the spoken word. Experience in presenting material to both adults and children.

209 – Argumentation (3)
Study of the use of reasoning in persuasive communication with emphasis on the construction, evaluation, presentation, refutation, and defense of oral arguments.

310 – Intellectual Foundations of Communication (3)
Introduction to human communication studies, starting with the history and theory of ancient rhetoric to discover the significant questions raised by rhetoricians about society and how they can be applied to contemporary life.

311 – Communication and Political Campaigns (3)
Study of persuasive communication in political campaigns, emphasizing the evaluation and criticism of campaign speeches, televised debates, and political advertising.

370 – Topics in Speech Communication (3)
Studies in major figures, movements, and problems in speech communication theory and practice. Consult Schedule of Courses for specific topics.

470 – Debate Practicum (1)
Credit for satisfactory work on the College debate team. Enrollment by permission of instructor and the department. No more than 8 credits of Debate Practicum may count toward the 122 hours required for graduation; four may be counted in the English major.

491, 492 – Individual Study (3, 3)
Individual study under the direction of a member of the staff. By permission of the department. Only three credits of individual study may count toward the English major.

499 – Internship (1–6)
Supervised off-campus experience, developed in consultation with the department. Credits variable. Up to three credits may be counted toward the English major.

THEATRE

Department of Theatre and Dance

Gregg Stull, *Chair and Career Advisor*

Faculty

Professor
Michael Joyce

Associate Professor
David E. Hunt, Jr.
Gregg Stull

Assistant Professors
Julie Hodge

Resident Costume Designer
Rosemary Ingham

The Program in Theatre

The major in Theatre provides a comprehensive program on which students can build graduate work or pursue professional opportunities. Essential to the program is the variety of courses available; techniques, theories, history, and literature are included. Equally essential are the many opportunities to perform in or work on theatre and dance productions.

The Theatre major emphasizes student leadership and responsibility. Students design, direct, choreograph, and manage mainstage productions, as well as fill other leadership positions in the department.

Theatre productions are presented in the 295-seat Klein Memorial Theatre and the flexible Studio 115 in the newly-renovated duPont Hall. Recent productions have included *Picnic, The Boys Next Door, The Shadow Box, Antigone, The Taming of the Shrew, Waiting for Godot, Cloud 9, Getting Out, Into the Woods, As You Like It, Sweeney Todd,* and *Sunday in the Park with George.*

Lectures and performances by visiting scholars and artists enrich the program. In recent years the campus has hosted such artists as Michael Kahn, Ming Cho Lee, Susan Tsu, Megan Terry, Maria Irene Fornes, Holly Hughes, and Erol Morris.

Requirements for the Theatre Major

Thirty-seven (37) credits including Theatre 113, 131, 211, 212, 218, 321, 361, 362, 431, and 482; either Theatre 341, 433, or 434; and Dance 243.

In addition, all majors are required to enroll in Theatre Practicum each semester except during the semester of the Senior Project; students may count eight practicum credits toward graduation.

Theatre Course Offerings

111 – Introduction to Theatre (3)
A course for the general student designed to introduce the various elements of theatrical production.

113 – Introduction to Theatre Design (3)
A study of design elements and composition principles as they relate to stage scenery, costumes, and lighting. A survey of theatre design today.

131, 132 – Stagecraft (4, 4)
Theories and techniques of designing, building, painting, and lighting stage settings; organization and operation of production crews. Laboratory.

211, 212 – Dramatic Literature (3, 3)
The reading and discussion of selected plays and of theatrical developments as an introduction to the theatre.

214 – Themes in Contemporary Drama (3)
Prerequisite: Theatre 212. Themes in contemporary dramatic literature. Topic varies.

218 – Voice and Body Movement (3)
Voice and body training to improve vocal quality, articulation, and posture and carriage.

225, 226 – Summer Workshop (1-4, 1-4)
Prerequisite: Permission of Department. An intensive course focused on the production of plays and musicals for the student interested in developing professional skills in the theatre. Cross listed as DANC 225,226.

240 – Stage Makeup (3)
Techniques and styles of stage makeup for theatre and dance.

242–Costumes and Clothing Construction (3)
An introduction to the principles of pattern development and clothing construction techniques. Projects will include contemporary and period styles. Students will work on costumes for departmental productions. Laboratory.

261 – Exercises in Creativity (4)
A course exploring the definitions of creativity, the theories behind creative behavior, and practical exercises to promote and enhance critical and creative thinking, problem solving, and creativity.

270, 271 – Special Studies in Theatre (3, 3)
Concentration on a single area of theatre for general students. Topics vary from year to year.

280 – Stage Management (3)
An introduction to the theory and practice of stage management for the theatre.

281 – Theatre Management (3)
An introduction to current policies and practices of not-for-profit theatre. Cross-listed as BUAD 281.

290 – Scene Painting (3)
An examination of the technique and practical applications of painting for the stage.

291 – Fabric Dyeing and Painting (3)
An introduction to the basics of fabric dyeing and painting and their specific applications for the theatre.

310 – Fashion History (3)
A survey of clothing, hair styles, and accessories from the ancient world to the present, with particular emphasis on the relationship of fashion to social, political, and economic history.

321, 322 – Acting (4, 4)
Scene study and performance, creating characters, and ensemble training.

331 – Playwriting (3)
Writing for the stage. Exercises and practice in the structure of action, character development, dialogue, critical analysis.

341 – Costume and Clothing Design (3)
Prerequisite: Theatre 113. A study of the theories, methods, and techniques used in costume and clothing design.

361, 362 – History of the Theatre (3, 3)
Theatres, production methods, dramatic conventions, key figures from the Greek period to the present in the Western world.

390 – Theatre Practicum (1)
Theatre Practicum earns credit for performance or other work on major productions of the department. A maximum of eight credits may count toward degree requirements.

411 – Acting Styles (4)
Prerequisite: Theatre 321. An examination of period style for the stage through scene study and performance.

431, 432 – Directing (3, 3)
Technique and practice of directing for the stage.

433 – Stage Lighting (3)
Prerequisite: Theatre 113. Theories and techniques of lighting stage productions; lighting instruments and equipment.

434 – Scene Design (3)
Prerequisite: Theatre 113. A study of the theories, methods, and techniques used in scenic design.

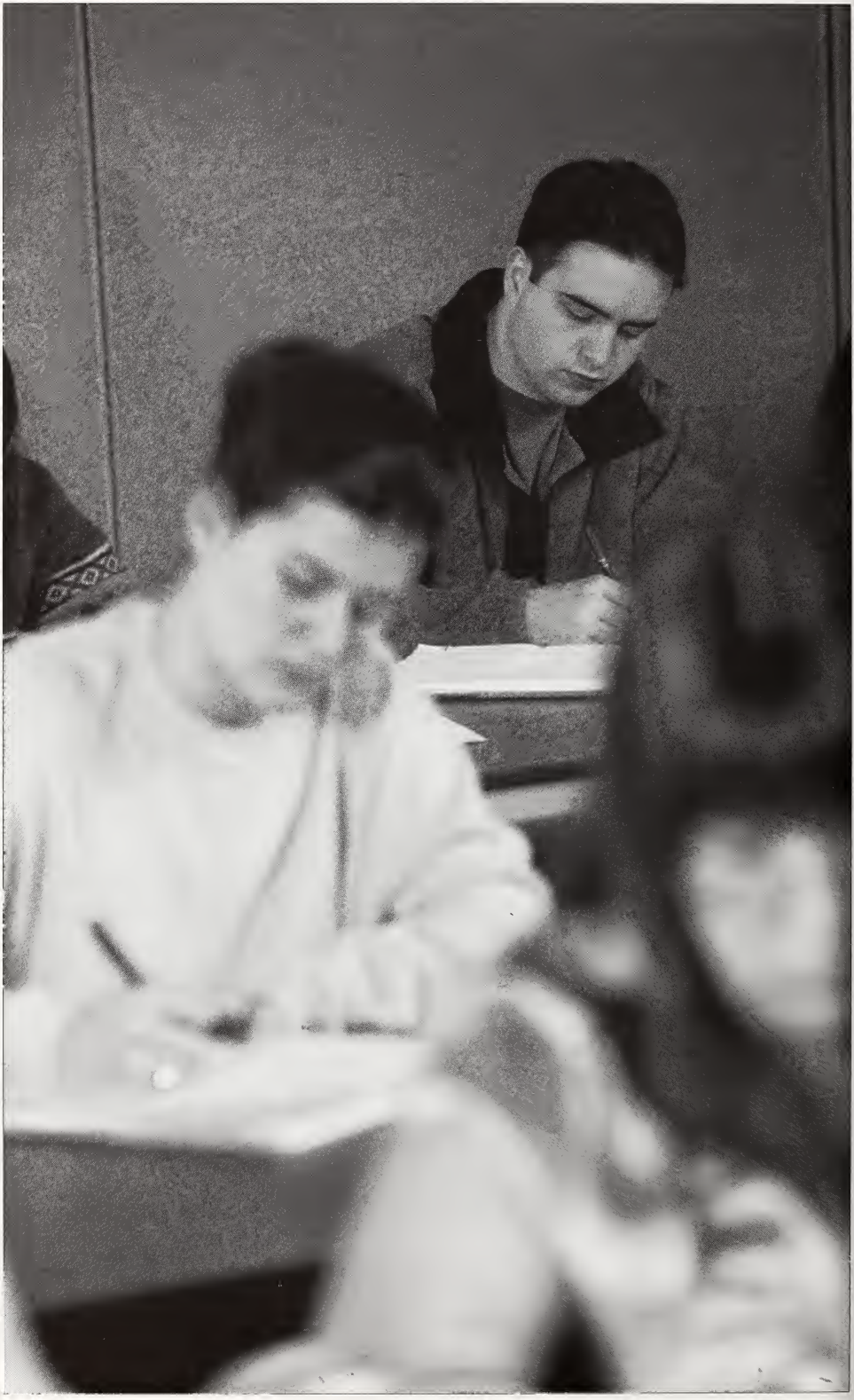
435 – Ideas in Performance (3)
Prerequisite: Theatre 212. An examination of professional productions of the dramatic literature in Washington and New York. Readings and theatre trips.

451, 452 – Special Studies in Theatre (3, 3)
Concentration on a single area of dramatic arts. Topics vary from year to year.

482 – Senior Project (2)
Prerequisite: Permission of the advisor. This course may only be taken in one of the last two semesters. An independent project in Theatre supervised by the student's advisor.

491, 492 – Individual Study (1–3 each)
Individual study under the direction of a member of the department. By permission of the department.

499 – Internship (Credits variable)
Supervised off-campus experience, developed in consultation with the department.



James Monroe Center for Graduate and Professional Studies

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

The James Monroe Center offers a variety of graduate and undergraduate degree programs, certificate programs, and credit and non-credit courses designed especially for part-time, commuting adult students. The Center provides leadership in identifying and defining educational needs of area businesses, school divisions, professional organizations, and individual citizens, and works to meet those needs by delivering flexible and accessible programs.

Three Mary Washington degrees are offered through the Center. The Bachelor of Liberal Studies is an individualized program providing liberal arts educational opportunities with the flexibility adults need to study while managing work and family. The Bachelor of Professional Studies is a flexible degree completion program designed to equip professionals with tools necessary to understand and serve the organizations in which they work. The Master of Arts in Liberal Studies is designed for adults who wish to pursue an interdisciplinary degree part-time. The Center also offers certificate programs in Leadership and Management Studies, Computer Technology for Educators, and Teaching English as a Second Language as well as professional development courses for credit.

The Center works in partnership with other state institutions and agencies to assure that educational needs are met. The Commonwealth Graduate Engineering Program provides evening courses via Distance Education and offers several engineering degrees from Virginia Tech and the University of Virginia. An MBA degree is also offered via Distance Education by Virginia Tech. In addition, there is a Master of Education degree in School Administration or Counselor Education, offered by Virginia Commonwealth University and a Master of Public Administration degree, offered by Virginia Tech.

Non-credit programs offered by the Center include summer Elderhostel programs and a year-round institute for older adults, teleconferences, workshops, and seminars. The Center serves as the test site for such national examinations as Praxis, GMAT, and LSAT, and offers CLEP exams.

The Rappahannock Region Small Business Development Center, sponsored in cooperation with the Virginia Department of Economic Development, provides free consultation to individuals interested in starting a business or to business owners with fewer than 100 employees.

MASTER OF ARTS IN LIBERAL STUDIES

Meta R. Braymer, *Dean of Graduate and Professional Studies*

Claudine L. Ferrell, *Chair, M.A.L.S.*

Sallie Washington Braxton, *Director of Advising and Academic Services*

Faculty

Distinguished Professors

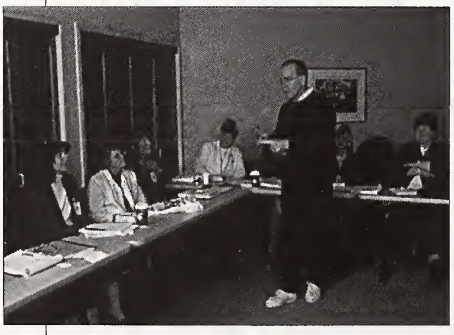
John M. Kramer, *Political Science*
Richard J. Krickus, *Political Science*

Professors

Clavio F. Ascari, *Italian*
Bulent I. Atalay, *Physics*
Roger J. Bourdon, *History*
Fredrick Davidson, *Business*
Philip L. Hall, *Chemistry*
Diane F. Hatch, *Classics*
Michael J. Joyce, *Theatre*
J. William Kemp, *English*
Joella C. Killian, *Biology*
George King III, *Physics*
Robert L. McConnell, *Geology*
Carol S. Manning, *English*
Marie P. Sheckels, *Mathematics*
Roy H. Smith, *Psychology*
Brenda E. Vogel, *Education*
Richard H. Warner, *History*
Paul M. Zisman, *Education*

Associate Professors

Taddesse Adera, *English*
Mehdi Aminrazari, *Philosophy&Religion*
Porter R. Blakemore, *History*
Meta R. Braymer, *English*
Claudine L. Ferrell, *History*
Teresa Kennedy, *English*
Adrienne C. May, *Education*
Bruce R. O'Brien, *History*
Donald N. Rallis, *Geography*
Margaret A. Ray, *Economics*



The M.A. in Liberal Studies Program

The Master of Arts in Liberal Studies program is specifically designed for area adults who wish to pursue a graduate degree part-time. It is a generalist rather than a professional program, with courses designed around central texts, ideas, movements, and problems in Western civilization. Many of the courses are interdisciplinary, and the faculty is drawn from many departments.

With the permission of the Dean of Graduate and Professional Studies and the instructor, advanced undergraduates may take selected M.A.L.S. courses for undergraduate credit.

In the required course, Ideas and Movements of the Western World, and in specially designed colloquia, students investigate complex problems, both historical and contemporary, under the leadership of professors from different disciplines.

In its range of elective courses, the program allows some specialization and allows students to pursue individual interests. Electives may be courses in a variety of disciplines or may focus on a single area, such as Leadership and Management. In the creative or investigative project toward the end of the program, students may pursue any approved worthwhile project appropriate to the faculty, library, and laboratory resources of the College.

The Master of Arts in Liberal Studies degree is aimed particularly at mature students. Since the College assumes that most students will have obligations to career and family, classes are generally held in the evenings.

Admission and Transfer Credit. All candidates for admission are interviewed by a member of the admission committee. Any student holding a bachelor's degree from an accredited institution with at least a "B" average earned in the last two years of work may apply. A student with a lower average may apply for conditional status. After completing the initial courses (MALS 511 and 512) with a "B" average, the conditional student becomes a candidate for the degree.

Students with appropriate graduate credit elsewhere may transfer up to six hours to count as electives in the M.A.L.S. Students with credit in a graduate liberal studies program having parallel requirements may transfer an additional six hours of appropriate credit. All transfer hours must be approved by the dean of the program. No more than a combined

total of twelve hours of credit counting toward the degree may come from ordinary transfer credit, independent study, and undergraduate courses taken for graduate credit. Upon full admission, students must complete the M.A.L.S. program within six years.

M.A.L.S. Degree Requirements

Thirty (30) credits including M.A.L.S. 511 and 512; two colloquia (M.A.L.S. 520, 521, 522, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, or 530); five elective courses; and M.A.L.S. 590. Six credits of the following undergraduate courses may be taken as electives for graduate credit: Biology 323; Economics 312, 383, 384, and 405; Education 420; English 357, 375G, 400, 411B, 413C, and 457A; Historic Preservation 405 and 465S; Italian 396; Latin 432; Philosophy 301, 302, 303, and 305; Physics 411, 412, 471D1, and 471D2.

Master of Arts in Liberal Studies Courses

511, 512 – Ideas and Movements of the Western World I, II (3, 3)
A broad view of the assumptions, ideas, and movements that have made Western civilization; courses are interdisciplinary and explore major human achievements in a chronological perspective. Courses must be taken in sequence.

520 – Aging in Modern America (3)
Prerequisite: M.A.L.S. 511 and 512 or comparable interdisciplinary experience. An investigation of aging in America from the viewpoints of the scientist, the social scientist, and the humanist. The course asks how old age can be defined, what is known and understood about the process of aging, and where the aged belong in the family and society.

521 – Language Acquisition: Linguistic and Educational Perspectives (3)
Prerequisite: M.A.L.S. 511 and 512 or comparable interdisciplinary experience. Topics range from the innate mechanisms of language learning to theory of language production and reception and learning in structured situations.

522 – On Becoming Human (3)
Prerequisite: M.A.L.S. 511 and 512 or comparable interdisciplinary experience. Designed to study becoming human as a process that is racial, social, and individual. Using the viewpoints of anthropology, biology, and psychology, students trace this process through cultural, scientific, and literary materials.

525 – Introduction to Creativity (3)
Prerequisite: M.A.L.S. 511 and 512 or comparable interdisciplinary experience. An examination of creativity and the creative process. Students study creative breakthroughs, experiment with systems for developing creativity, and participate in projects designed to practice creative problem-solving.

526 – The Global Ocean: Economic and Environmental Perspectives (3)
Prerequisite: M.A.L.S. 511 and 512 or comparable interdisciplinary experience. An exploration of the current state and the future of the world's oceans designed for the layman. Covers such topics as coral reefs, polar oceans, coastal ecosystems, and marine environmental law.

527 – Darwin in the 20th Century: A Modern Myth? (3)
Prerequisites: M.A.L.S. 511 and 512 or comparable interdisciplinary experience. An exploration of Darwin's writings, an examination of the impact of those writings both on modern biological theory and society more generally, and a review of extensions of and challenges to current evolutionary theory.

528 – Racial and Cultural Identity in Non-Western Contexts (3)
Prerequisites: M.A.L.S. 511 and 512 or comparable interdisciplinary experience. This course grows out of the modern preoccupation with self-identity. It emphasizes the socio-historical approach to identity formation. It focuses on how non-Western individuals have creatively responded to identities formed by both Western education and traditional socialization.

529 – History of the Bible/History in the Bible (3)
Prerequisites: M.A.L.S. 511 and 512 or comparable interdisciplinary experience. Development of critical approaches to the Bible as a historical record and a re-examination of selected biblical stories to assess their historical veracity and meaning.

530 – Mind, Moment, and Machine: The Relationship of Science and Technology to the Literary Arts (3)
Prerequisites: M.A.L.S. 511 and 512 or comparable interdisciplinary experience. This colloquium explores how advances in the history of science and technology directly and indirectly impact the literary and philosophical imagination, creativity, and invention. Using the theories of the physical sciences as they were developed

from the pre-Socratics forward to quantum mechanics, this course illustrates how the connections among science, natural philosophy, and literary texts develop in both fiction and film.

540 – Forgery and History (3)
A chronological study of how forgery provides a key to a period's notion of truth, fact, reality, literacy, and myth. Strict attention is given to how forgery changes over time.

550 – Issues and Movements in Curriculum (3)
What are American schools teaching children and why? What influence have religion, government, business, minorities, and movements for student and teacher rights had on the curricula of American schools? These and other topics will be under discussion.

551 – The Scope of Cervantes and His Works (3)
An intensive study of Cervantes' masterpiece *Don Quijote* as a literary landmark in the development of the modern novel and as a socio-historical document of sixteenth-century Spain. Emphasis is given to Renaissance ideas and the realist vision of the Spanish Golden Era as *una edad conflictiva*.

552 – Philosophy, Philology, and Literature (3)
This course explores ideals and values of Greek society as they are expressed in tragedy, epic, philosophy, and history. Students trace interrelationships between the works themselves and also between values expressed in the works.

553 – Historical Themes and Problems in Early Modern Europe (3)
An examination of major historical themes and historiographical controversies from the period 1559–1798 in European history. Topics include the debate on social class in Tudor and Stuart England, "The Becker Thesis," and continuity and change in the Enlightenment.

555 – Literary Criticism and the Creative Imagination (3)
An exploration of the theory and practice of literature as a crafted creation through reading major critics and applying their views to literary works by Sophocles, Shakespeare, Keats, and others. Students learn how to develop their own theories and then how to apply those theories.

556 – Contemporary Dynamics in World Politics (3)
An in-depth study of the volatile and evolving contemporary international systems,

forces, and challenges generated by the major participants in world politics, including the United States, Russia, China, and Third World countries.

557 – English Prose Style: History, Principles, and Practice (3)
Designed to develop an appreciation for and greater competence in English "plain style." The course investigates past practice, studies current issues, and provides for individual writing.

558 – Marine Ecology (4)
Prerequisites: Biology 121–122 or the equivalent, one year of college chemistry, invertebrate zoology, and one course in ecology. An introduction to biological, chemical, and physical aspects of various marine ecosystems. Field collecting and trips. Summer only.

560 – The Character of Physical Law (3)
Prerequisite: at least one college physical science course. A non-mathematical survey of important developments in physical science for the generalist. Topics: origins and nature of science, classical physics, science and technology, the relativistic revolution, the quantum revolution, physical cosmology, birth and death of stars, the origin of life, epistemology.

561 – Continuity & Change in Human Behavior During the Life Cycle (3)
Prerequisite: general college psychology or the equivalent. An examination of behavior, cognition, and personality as they change during the life cycle. Topics:

classical and current theory, current empirical research, study of unanswered questions.

562 – Chaucer and Boccaccio: The Art of the Courtly Poet (3)
Prerequisite: M.A.L.S. 511 or permission of instructor. A study of the development of courtly poetry in England with special reference to the influence of Boccaccian texts on Chaucer. Traces the development in England of such genres as the epic and romance as defined by the literary code of courtly convention developed on the Continent.

563 – Dante's Divine Comedy *(3)*
A study of the *Divine Comedy* (in translation) as a literary landmark and historical document, emphasizing medieval structure and innovative realism.

564 – The Critical Mind (3)
A study of four major conceptions of mind in education: education as rational thinking, as mental development, as communication, as self-actualization. Focus on how these theories are translated into practice.

565 – U. S. National Security: Policies and Processes (3)
An evaluation of domestic and international factors bearing on the design and implementation of U.S. national security policies. Topics: strategic doctrine, key policy makers and institutions, projected national security problems and prospects.

568 – Virgil and Milton (3)
Prerequisite: M.A.L.S. 511. The course teaches students how to read two of the greatest poets in Western culture. It also illustrates the fact that for great writers literature is a system of inspirational conventions which transcend the minutiæ of local times, native languages, and trivial originality.

569 – Contemporary Problems of the Third World (3)
An in-depth exploration of the historical, economic, and political factors which give rise to the Nationalist Revolution; examines in the Middle East and South Asia major political and economic problems common to Third World nations; and considers the impact of the Third World on world politics.

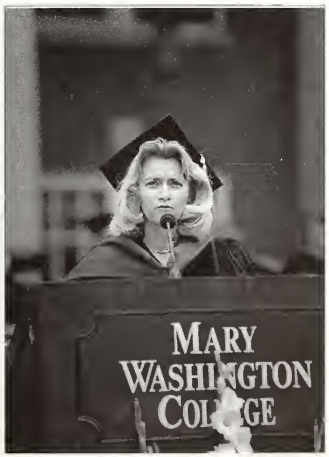
570 – Special Topics (3)
These topical courses—often for special occasions or audiences—cover such topics as the Vietnam war through film and literature, the rise and fall of apartheid, entomology, and teaching science.

573 – Professional Ethics (3)
This course raises and discusses moral and social problems which arise in the course of teaching, conducting business, counseling patients and clients;, and allocating economic, health, and other vital resources. The course objective is to make students professionals better able to deal productively with professionals in other fields. Concepts covered include loyalty and integrity, authoritarianism and paternalism, the place of utilitarian considerations, and the role of principles in making moral and professional decisions.

574 – America's Revolutionary Generation: From Colonial Status to Independent Nation (3)
A study of the generation that initiated separation from Great Britain and created the American republic and the Constitution. Emphasis on social history and biography within the context of political thought and events.

575 – Young Adult Literature (3)
Origins and development of the body of literature written for and dealing with concerns and interests of young adult readers. Literary analysis of works and the development of teaching rationales.

576 – Understanding Shakespeare (3)
This course explores a sampling of Shakespeare's plays with particular attention to how he tells stories within the constraints of the theatre. Frequent comparisons to sources, contemporaries, and modern playwrights.



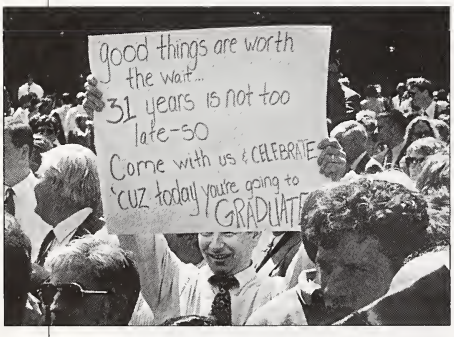
577 – The American Dream: Nature, Progress, and Isolation (3)
An exploration of the central idea of America's definition of its values and vision as seen through literature and art. The course is organized around thematic contrasts and conflicts which are peculiarly American in their expression and resolution: nature *v.* civilization; innocence *v.* experience; the garden *v.* the machine; the heart *v.* the head; homegrown *v.* imported.

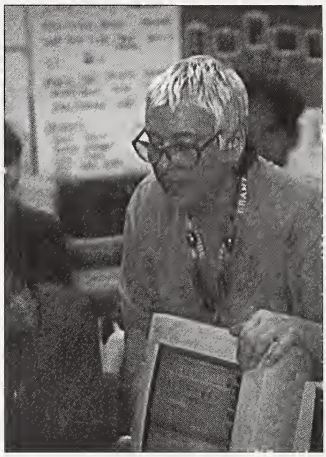
578 – The Great American Novel (3)
This course explores the concept of "the great American novel." It examines the mythology that lies behind the concept, gender issues related to it, and eight to ten novels considered contenders for the crown.

580 – The Epics of Homer (3)
A study of the *Iliad* and the *Odyssey* as oral epics, as commentaries on classical Greek culture, and as the ground from which Western literature arises. The course emphasizes direct engagement with the poems, illuminated by the archaeological record, literary criticism, and comparisons with other works.

590 – Individual Project (3)
Prerequisite: 21 hours of M.A.L.S. coursework. A creative or investigative project proposed by the student, approved by the M.A.L.S. faculty, and guided by a member of the graduate faculty.

591, 592 – Individual Research (3, 3)
Individual study under the direction of a member of the M.A.L.S. faculty. Requires the approval of the M.A.L.S. chair.





BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES PROGRAM

Meta R. Braymer, *Dean of Graduate and Professional Studies*
Mark Safferstone, *Associate Dean of Graduate and Professional Studies*
Sallie Washington Braxton, *Director of the BLS Program and Academic Servies*
Lynn Hamilton, *Director of Information Technology and Instructional Support*

The Bachelor of Liberal Studies (B.L.S.) is designed for persons 24 years of age and older. Persons under the age of 24, possessing an associate's degree or equivalent, may also be a viable canidate. Credit previously earned at other institutions, through CLEP, or through military experience/training, and learning acquired through life or work experience may be converted to college credit. The candidate for the Bachelor of Liberal Studies degree works closely with a faculty mentor. Together, they design a curriculum plan that incorporates the student's past experience and current goals. Students proceed at their own pace toward completion of the program.

The B.L.S. degree requires 120 semester hours, distributed in three categories: general education, electives and major. The student must demonstrate competence in English and earn at least 30 credits in graded classroom work. At least 30 credits must be completed at Mary Washington College after admission

to the program. These credits may be earned through traditional courses, internships, and independent study. Students may receive BLS resident credit for MWC courses completed the summer and semester immediately prior to entering the BLS program. (See the BLS Program Information Handbook for additional details regarding resident credit). A grade-point average of 2.00 on all Mary Washington College work is also required. Students who have registered for classes in the B.A./B.S. program at MWC within the past calendar year and who have completed more than 30 credits at the College are not eligible to enroll in the B.L.S. program.

Some students are encouraged to complete Liberal Studies 100, *Orientation*. Others may wish to enroll in Liberal Studies 101, *Portfolio Development*, for assistance in developing portfolios that document learning gained through life and work for possible conversion to academic credit.

General Education. Courses totaling at least six credits are required in 3 of the following areas, and no course may be used in more than one category. The natural sciences and mathematics area requires a total of nine credits with a minimum of three credits from each.

Humanities — (6 credits) art appreciation, art history, classics, drama, history of film, literature, music appreciation, music history, philosophy (excluding logic), religion.

Social Sciences — (6 credits) anthropology, economics, geography, historic preservation, history, linguistics, political science, psychology, sociology.

Natural Science and Mathematics — (9 credits) astronomy, biology, chemistry, geology, college-level mathematics, physics.

Communication Arts — (6 credits) art theory, computer language, creative writing, foreign language, logic, music theory, performing arts, photography, speech, studio arts.

Electives. Fifty-one credits may be taken in electives.

Major. Thirty-nine credits must be taken in a major, which consists of a coherent group of courses organized to create a specialty or concentration. A student may select any liberal arts major offered by the College or create an approved interdisciplinary concentration from the offerings of several departments. Students must earn a quality point average of 2.0 in this area, and at least 20 of the major must be upper-level courses.

Competence in English Composition. Each student must demonstrate competence in English Composition. This may be accomplished by taking English 101, *Writing Workshop*, completing a comparable writing course, or through MWC English Department certification.

Writing. Each student matriculating into the B.L.S. program with 60 or fewer transfer hours will need two writing intensive courses (inclusive of English competency); students who matriculate with more than 60 hours will need one writing intensive course (inclusive of English competency) to satisfy B.L.S. graduation requirements.

Classroom Experience. At least 30 credits must be earned by direct classroom experience at Mary Washington or another accredited institution.

Residence Credit. Thirty semester hours must be completed at Mary Washington College after admission to the B. L. S. program.

Bachelor of Liberal Studies Courses

100 – Orientation (1)
An introduction to the B.L.S. program, study skills, time management, and library use. Open only to B.L.S. students.

101 – Portfolio Development (1)
Techniques for identifying, defining, and presenting experiential learning for assessment.. Open only to B.L.S. students.

BACHELOR OF PROFESSIONAL STUDIES PROGRAM

The Bachelor of Professional Studies Program is designed to equip professionals with tools necessary to understand and serve the organizations in which they work. This degree completion program will provide graduates with educational experiences in theory and application that may introduce them to or advance them in technical and professional careers.

The Bachelor of Professional Studies degree requires 120 semester hours. It is designed for students who have completed the equivalent of a two-year associate's degree from a community college. Transfer students who have earned an Associate of Arts (AA), Associate of Science (AS), or Associate of Arts and Science (AA&S) prior to matriculation at Mary Washington College will be considered to have met lower-division general education requirements and have attained junior standing.

Students who have earned a general studies associate's degree or an applied associate's degree or students who have earned 60 semester hours credits but have no associate's degree must meet the general education requirements in English competence, humanities, natural sciences and math, and communication arts required of Bachelor of Liberal Studies students.

Core courses (18 semester hours) required of all Bachelor of Professional Studies students include Professional Communications, Ethical and Legal Issues, Applied Research Methods, Computer Ethics and Security, and the capstone course, Technology Innovation and Change. Majors (30 semester hours) currently available are Leadership and Management and Computer Technology. Twelve semester hours of elective credit complete the program requirements. To graduate from the program, students must earn a minimum of 30 semester hours from Mary Washington College. These courses may be traditional courses or independent study. Credit earned through credit-by-exam or prior learning portfolios is considered transfer credit. Students must have a minimum GPA of 2.0 overall and within the major to graduate.

For further information, see the James Monroe Center for Graduate and Professional Studies Catalog.

CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

Certificate programs provide specific technological and professional learning in concise and concentrated study. These programs allow individuals to be introduced to new or emerging fields of study or to update an existing field, thereby expanding employment opportunities. Some certificate programs are designed to allow certificate credits to apply to a degree in that field. The James Monroe Center currently offers three certificates.

Certificate in Computer Technology for Educators. A program especially designed for educators to improve their computer skills to bring back to the classroom. While a fundamental knowledge of computers is required for this certificate, educators will learn useful computer techniques to improve classroom presentations and enhance the learning situation for their students. An optional basic skills computer course is offered for those with minimal computer skills.

Certificate in Teaching English as a Second Language: As the population of this area increases, so too does the need for teaching English as a Second Language in the surrounding school districts. This program is designed to assist teachers with gaining the important skills of assisting students for whom English is a second language.

Certificate in Leadership and Management : A five course sequence covering topics ranging from the basics of supervising to the fundamentals of financial management. Participants will gain those skills that are most useful in today's workplace. This program is designed for individuals with experience or degrees in other fields or for new managers. Applicants to the program must have earned an Associates Degree or higher.

Certificate Program in Computer Technology for Educators

The Certificate in Computer Technology for Educators is designed for educators or administrators who need to become proficient users of technology in a variety of classroom situations. School divisions and institutions of higher learning must incorporate eight technology standards of learning to assure the technology proficiency of educators in the Commonwealth. This certificate program addresses this need.

The following courses lead to a Certificate in Computer Technology for Educators (Four required courses and one elective). Courses are offered on weekends for one credit each.

Required courses

ITEC 0901 - Implementing the Computer/ Technology Standards

ITEC 0902 - Introduction to the Internet for Educators

ITEC 0903 - Introduction to Desktop Publishing and Multimedia for Educators

ITEC 0906 - Implementing Technology into Instructional Programs

Elective courses

ITEC 0904 - Implementing a Technical Plan for School, Department or Grade Level

ITEC 0905 - PC and Software Maintenance and Troubleshooting Techniques

ITEC 0907 - Assistive Technology

For further information, see the James Monroe Center for Graduate and Professional Studies catalog.

Certificate Program in Teaching English as a Second Language

The Certificate in Teaching English as a Second Language (TESL) is designed for adult part-time students and current teachers who want to enhance their credentials. This certificate is valuable for anyone who is interested in an ESL related career and is now the primary credential for ESL professionals. Furthermore, changing demographics with the accompanying pressure to assimilate, to pass minimum literacy standards, and the need to find employment create a large demand for teachers with skills to teach a linguistically diverse population.

The following courses lead to a Certificate in Teaching English as a Second Language (Five required courses, three electives and two courses in Modern Foreign Language).

Required Courses

TESL 400/500 - Introduction to English Linguistics

TESL 410/510 - Applied Phonetics and Phonology

TESL 411/511 - Pedagogical and Descriptive Grammar of Modern English

TESL 412/512 - Second Language Acquisition

TESL 430/530 - ESL Methodology

Elective Courses

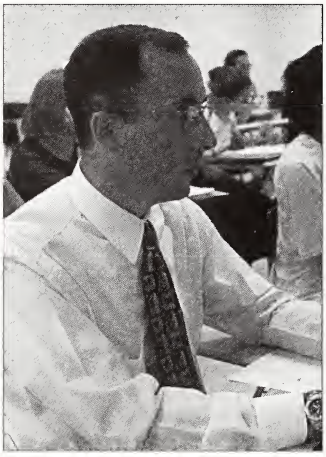
TESL 401/501 - Intro to Psycholinguistics

TESL 402/502 - Introduction to Sociolinguistics and Anthropological Linguistics

TESL 413/513 - Cross-Cultural and Second Language Learning

TESL 414/514 - Cross-Cultural Education

For further information, see the James Monroe Center for Graduate and Professional Studies catalog.



Certificate Program in Leadership

The Leadership and Management Certificates are designed for current or aspiring managers and for individuals who may have degrees or experiences in a field other than management. The programs offer immediately applicable knowledge through case studies and will assist students in learning how to communicate in the most effective manner in their own professions.

The goal of the Leadership Certificate Program is to prepare individuals for leadership and management positions in the public and private sector and to enhance the skills of those already in management positions.

Two certificates are currently available. Each consists of five (5) three-credit courses as follows:

Management Development Certificate

LRSP 0300 - Leadership in the 21st Century

LRSP 0330 - Management Principles and Practices

LRSP 0340 - Financial Management for Managers

LRSP 0430 - Contemporary Human Resource Management

LRSP 0450 - Project Management

Human Resource Certificate

LRSP 0300 - Leadership in the 21st Century

LRSP 0331 - Managing a Diverse Workforce

LRSP 0430 - Human Resource Management

LRSP 0431 - Employment Law

LRSP 0471 - Compensation Management

For further information, see the James Monroe Center for Graduate and Professional Studies catalog.

Directory

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

THE CORPORATION

The Rector and Visitors of Mary Washington College

THE 1998–1999 OFFICERS OF THE VISITORS

Mr. Paul A. Dresser, Jr. ..... *Rector*
Mr. Vincent A. DiBenedetto III ..... *Vice Rector*
Mr. Abas M. Adenan ..... *Secretary*

THE VISITORS OF THE COLLEGE, 1998–1999

Mr. Abas M. Adenan ('85) ..... Annandale, Virginia
Mr. Richard B. Cooper ('90) ..... Alexandria, Virginia
Mr. Vincent A. DiBenedetto, III ('83) ..... Winchester, Virginia
Mr. Paul A. Dresser, Jr. ..... Williamsburg, Virginia
Mrs. Dori G. Eglevsky ..... Fredericksburg, Virginia
Ms. Suellen G. Knowles ('63) ..... Winchester, Virginia
Mrs. Kimberly P. Luger ('89) ..... Glen Allen, Virginia
Mrs. Ruby Lee Norris ('36) ..... Topping, Virginia
Dr. Wayne A. Schroeder ..... Arlington, Virginia
Mr. Todd A. Stottlemyer ..... Oak Hill, Virginia
Mr. John C. Van Hoy ('80) ..... Fredericksburg, Virginia
Mrs. Jennifer H. Whyte ('93) ..... Glen Allen, Virginia

Ms. Vicki F. Campbell ..... *Clerk To The Board Of Visitors*

ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

William M. Anderson, Jr. ..... *President*
B.S., Virginia Commonwealth University; M.P.A., West Virginia College of Graduate Studies; Ed.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University

Mary R. Corbin ..... *Executive Assistant to the President*
B.A., Mary Washington College; M.A., College of William and Mary

Edward H. Hegmann ..... *Director of Intercollegiate Athletics*
B.S., Bucknell University; M.S., Springfield College; Ed.D., Temple University

Helen Vanderland ..... *Director Internal Audit*
B.S., Longwood College; M.B.A., Virginia Commonwealth University

John N. Pearce ..... *Director, James Monroe Presidential Center and Director, James Monroe Museum and Memorial Library*
B.A., Yale University; M.A., University of Delaware

David Berreth ..... *Director, Belmont*
B.A., Bowdoin College; M.A., Syracuse University

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT

Marjorie M. Poyck ..... *Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer*
B.S., M.A.L.S., Mary Washington College

Bernard M. Chirico ..... *Vice President for Student Affairs and Dean of Students*
B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Virginia Commonwealth University

Cedric B. Rucker ..... *Dean of Student Life*
B.A., Mary Washington College; M.A., University of Virginia

Christine Johnson-Porter ..... *Director of Residence Life and Housing*
B.A., University of Tampa; M.A., Bowling Green State University

Ilma M. Overman, M.D ..... *Director of Health Center and College Physician*
B.S., Mary Washington College; M.D., Medical College of Virginia

Barbara J. Wagar ..... *Director of Psychological Services Center*
A.B., Goucher College; J.D., University of Maryland; Ph.D., Baylor University

John M. MacDonald ..... *Director of Campus Recreation*
B.R., Dalhousie University; M.S., University of North Texas

Elizabeth Whiston-Dean ..... *Assistant Dean for Student Activities and Director of Community Services*
B.A., Bridgewater College; M.Ed., James Madison University

Stanley J. Beger, Jr. ..... *Director of College Police*

Forrest Parker ..... *Dean of Multicultural Affairs*
B.S., Ferrum College; M.Ed., James Madison University

Ameeta S. Vashee ..... *Assistant Dean for Multicultural Affairs*
B.A., M.A., George Mason University

Carol H. Martin..... *Associate Vice President for Computer and Network Services*
A.A., University of North Carolina at Charlotte; B.S., Park College

Dana B. Abbott..... *Director of Systems Development*
B.B.A., James Madison University

Joseph Haynes ..... *Director of Network Services*
B.S., Strayer College; A.S., Germanna Community College

Sabrina C. Johnson ..... *Assistant Vice President of Human Resources and Affirmative Action Officer*
B.S., M.P.A., Virginia Commonwealth University; J.D., College of William and Mary

Richard R. Pearce ..... *Assistant Vice President for Business and Finance*
B.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University; M.B.A., Radford University

John P. Wiltenmuth III ..... *Assistant Vice President for Facilities Services*
B.S.M.E., U.S. Naval Academy

OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT FOR ACADEMIC AFFAIRS AND DEAN OF THE FACULTY

Philip L. Hall..... *Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of the Faculty*
A.B., College of Wooster; S.M., Ph.D., University of Chicago

Roy B. Weinstock..... *Vice President for Planning, Assessment, and Institutional Research*
B.A., Brooklyn College; M.A., Hollins College; Ph.D., Syracuse University

William Ray Pope..... *Assistant Vice President for Planning, Assessment, and Institutional Research*
B.S., M.A., Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., Virginia Commonwealth University

Martin A. Wilder..... *Vice President for Enrollment Management and Dean of Admissions*
B.A., M.Ed., Ed.D., University of Virginia

Jenifer L. Blair ..... *Senior Associate Dean for Admissions*
B.A., Mary Washington College; M.Ed., Ed.D., University of Virginia

Robert U. MacDonald ..... *Senior Associate Dean for Financial Aid*
B.A., Carson-Newman College; M.S., Madison College

Alison A. Gauch ..... *Associate Dean of Admissions*
B.S., M.Ed., University of South Carolina

Debra J. Harber ..... *Assistant Dean of Financial Aid*
B.S., Indiana University, Purdue University at Indianapolis; M.P.A., George Mason University

Melissa L. Wheat ..... *Assistant Dean of Admissions*
B.A., Mary Washington College

Matthew E. Mejia ..... *Assistant Dean of Admissions*
B.A. Mary Washington College

Lawrence R. Nightingale, Jr ..... *Assistant Dean of Admissions*
B.A., University of Richmond; M.Ed., University of Virginia

Mark A. McClure..... *Assistant Dean of Admissions and Transfer Coordinator*
B.A., Mary Washington College

John T. Morello ..... *Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs*
A.B., College of William and Mary; M.A., Northern Illinois University; Ph.D., Wayne State University

Constance T. Diamant ..... *Registrar and Director of the Summer Session*
B.S.Ed., Northwestern University; M.A., University of Illinois; Ph.D., American University

Adrienne C. May ..... *Associate Dean of Academic Services*
B.A., M.A.L.S., Mary Washington College; Ed.D., University of Virginia

Gary F. Johnson ..... *Director of Career Services*
B.S., M.S., University of Tennessee

Mary K. Becelia ..... *Associate Director of Career Services*
B.A., M.Ed., University of Virginia

Constance M. Gianulis ..... *Director of International Programs*
B.A., University of Utah; M.A., University of Missouri

Lisa K. Hill ..... *Assistant Dean of Academic Services*
B.S., Tennessee State University; M.A., Fisk University

Patricia B. Tracy ..... *Director of Disability Services*
B.A., Mary Washington College; M.S., Madison College

Kimberly J. Brown ..... *Director of the James Farmer Scholars Program*
B.A., James Madison University

Larry D. Davis ..... *Project Director of the Upward Bound Program*
B.S.W., University of North Alabama; M.A., Howard University

Wilma E. Tynes ..... *Academic Coordinator of the Upward Bound Program*
B.A., University of Massachusetts at Amherst

Thomas P. Somma ..... *Director of the Mary Washington College Galleries*
B.S., Marietta College; M.A., Rutgers University; Ph.D., University of Delaware

Meta R. Braymer ..... *Dean of Graduate and Professional Studies*
B.A., Maryville College; M.A., Ohio State University; Ph.D., University of Tennessee

Mark J. Safferstone ..... *Associate Dean of Graduate and Professional Studies*
B.Ed., M.Ed., University of Miami; Ph.D., Vanderbilt University

Gail D. Brooks ..... *Lead Faculty Member*
B.S., M.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

Alan G. Heffner ..... *Lead Faculty Member and Director of Leadership Institute*
B.A., Sonoma State University; M.A., California State University at Chico; M.B.A., York College of Pennsylvania; Ph.D., Purdue University

Brenda E. Vogel ..... *Lead Faculty Member and Director of Teacher Education Programs*
B.F.A., Virginia Commonwealth University; M.A., Ed.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

Sallie Washington Braxton ..... *Director of Adult Degree Programs and Advising Services*
B.A., Mary Washington College; M.Ed., Virginia State University

Lynn Hamilton .... *Director of Information Technology and Instructional Support*
B.S., Old Dominion University; M.S., John Hopkins University

Virginia A. Polcha ..... *Executive Director of Rappahannock Small Business Development Center*
B.A., University of North Carolina at Greensboro

David J. Ayersman ..... *Assistant Vice President for Instructional Technology*
B.A., Marshall University; M.A., Ed.D., West Virginia University

Pamela M. Lowery ..... *Assistant Director of Instructional Technology*
B.A., Westhampton College, University of Richmond; M.Ed., University of Virginia

Bradford G. Lanspery ..... *Instructional Technology Liaison*
B.A., Mary Washington College

James E. Manion ..... *Instructional Technology Liaison*
B.S., Eastern Kentucky University

Sharon R. Palmatory ..... *Instructional Technology Liaison*
B.A., Mary Washington College

Andrew W. Rush ..... *Instructional Technology Liaison*
B.S., State University of New York at Cortland

LeRoy S. Strohl, III ..... *Library Director*
B.A., Hanover College; M.A., M.S.L.S., University of Kentucky

James E. Bales ..... *Reference and Bibiographc Instruction Librarian*
B.A., Illinois College; M.S.L.S., University of Illinois

Charles D. Bathis ..... *Cataloger*
B.A., Randolph-Macon College; M.S.L.S., Catholic University of America

Ronald C. Comer ..... *Reference Librarian*
B.S., East Tennessee State University; M.Ed., University of Virginia; M.L.S., Peabody College of Vanderbilt University

Karen A. Duffy ..... *Reference and Bibliographic Instruction Librarian*
B.A., Mary Washington College; M.S.L.S., Catholic University of America

Rebecca E. Elswick ..... *Collection Development Librarian*
B.A., Randolph-Macon Woman's College; M.L.S., Peabody College of Vanderbilt University

Robert Grattan, III ..... *Systems Librarian*
B.A., Randolph-Macon College; M.A., University of Richmond; M.L.S., University of Texas

Karen P. Hartman ..... *Reference and Bibliographic Instruction Librarian*
B.A., Michigan State University; M.A.L.S., University of Michigan

Karen E. Nelson ..... *Reference Librarian*
B.S., Muhlenberg College; M.S.L.S., Drexel University

Timothy L. Newman ..... *Assistant Systems/Reference Librarian*
B.A., University of New Brunswick; M.S.L.S., University of Western Ontario

Carolyn S. Parsons ..... *Reference and Bibliographic Instruction Librarian*
B.A., Mary Washington College; M.S.L.S., University of Kentucky

Brenda D. Sloan ..... *Special Collections Librarian*
B.S.C., North Carolina Central University; M.S.L.S., Atlanta University

Jane G. Gatewood ..... *Director of the Writing Center*
B.A., M.Ed., Georgia Southwestern College; Ph.D., University of Georgia

Rosemary A. Ingham ..... *Theatre Costume and Design Supervisor*
B.A., University of Montana; M.L.E., St. John's College

OFFICE OF THE SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT FOR ADVANCEMENT AND COLLEGE RELATIONS

Ronald E. Singleton ... *Senior Vice President for Advancement and College Relations*
B.A., College of William and Mary; M.S., Shippensburg University; Ph.D., Virginia Commonwealth University

Louise D. Ashby ..... *Coordinator of Community and Legislative Relations*
B.A., Salem College

Valerie S. Kuramoto ..... *Director of Planned and Leadership Giving*
B.A., University of Scranton; M.P.S., Cornell University

Margaret L. Mock ..... *Director of News and Information Services*
B.A., University of Illinois; M.A.L.S., Mary Washington College

Monecia H. Naggs ..... *Director of Development*
B.S., Mary Washington College

Jeffrey W. Rountree ..... *Assistant Vice President for Development and Major Gifts*
B.A., Mary Washington College

Cynthia Snyder ..... *Director of Alumni Relations*
B.A., Mary Washington College

Paulette Watson ..... *Director of Publications*
B.A., Notre Dame College of Ohio; M.A., University of Kansas

Dorothy Ogburn Wood ..... *Director of Annual Giving*
B.S., B.A., Mary Washington College

FACULTY

Ernest C. Ackermann, *Professor of Computer Science (1980, 1990)*
B.A., Montclair State College; M.A., Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University

Taddesse Adera, *Associate Professor of English (1989, 1995)*
B.A., Addis Ababa University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Washington

David K. Ambuel, *Leidecker Chair & Associate Professor of Philosophy (1992, 1998)*
B.A., Northwestern University; M.A., University of Munich; Ph.D., Northwestern University

Linda C. Ameen, *Assistant Professor of Biology (1997, 1999)*
B.S., Ph.D., Medical College of Virginia

Mehdi Aminrazavi, *Leidecker Chair & Associate Professor of Philosophy and Religion (1992, 1998)*
B.A., M.A., University of Washington; Ph.D., Temple University

Claudia E. Andrews, *Assistant Professor of English (1998, 1998)*
B.A., University of Virginia; M.F.A., University of North Carolina at Greensboro

Clavio F. Ascari, *Professor of Italian (1965, 1979)*
Dottore in Lingue e Letterature Moderne, Università Bocconi

Bulent I. Atalay, *Professor of Physics (1966, 1974)*
B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Georgetown University

Wendy H. Atwell-Vasey, *Assistant Professor of Education (1996, 1997)*
B.A., University of Rochester; M.A., Ph.D., University of Maryland

James E. Baker, *Distinguished Professor of Music (1965, 1990)*
B.S., M.Ed., Pennsylvania State University; D.M.A., Catholic University of America

Rosemary Barra, *Professor of Biology (1983, 1995)*
B.S., Duquesne University; Ph.D., Rutgers University

Michael L. Bass, *Professor of Biology and Environmental Science (1968, 1983)*
A.A., Clinch Valley College; B.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University; M.S., Medical College of Virginia; Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University

J. Christopher Bill, *Professor of Psychology (1972, 1987)*
B.S., College of the Holy Cross; M.S., University of Bridgeport; Ph.D., Dartmouth College

Porter R. Blakemore, *Associate Professor of History (1979, 1987)*
B.A., University of North Carolina; M.A., Madison College; Ph.D., University of Georgia

Roger J. Bourdon, *Professor of History (1968, 1975)*
B.S., Loyola University of Los Angeles; M.A., Ph.D., University of California at Los Angeles

Dawn S. Bowen, *Assistant Professor of Geography (1997, 1998)*
B.A., Mary Washington College; M.A., University of Maine at Orono; Ph.D., Queen's University

Marshall E. Bowen, *Distinguished Professor of Geography (1965, 1988)*
B.Ed., Plymouth Teachers College; M.A., Kent State University; Ph.D., Boston University

Gail D. Brooks, *Lead Faculty and Director of Technology Institute*
B.S., M.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

Stephen J. Burton, *Assistant Professor of Music (1981, 1981)*
B.M.E., M.M.E., Florida State University; D.M.A., University of Cincinnati

---

• **Note:** *Dates in parentheses indicate year of appointment to staff and year when present rank was attained. This listing includes all full-time teaching faculty of the College as of July 1, 1999.*

David W. Cain, *Distinguished Professor of Religion (1970, 1994)*
A.B., Princeton University; B.D., Yale University; M.A., Ph.D., Princeton University

Otho C. Campbell, *Associate Professor of History (1968, 1979)*
B.A., University of Richmond; M.A., American University; Ph.D., University of Virginia

W. Gardner Campbell, *Associate Professor of English (1994, 1999)*
B.A., Wake Forest University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Virginia

Yuan-Jen Chiang, *Associate Professor of Mathematics (1989, 1997)*
B.S., National Taiwan Normal University; M.A., Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University

Ana G. Chichester, *Associate Professor of Spanish (1992, 1998)*
B.A., Mary Washington College; M.A., University of North Carolina; Ph.D., University of Virginia

Tracy B. Citeroni, *Assistant Professor of Sociology (1998, 1998)*
B.A., St. Vincent College; M.A., University of Pittsburgh; Ph.D., University of Texas

Manning G. Collier, *Associate Professor of Mathematics (1982, 1988)*
B.S., Furman University; M.S., Ph.D., Vanderbilt University

Deborah A. Conway, *Associate Professor of Health and Physical Education (1987, 1997)*
A.A., Ferrum College; B.A., M.Ed., Lynchburg College

Carole B. Corcoran, *Professor of Psychology (1985, 1998)*
B.A., Wittenberg University; M.A., Ph.D., Miami University

William B. Crawley, Jr., *Rector and Visitors Chair & Distinguished Professor of History (1970, 1994)*
B.A., Hampden-Sydney College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Virginia

Timothy A. Crippen, *Professor of Sociology (1982, 1994)*
A.B., Indiana University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Texas

Judith A. Crissman, *Professor of Chemistry (1968, 1980)*
B.A., Thiel College; Ph.D., University of North Carolina

Steven L. Czarsty, *Professor of Business Administration (1978, 1984)*
B.S., B.A., University of Hartford; M.B.A., University of Connecticut; D.B.A., George Washington University

Rita M. D'Arcangelis, *Associate Professor of Computer Science (1990, 1994)*
B.A., M.A., State University of New York at Albany; Ph.D., University of Texas at Arlington

Jean A. Dabb, *Associate Professor of Art (1992, 1998)*
B.A., Weber State College; M.A., University of Massachusetts; Ph.D., University of Michigan

Fredrick Davidson, *Professor of Business Administration (1986, 1993)*
B.S., Texas A & M University; M.B.A., Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh

Patricia M. Dean, *Senior Lecturer in Mathematics (1990, 1993)*
B.S., M.S., State University of New York at Albany

Galen F. deGraff, *Assistant Professor of Business Administration (1994, 1994)*
B.S., M.B.A., University of Virginia; Ph.D., George Washington University

Joseph C. DiBella, *Distinguished Professor of Art (1977, 1988)*
B.A., Rutgers College; M.A., M.F.A., Northern Illinois University

Joseph G. Dreiss, *Professor of Art (1976, 1991)*
B.A., Fairleigh Dickenson University; M.A., Rutgers University; Ph.D., State University of New York at Binghamton

Betty P. Durrer, *Senior Lecturer in Mathematics (1985, 1985)*
B.L.S., Mary Washington College; M.A., University of Virginia

Stephen J. Farnsworth, *Assistant Professor of Political Science (1995, 1997)*
B.A., Dartmouth College; B.A., University of Missouri; M.A., Ph.D., Georgetown University

B. K. Faunce, *Associate Professor of English (1993, 1999)*
B.A., M.A., University of the Pacific; Ph.D., University of California at Riverside

Claudine L. Ferrell, *Associate Professor of History (1984, 1990)*
B.A., M.A., Southwest Texas State University; Ph.D., Rice University

Martha V. Fickett, *Professor of Music (1968, 1996)*
B.A., Mary Washington College; M.M., University of Michigan; Ph.D., Catholic University of America

Victor A. Fingerhut, *Associate Professor of Political Science (1967, 1971)*
B.A., M.A., Yale University

Erin H. Fouberg, *Assistant Professor of Geography (1997, 1997)*
B.S, Georgetown University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Nebraska

R. Leigh Frackelton, Jr., *Professor of Business Administration (1986, 1998)*
B.A., Washington & Lee University; J.D., University of Richmond; M.L.T., College of William and Mary

Elizabeth M. Freund, *Assistant Professor of Political Science (1997, 1997)*
B.A, Creighton University; M.A., University of Oklahoma; M.A., Ph.D., University of Virginia

Stephen W. Fuller, *Professor of Biology (1972, 1984)*
B.S., Cornell University; Ph.D., University of New Hampshire

Edward E. Gable, *Assistant Professor of Anthropology (1996, 1996)*
B.A, University of California at San Diego; M.A., Ph.D., University of Virginia

James F. Gaines, *Professor of French (1998, 1998)*
B.A., Michigan State University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

Constance A. Gallahan, *Associate Professor of Health and Physical Education (1977, 1987)*
B.S., Longwood College; M.S., University of Tennessee

Stephen G. Gallik, *Associate Professor of Biology (1987, 1993)*
B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University

Carole A. Garmon, *Assistant Professor of Art (1998, 1999)*
B.F.A., M.F.A., Virginia Commonwealth University

John K. George, *Professor of Chemistry (1967, 1985)*
A.B., Columbia University; M.S., University of Connecticut; M.S., Clarkson College; Ph.D., University of Virginia

Carmen R. Gillespie, *Assistant Professor of English (1997, 1997)*
B.S, M.A., James Madison University; Ph.D., Emory University

Kurt M. Glaeser, *Associate Professor of Health and Physical Education (1989, 1995)*
B.A., Western Maryland College; M.A., Montclair State College

James E. Goehring, *Professor of Religion (1985, 1997)*
B.A., University of California at Berkley; M.A., University of California at Santa Barbara; Ph.D., Claremont Graduate School

Roy M. Gordon, *Professor of Health and Physical Education (1977, 1994)*
B.A., Harpur College of the State University of New York; M.S., Springfield College

Stephen B. Gough, *Assistant Professor of Biology (1993, 1993)*
B.S., Carroll College; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin

Roy F. Gratz, *Distinguished Professor of Chemistry (1975, 1986)*
B.S., University of Pittsburgh; A.M., Ph.D., Duke University

Steven A. Greenlaw, *Associate Professor of Economics (1982, 1992)*
B.A., College of William and Mary; M.A., Ph.D., State University of New York at Binghamton

Stephen L. Griffin, *Professor of Art (1983, 1999)*
B.F.A., University of South Dakota; M.F.A., University of Wisconsin

Robin A. Gurien, *Assistant Professor of Speech (1997, 1997)*
B.A., California State University at Fullerton; M.A., San Diego State University; Ph.D., University of California at Santa Barbara

Dana S. Hall, *Associate Professor of Health and Physical Education (1990, 1996)*
B.S., Frostburg State University; M.S., University of Virginia

Steve R. Hampton, *Associate Professor of Psychology (1980, 1989)*
B.S., University of Houston; M.A., Stephen F. Austin University; Ph.D., Northern Illinois University

Stephen P. Hanna, *Assistant Professor of Geography (1997, 1998)*
B.A., Clark University; M.A., University of Vermont; Ph.D., University of Kentucky

Bradley A. Hansen, *Assistant Professor of Economics (1995, 1996)*
B.A, Evergreen State College; M.S., London School of Economics; M.A., Ph.D., Washington University

James M. Harding, *Assistant Professor of English (1997, 1997)*
B.A., University of Texas at San Antonio; M.A., San Diego State University; Ph.D., University of Maryland

David W. Hart, *Assistant Professor of Business Administration (1998, 1998)*
B.A., M.P.A., Brigham Young University; Ph.D., State University of New York at Albany

Diane F. Hatch, *Professor of Classics (1972, 1985)*
B.A., Sweet Briar College; M.A., Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Jodie L. Hayob, *Assistant Professor of Geology (1993, 1993)*
B.S., University of Wisconsin; M.S., Ph.D., University of Michigan

Alan G. Heffner, *Lead Faculty and Director of Leadership Institute*
B.A., Sonoma State University; M.S., California State University at Chico; M.B.A., York College of Pennsylvania; Ph.D., Purdue University

J. Todd Helbling, *Senior Lecturer in Health and Physical Education (1999, 1999)*
B.B.A., Millsaps College; M.S., University of Massachusetts

Julie A. Hodge, *Assistant Professor of Theatre (1996, 1996)*
B.F.A., Northern Kentucky University; M.F.A., Indiana University

Bradley H. Holdren, *Senior Lecturer in Health and Physical Education (1998, 1998)*
B.S., Grand Valley State University

Liane R. Houghtalin, *Assistant Professor of Classics (1995, 1996)*
A.B., University of Michigan; M.A., Ph.D., Bryn Mawr College

Margaret W. Huber, *Distinguished Professor of Anthropology (1974, 1994)*
B.A., Bryn Mawr College; B.Litt., D.Phil., Oxford University

Janet E. Hughes, *Senior Lecturer in Biology (1992, 1993)*
B.S., Mary Washington College; M.A., University of Virginia

David E. Hunt, Jr., *Associate Professor of Theatre (1982, 1993)*
B.A., State University of New York at Buffalo; M.F.A., University of California at Los Angeles

Debra L. Hydorn, *Assistant Professor of Mathematics (1994, 1994)*
B.S., University of Michigan; M.S., University of Texas at San Antonio; Ph.D., University of Michigan

Michael J. Joyce, *Professor of Theatre (1980, 1993)*
B.A., Loyola College; M.F.A., Catholic University of America

Christina Kakavá, *Assistant Professor of English and Linguistics (1994, 1994)*
B.A., University of Athens; M.S., Ph.D., Georgetown University

J. William Kemp, *Professor of English (1970, 1986)*
B.A., Millsaps College; M.A., Mississippi State University; Ph.D., University of South Carolina

Teresa A. Kennedy, *Associate Professor of English (1991, 1997)*
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Catholic University of America

Joella C. Killian, *Professor of Biology (1984, 1996)*
B.A., University of North Carolina; M.A., University of North Carolina at Greensboro; Ph.D., North Carolina State University

Christopher T. Kilmartin, *Associate Professor of Psychology (1989, 1995)*
B.S., M.S., Frostburg State College; M.S., Ph.D., Virginia Commonwealth University

George King, III, *Professor of Physics (1987, 1994)*
B.A., Talladega College; M.S., Ph.D., Stanford University

Matthew A. Kinney, *Assistant Professor of Health and Physical Education (1995, 1997)*
B.A., Kenyon College; M.S., Western Illinois University

Margaret A. Klayton-Mi, *Associate Professor of Business Administration (1989, 1996)*
B.B.A., M.B.A., Eastern New Mexico University; Ph.D., Virginia Commonwealth University

Janusz Konieczny, *Associate Professor of Mathematics (1992, 1998)*
M.S, Jagiellonian University; Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University

Leonard R. Koos, *Associate Professor of French (1992, 1997)*
B.A., University of California at Los Angeles; M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D., Yale University

John M. Kramer, *Distinguished Professor of Political Science (1971, 1990)*
B.A., LaSalle College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Virginia

Maureen K. Krause, *Assistant Professor of Biology (1999, 1999)*
B.S., University of North Carolina at Wilmington; Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook

Richard J. Krickus, *Distinguished Professor of Political Science (1970, 1994)*
B.A., College of William and Mary; M.A., University of Massachusetts; Ph.D., Georgetown University

J. Larry Lehman, *Professor of Mathematics (1986, 1998)*
B.A., Eastern Mennonite College; Ph.D., University of Virginia

Bernard C. Lemoine, *Professor of Music (1965, 1977)*
B.M., Oberlin Conservatory of Music; M.M., University of Illinois; Ph.D., Catholic University of America

Elizabeth M.F. Lewis, *Assistant Professor of Spanish (1997, 1998)*
B.A., Auburn University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Virginia

Lynn O. Lewis, *Associate Professor of Biology (1989, 1995)*
B.S., Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University

Stephen L. Lipscomb, *Professor of Mathematics (1981, 1990)*
B.A., Fairmont State College; M.A., West Virginia University; Ph.D., University of Virginia

Kathryn E. Loesser-Casey, *Assistant Professor of Biology (1994, 1994)*
B.A., Drew University; Ph.D., Rutgers University and University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey–Robert Wood Johnson Medical School

David J. Long, *Professor of Music (1980, 1991)*
B.M., Arizona State University; M.M., D.M.A., North Texas State University

Bruce D. MacEwen, *Professor of Psychology (1969, 1979)*
B.A., LaVerna College; M.A., University of California at Los Angeles; Ph.D., Arizona State University

Vicky M. MacLean, *Assistant Professor of Sociology (1992, 1992)*
B.S., University of Tulsa; M.A., Ph.D., Duke University

Bernard L. Mahoney, Jr., *Distinguished Professor of Chemistry (1964, 1988)*
B.S., M.S., Boston College; Ph.D., University of New Hampshire

Carol S. Manning, *Professor of English (1982, 1994)*
B.A., Delta State College; M.A., University of Kentucky; Ph.D., State University of New York at Albany

Marie E. McAllister, *Assistant Professor of English (1998, 1998)*
B.A., Yale University; Ph.D., Princeton University

Christine A. McBride, *Assistant Professor of Psychology (1994, 1994)*
B.A., University of Portland; M.A., Ph.D., University of California at Riverside

Venitta C. McCall, *Associate Professor of Education (1980, 1995)*
B.S., Niagara University; M.B.A., University of North Florida; Ed.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

Robert L. McConnell, *Professor of Geology (1981, 1993)*
B.S., M.S., University of Tennessee; Ph.D., University of California at Santa Barbara

George R. Meadows, *Assistant Professor of Education (1997, 1998)*
B.S., Marshall University; M.S., Emory University; Ed.D., West Virginia University

Sammy R. Merrill, *Distinguished Professor of German (1973, 1987)*
B.A., Wake Forest University; M.A., Duke University; Ph.D., Cornell University

Patricia L. Metzger, *Professor of Business Administration (1985, 1996)*
B.S., University of Maryland; M.B.P.A., M.S.T., Southeastern University; M.A.L.S., Mary Washington College; Ph.D., Berne University

Thomas G. Moeller, *Professor of Psychology (1973, 1988)*
B.A., Marquette University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Iowa

W. Brown Morton, III, *Woodard Chair & Professor of Historic Preservation (1986, 1999)*
B.A.H., University of Virginia; Diplome, Ministère des Affairs Culturelles, Service des Monuments Historiques, Paris

Debra Nails, *Associate Professor of Philosophy (1994, 1998)*
B.A., M.A., Louisiana State University; Ph.D., University of the Witwatersrand

Joseph W. Nicholas, *Associate Professor of Geography (1991, 1997)*
B.A., Bemidji State University; M.S., University of North Dakota; Ph.D., University of Georgia

Lorene C. Nickel, *Professor of Art (1981, 1996)*
B.A., Goshen College; M.F.A., University of Florida

Vera Niebuhr, *Associate Professor of German (1977, 1983)*
B.A., Douglass College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin

Nikola M. Nikolic, *Professor of Physics (1969, 1974)*
B.S., Belgrade University; M.A., Ph.D., Columbia University

Denis Nissim-Sabat, *Professor of Psychology (1976, 1990)*
B.A., Case Western Reserve University; Ph.D., Temple University

Patricia P. Norwood, *Professor of Music (1977, 1991)*
B.M., Wheaton College; M.M., Ph.D., University of Texas

Bruce R. O'Brien, *Associate Professor of History (1990, 1996)*
B.A., St. Olaf College; M.A., M. Phil., Ph.D., Yale University

Deborah A. O'Dell, *Associate Professor of Biology (1992, 1998)*
B.S., Ursinus College; Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook

Timothy M. O'Donnell, *Instructor of Speech (1999, 1999)*
B.A., M.A., Wake Forest University

Marjorie A. Och, *Assistant Professor of Art (1994, 1994)*
B.A., Towson State University; M.A., University of Delaware; Ph.D., Bryn Mawr College

Joan T. Olson, *Associate Professor of Sociology (1979, 1985)*
B.A., Wheaton College; M.A., Michigan State University; Ph.D., Northwestern University

Barbara D. Palmer, *Professor of English (1994, 1994)*
B.A., Chatham College; M.A., Ph.D., Michigan State University

Judith A. Parker, *Associate Professor of English and Linguistics (1987, 1999)*
B.A., Sarah Lawrence College; M.A., Ph.D., Brown University

Larry W. Penwell, *Associate Professor of Business Administration and Psychology (1989, 1995)*
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Cincinnati

Jennifer A. Polack, *Assistant Professor of Computer Science (1998, 1998)*
B.S., University of Scranton; M.S., Pace University; Ph.D., University of South Florida

Allyson M. Poska, *Associate Professor of History (1992, 1998)*
B.A., Johns Hopkins University; M.A., Brown University; Ph.D., University of Minnesota

Wendy L. Price, *Assistant Professor of Historic Preservation (1996, 1996)*
B.A., Southern Methodist University; J.D., Duke University; M.H.P., University of Georgia

Donald N. Rallis, *Associate Professor of Geography (1990, 1998)*
B.A., University of the Witwatersrand; M.A., University of Miami; Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University

Margaret A. Ray, *Associate Professor of Economics (1993, 1996)*
B.S., Oklahoma State University; M.A., Western Illinois University; Ph.D., University of Tennessee

Joanna L. Reynolds, *Associate Professor of Spanish (1968, 1986)*
A.B., Wesleyan College; M.A., Duke University; Ph.D., George Washington University

John H. Reynolds, *Professor of Computer Science (1983, 1993)*
A.S., Eastern Oklahoma A & M; B.S., Southeastern State College; M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook

Mary B. Rigsby, *Associate Professor of English (1992, 1998)*
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Temple University

Curtis R. Ryan, *Assistant Professor of Political Science (1995, 1995)*
B.A., Drew University; M.A., Ph.D., University of North Carolina

Key Sun Ryang, *Professor of History (1968, 1991)*
B.A., Trinity University; M.A., Ph.D., Columbia University

Robert S. Rycroft, *Professor of Economics (1977, 1989)*
B.A., College of William and Mary; M.A., Ph.D., University of Maryland

Douglas W. Sanford, *Assistant Professor of Historic Preservation (1994, 1995)*
B.A., College of William and Mary; M.A., University of Pennsylvania; Ph.D., University of Virginia

Mara N. Scanlon, *Assistant Professor of English (1999, 1999)*
B.A., University of Virginia; M.A., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin

Debra J. Schleef, *Assistant Professor of Sociology (1999,1999)*
B.A., Indiana University at Indianapolis; M.A., Ph.D., Northwestern University

Raymond B. Scott, *Professor of Chemistry (1984, 1998)*
B.A., Hartwick College; M.S., Ph.D., University of Cincinnati

Marie P. Sheckels, *Professor of Mathematics and Education (1981, 1999)*
B.A., Saint Mary's College; M.A., Pennsylvania State University; Ph.D., University of Maryland

Thomas F. Sheridan, *Associate Professor of Health and Physical Education (1987, 1996)*
B.S., Lock Haven State College; M.S.Ed., James Madison University

Kelli M. Slunt, *Assistant Professor of Chemistry (1995, 1997)*
B.S., Mary Washington College; Ph.D., University of Virginia

Constance F. Smith, *Senior Lecturer in English (1970, 1983)*
B.A., University of Maryland; M.A., University of Pennsylvania

Roy H. Smith, *Distinguished Professor of Psychology (1970, 1980)*
B.S., University of Tennessee; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

David S. Soper, *Associate Professor of Health and Physical Education (1984, 1998)*
B.S., M.Ed., Frostburg State College

Stephen P. Stageberg, *Associate Professor of Economics (1982, 1990)*
B.F.S., M.A., Ph.D., Georgetown University

Gary W. Stanton, *Associate Professor of Historic Preservation (1989, 1995)*
B.A., University of California at Santa Barbara; M.A., Ph.D., Indiana University

Debra C. Steckler, *Associate Professor of Psychology (1982, 1990)*
B.A., Butler University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Georgia

Gregg Stull, *Associate Professor of Theatre (1993, 1999)*
B.A., Mary Washington College; M.A., University of Maryland

Suzanne Sumner, *Associate Professor of Mathematics (1992, 1998)*
B.S., University of North Carolina; M.S., Ph.D., North Carolina State University

John G. Temple, *Assistant Professor of Biology (1998, 1998)*
B.S. University of North Carolina; M.S., Ph.D., North Carolina State University

Arthur L. Tracy, *Associate Professor of History and American Studies (1968, 1975)*
B.A., Barrington College; M.A., Ph.D., American University

Cynthia O. Vander Berg, *Senior Lecturer in Health and Physical Education (1999, 1999)*
B.A., University of Virginia; M.S.M., University of Richmond

Craig R. Vasey, *Professor of Philosophy (1986, 1999)*
B.A., Towson State College; Doctorate, Université de Paris; Ph.D., Brown University

Brenda E. Vogel, *Lead Faculty and Director of Teacher Education Programs (1977, 1988)*
B.F.A., Virginia Commonwealth University; M.A., Ed.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University

Richard H. Warner, *Professor of History (1968, 1990)*
A.B., Dartmouth College; M.A., Ph.D., New York University

Stephen H. Watkins, *Associate Professor of English (1990, 1996)*
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Florida State University

Marie A. Wellington, *Associate Professor of French (1991, 1994)*
B.A., Wellesley College; A.M., Ph.D., Harvard University

Sandra R. White, *Associate Professor of Education (1989, 1998)*
B.S., University of Wisconsin at Eau Claire; M.S., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin

Fred T. Whitman, *Senior Lecturer in Business Administration (1980, 1990)*
B.A., Catawba College; M.B.A., University of Alabama

Werner Wieland, *Professor of Biology (1983, 1995)*
B.S., M.S., Virginia Commonwealth University; Ph.D., Auburn University

Rodrick L. Wood, *Senior Lecturer in Health and Physical Education (1996, 1999)*
B.A., Randolph-Macon College; M.Ed., National-Louis University

Grant R. Woodwell, *Professor of Geology (1986, 1998)*
B.A., Columbia University; Ph.D., Yale University

Mary F. Yudin, *Assistant Professor of Spanish (1997, 1999)*
B.A., Nazareth College of Rochester; M.A., Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University

Marsha F. Zaidman, *Associate Professor of Computer Science (1982, 1991)*
B.S., Brooklyn College; M.S., George Washington University

Paul M. Zisman, *Professor of Education (1971, 1987)*
B.A., College of William and Mary; M.A.T., Howard University; Ph.D., Catholic University of America

EMERITI

PRESIDENT EMERITUS

Grellet C. Simpson, *President Emeritus and Professor Emeritus of English*
B.A., Randolph-Macon College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Virginia; LL.D., Randolph-Macon College; Litt.D., Flagler College; D.Hum.L., Mary Washington College

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT EMERITUS

A. Ray Merchent, *Executive Vice President Emeritus and Professor Emeritus of Education*
B.A., Emory and Henry College; M.Ed., Ed.D., University of Virginia

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT EMERITUS

H. Conrad Warlick, *Senior Vice President Emeritus and Professor Emeritus of Education*
B.A., Wake Forest College; M.A., University of North Carolina; Ed.D., University of Virginia

DEANS EMERITI

Edward Alvey, Jr., *Dean Emeritus and Professor Emeritus of Education*
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Virginia; D.Hum.L., Mary Washington College

Reginald W. Whidden, *Dean Emeritus and Professor Emeritus of English*
B.A., M.A., McMaster University; Ph.D., Yale University

FACULTY EMERITI

Rachel J. Benton, *Professor Emerita of Health, Physical Education and Recreation*
B.A., De Pauw University, M.A., Ph.D., State University of Iowa

Julien Binford, *Professor Emeritus of Art*
Graduate, Art Institute of Chicago; Ryerson Fellowship for study in France; Virginia Museum Senior Fellowship; Rosenwald Fellowship

Juliette Breffort Blessing, *Professor Emerita of Modern Foreign Languages*
L.ès L., University of Lille; D.E.S., University of Paris; Diplome de L'Institut d'Études Politiques de Paris; Doct. U., University of Dijon

Joseph Bozicevic, *Professor Emeritus of Modern Foreign Languages*
B.S., Juniata College; M.A., Middlebury College; Ph.D., Georgetown University

Nathaniel Brown, *Professor Emeritus of English*
B.A., Princeton University; M.A., Syracuse University; Ph.D., Columbia University

Stanley F. Bulley, *Professor Emeritus of Music*
L.R.A.M., Royal Academy of Music; Mus.Bac., Mus.Doc., University of Toronto; A.R.C.O., Royal College of Organists

Herbert L. Cover, *Professor Emeritus of Chemistry*
B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Virginia

Daniel A. Dervin, *Professor Emeritus of English*
B.A., Creighton University; M.A., Ph.D., Columbia University

Eileen K. Dodd, *Professor Emerita of Psychology*
Ph.B., Muhlenburg College; M.A., Ph.D., New York University

Mildred A. Droste, *Associate Professor Emerita of Health and Physical Education*
B.S., Longwood College; M.Ed., Women's College of the University of North Carolina

Albert G. Duke, *Associate Professor Emeritus of Speech*
A.B., M.A., Syracuse University

Samuel T. Emory, Jr., *Distinguished Professor Emeritus of Geography*
A.B., M.A., University of North Carolina; Ph.D., University of Maryland

Lewis P. Fickett, Jr., *Distinguished Professor Emeritus of Political Science*
A.B., Bowdoin College; L.L.B., M.P.A., Ph.D., Harvard University

Delmont F. Fleming, *Professor Emeritus of English*
B.A., Eastern Baptist College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

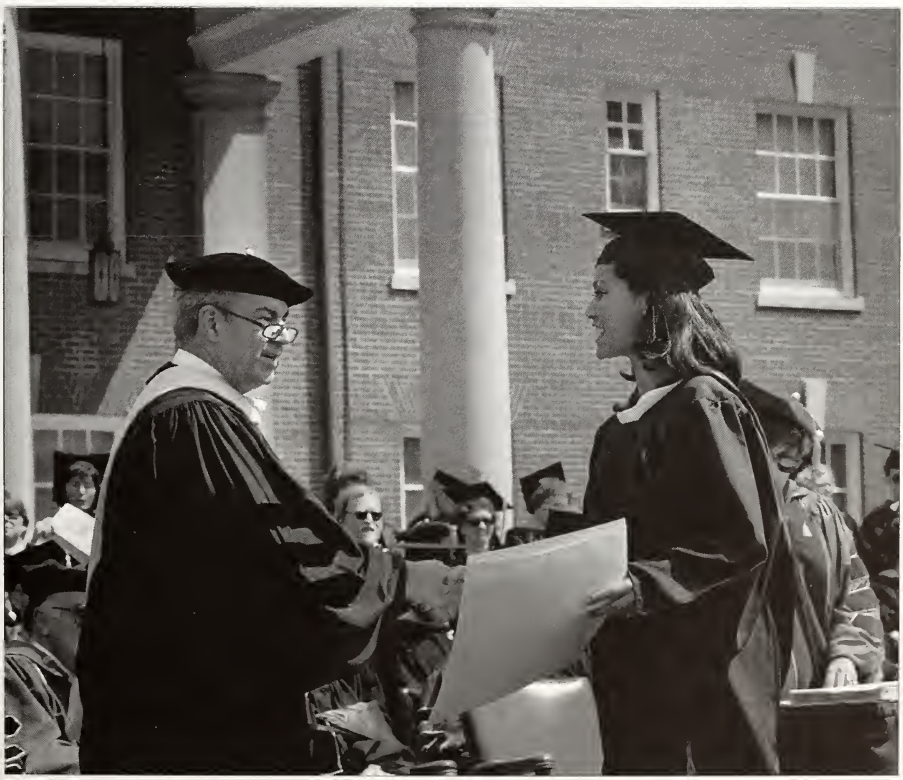
Donald E. Glover, *Distinguished Professor Emeritus of English*
B.A., College of William and Mary; M.A., Ph.D. University of Virginia

James B. Gouger, *Professor Emeritus of Geography*
B.A., Montclair State College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Florida

Anne F. Hamer, *Associate Professor Emerita of Music*
B.M., University of Michigan; M.M., Catholic University of America

Susan J. Hanna, *Professor Emerita of English*
B.A., Ohio State University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Michigan

Richard E. Hansen, *Distinguished Professor Emeritus of English*
B.A., M.S., Ph.D., Duke University



Anna Mae Harris, *Associate Professor Emerita of Mathematical Sciences*
B.A., Mary Washington College; M.A., University of Virginia

Sonja Dragomanovic Haydar, *Professor Emerita of Dance*
Professional Dance Certificate, Zagreb State Opera Ballet School; Diploma, Meister für Tranz, Berlin; Mozarteum Conservatory of Music, Salzburg

Rosemary H. Herman, *Associate Professor Emerita of Modern Foreign Languages*
A.B., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; M.A., University of North Carolina

Henry W. Hewetson, *Professor Emeritus of Economics*
B.A., University of Toronto; M.A., University of British Columbia; Ph.D., University of Chicago

Margaret M. Hofmann, *Professor Emerita of Modern Foreign Languages*
A.B., Wellesley College; M.A., University of New Hampshire; Ph.D., University of Kansas

Miriam B. Hoge, *Professor Emerita of Modern Foreign Languages*
A.B., Randolph-Macon Women's College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

Joseph E. Holmes, *Associate Professor Emeritus of Mathematical Sciences*
B.S., M.S., State University of New York at New Paltz; Ed.D., University of Virginia

Patricia J. Holmes, *Associate Professor Emerita of Mathematics*
B.A., University of Colorado; M.S., Oregon State University

Anna S. Hoye, *Professor Emerita of Biological Sciences*
A.B., Lynchburg College; M.S., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin

Rose Mary Johnson, *Professor Emerita of Biological Sciences*
A.B., Hood College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Virginia

Thomas L. Johnson, *Professor Emeritus of Biological Sciences*
B.A., Lynchburg College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Virginia

Almont Lindsey, *Professor Emeritus of History*
B.S., Knox College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Illinois

Barbara S. Meyer, *Professor Emerita of Art*
B.A., Trinity University; M.A., University of Maryland; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University

Fred E. Miller, *Associate Professor Emeritus of Economics*
A.B., M.A., Colorado State College of Education

Nancy H. Mitchell, *Professor Emerita of English*
B.A., Swarthmore College; M.A., Yale University; Ph.D., Catholic University of America

Sidney H. Mitchell, *Professor Emeritus of English*
B.A., Swarthmore College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Virginia

Paul C. Muick, *Professor Emeritus of Art*
B.F.A., Ohio State University; A.M., University of Chicago; Ph.D., Ohio State University

Cornelia D. Oliver, *Distinguished Professor Emerita of Art*
B.A., Smith College; A.M., Duke University; Ph.D., Catholic University of America

Richard P. Palmieri, *Professor Emeritus of Geography*
B.S., State College at Boston; M.A., University of Texas; Ph.D., University of California at Davis

Mary Jo Parrish, *Professor Emerita of Biological Sciences*
B.A., M.A., University of North Carolina; Ph.D., University of Virginia

Aniano Peña, *Professor Emeritus of Modern Foreign Languages*
M.A., Temple University; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

Mary W. Pinschmidt, *Distinguished Professor Emerita of Biological Sciences*
A.B., Western Maryland College; A.M., Duke University; Ph.D., Medical College of Virginia

William C. Pinschmidt, Jr., *Professor Emeritus of Biological Sciences*
B.S., Mount Union College; M.S., Ohio State University; Ph.D., Duke University

Alice B. Rabson, *Professor Emerita of Psychology*
A.B., Cornell University; M.S., Ph.D., Purdue University

Claudia M. Read, *Professor Emerita of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation*
B.S., Women's College of the University of North Carolina; M.A., New York University

Carmen L. Rivera, *Professor Emerita of Modern Foreign Languages*
B.A., University of Puerto Rico; M.A., Florida State College for Women; Ph.D., University of Salamanca

Raman K. Singh, *Professor Emeritus of English*
B.A., Saint Stephen's College; M.A., Western Michigan University; Ph.D., Purdue University

Paul C. Slayton, Jr., *Distinguished Professor Emeritus of Education*
B.S., M.Ed., Ed.D., University of Virginia

Charles A. Sletten, *Professor Emeritus of Sociology*
B.A., University of Virginia; A.M., Ph.D., Harvard University

Mary Ellen Stephenson, *Professor Emerita of Modern Foreign Languages*
B.A., Westhampton College; M.A., Middlebury College; Ph.D., University of Chicago

Glen R. Thomas, *Professor Emeritus of American Studies*
B.A., Stanford University; M.A., American University; Ph.D., Emory University

Joseph C. Vance, *Professor Emeritus of History*
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Virginia

George Montgomery Van Sant, *Professor Emeritus of Philosophy*
A.B., St. John's College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Virginia

Katharine F. Wells, *Associate Professor Emerita of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation*
B.S., New York University; Ed.M., Boston University; M.S., Wellesley College; Ph.D., State University of Iowa

Janet F. Wishner, *Professor Emerita of Philosophy*
B.A., University of Leeds; M.A., Bedford College, University of London; Ph.D., University of Georgia

Lawrence Wishner, *Professor Emeritus of Chemistry*
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Maryland

Rebecca T. Woosley, *Associate Professor Emerita of Health and Physical Education*
A.B., Women's College of the University of North Carolina; B.S., Mary Washington College; M.S., Louisiana State University

Janet G. Zeleznock, *Associate Professor Emerita of Mathematics*
B.S., Saint Francis College; M.A., Duquesne University

Benjamin F. Zimdars, *Professor Emeritus of History*
B.A., North Central College; M.A., University of Wisconsin; Ph.D., University of Texas

FACULTY AWARDS

Mary Washington College presents three awards to members of the faculty each year at the Commencement ceremonies. The Grellet C. Simpson Award, established in 1972, reflects the importance placed by the College on its primary mission as an undergraduate, teaching institution. This award, named for former President Grellet C. Simpson, was made possible by an anonymous donor. It is presented to a faculty member in recognition of excellence in undergraduate teaching. The Alumni Association Outstanding Young Faculty Member Award, established in 1989, recognizes and encourages the achievement and contribution of a faculty member who has been at the College from two to five years. The Mary W. Pinschmidt Award, established in 1999, recognizes the faculty member that seniors select as the person they will most likely remember as the one who had the greatest impact on their lives.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

GRELLET C. SIMPSON AWARD

1972 Carmen L. Rivera, *Professor of Modern Foreign Languages*
1973 Sidney H. Mitchell, *Professor of English*
1974 Anna S. Hoye, *Professor of Biology*
1975 Earl G. Insley, *Professor of Chemistry*
1976 Donald E. Glover, *Professor of English*
1977 Glen R. Thomas, *Professor of American Studies*
1978 Nancy H. Mitchell, *Professor of English*
1979 Elizabeth A. Clark, *Professor of Religion*
1980 Janet G. Zeleznock, *Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences*
1981 Arthur L. Tracy, *Associate Professor of History*
1982 Mary W. Pinschmidt, *Professor of Biological Sciences*
1983 Joseph C. DiBella, *Associate Professor of Art*
1984 Bernard L. Mahoney, Jr., *Professor of Chemistry*
1985 Susan J. Hanna, *Professor of English*
1986 George M. Van Sant, *Professor of Philosophy*
1987 Marshall E. Bowen, *Professor of Geography*
1988 Joanna L. Reynolds, *Associate Professor of Modern Foreign Languages*
1989 Roger J. Bourdon, *Professor of History*
1990 Michael J. Joyce, *Associate Professor of Dramatic Arts*
1991 Richard M. Zeleznock, *Assistant Professor of Mathematics*
1992 David W. Cain, *Professor of Religion*
1993 Sammy R. Merrill, *Professor of Modern Foreign Languages*
1994 William B. Crawley, Jr., *Distinguished Professor of History*
1995 Lewis P. Fickett, Jr., *Distinguished Professor of Political Science*
1996 Carol S. Manning, *Professor of English*
1997 J. Christopher Bill, *Professor of Psychology*
1998 Bulent I. Atalay, *Professor of Physics*
1999 Steven A. Greenlaw, *Associate Professor of Economics*

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OUTSTANDING YOUNG FACULTY MEMBER AWARD

1989 James E. Goehring, *Assistant Professor of Religion*
1990 George King, III, *Associate Professor of Physics*
1991 Grant R. Woodwell, *Assistant Professor of Geology*
1992 Larry W. Penwell, *Assistant Professor of Psychology*
1993 John T. Morello, *Associate Professor of Speech*
1994 Suzanne Sumner, *Assistant Professor of Mathematics*
1995 Gregg Stull, *Assistant Professor of Theatre*
1996 Janusz Konieczny, *Associate Professor of Mathematics*
1997 Mehdi Aminrazavi, *Associate Professor of Philosophy and Religion*
1998 W. Gardner Campbell, *Assistant Professor of English*
1999 Christine A. McBride, *Assistant Professor of Psychology*

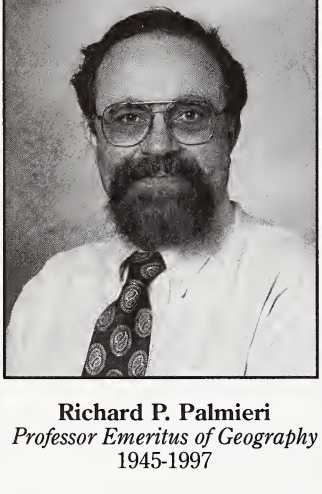
★ ★ ★ ★ ★

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

MARY W. PINSCHMIDT AWARD

1999 Stephen J. Farnsworth, *Assistant Professor of Political Science*

★ ★ ★ ★ ★



Richard P. Palmieri
Professor Emeritus of Geography
1945-1997

Mary W. Pinschmidt
Distinguished Professor Emerita of Biological Sciences
1934-1998

College Calendar

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

FALL SEMESTER	1999	2000
Residence halls open 8:15 a.m.–12:00 noon for entering freshmen and new transfer students	Wednesday, August 18	Wednesday, August 23
Residence halls open 9:00 a.m.–5:00 p.m. for returning students	Saturday, August 21	Saturday, August 26
Residence halls open 1:00 p.m.–5:00 p.m. for returning students	Sunday, August 22	Sunday, August 27
Convocation	Sunday, August 22	Sunday, August 27
Classes begin	Monday, August 23	Monday, August 28
Late registration; Drop/Add begins	Monday, August 23	Monday, August 28
Last day to add courses	Friday, August 27	Friday, September 1
Major Declaration cards due	Tuesday, September 7	Tuesday, September 12
Last day to change to or from pass/fail grading	Friday, September 10	Friday, September 15
Last day to drop courses without penalty	Friday, September 10	Friday, September 15
Family Weekend	Friday–Sunday September 24–26	Friday–Sunday September 22–24
Fall Break begins at 5:00 p.m.; residence halls remain open	Friday, October 8	Friday, October 13
Fall Break ends at 8:00 a.m.	Wednesday, October 13	Wednesday, October 18
Advising Week	Monday–Friday October 18–22	Monday-Friday October 23–27
Individual courses cannot be dropped after this date	Friday, October 22	Friday, October 27

Advance registration for upcoming Spring semester	Monday–Friday November 1–5	Monday–Friday November 6–10
Thanksgiving Break begins at 8:00 a.m.; residence halls close at 10:00 a.m.†	Wednesday November 24	Wednesday November 22
Residence halls open at 2:00 p.m.	Sunday, November 28	Sunday, November 26
Thanksgiving Break ends at 8:00 a.m.	Monday, November 29	Monday, November 27
Classes end; last day to withdraw from College	Friday, December 3	Friday, December 8
Reading Period	Saturday-Sunday December 4-5	Saturday-Sunday December 9-10
Final Examinations	Monday–Saturday, December 6–11	Monday–Saturday, December 11–16
Residence halls close at 10:00 noon†	Sunday, December 12	Sunday, December 17

† *Out-of-state and international students may contact the Office of Residence Life and Housing to investigate possible housing options during Breaks.*

SPRING SEMESTER	2000	2001
Residence halls open 2:00–5:00 p.m. for new students	Sunday, January 9	Sunday, January 7
New student orientation	Monday, January 10	Monday, January 8
Residence halls open 9:00 a.m.–5:00 p.m. for returning students	Tuesday, January 11	Tuesday, January 9
Classes begin	Wednesday, January 12	Wednesday, January 10
Late registration; Drop/Add begins	Wednesday, January 12	Wednesday, January 10
Last day to add courses	Wednesday, January 19	Wednesday, January 17
Major Declaration cards due	Thursday, January 20	Thursday, January 18
Last day to change to or from pass/fail grading	Tuesday, February 1	Tuesday, January 30
Last day to drop courses without penalty	Tuesday, February 1	Tuesday, January 30
Spring Break begins at 5:00 p.m.; residence halls close at 9:00 p.m.†	Friday, March 3	Friday, March 2
Residence halls open at 2:00 p.m.	Sunday, March 12	Sunday, March 11
Spring Break ends at 8:00 a.m.	Monday, March 13	Monday, March 12
Individual courses cannot be dropped after this date	Friday, March 17	Friday, March 16
Advising Week	Monday–Friday, March 20–24	Monday–Friday, March 19–23
Outcomes Assessment testing for graduating seniors who are currently enrolled	Monday–Sunday, March 20–April 2	Monday–Sunday, March 19–April 1
Advance registration for upcoming Fall semester	Monday–Friday, April 3–7	Monday–Friday, April 2–6
Classes end; last day to withdraw from College	Tuesday, April 25	Tuesday, April 24
Reading Period	Wednesday, April 26	Wednesday, April 25
Final Examinations	Thursday–Saturday, April 27–April 29	Thursday–Saturday, April 26–28
Reading Period	Sunday, April 30	Sunday, April 29
Final Examinations	Monday–Thursday, May 1–4	Monday–Thursday, April 30–May 3
Commencement	Saturday, May 13	Saturday, May 12
Residence halls close at 5:00 p.m.	Saturday, May 13	Saturday, May 12

† *Out-of-state and international students may contact the Office of Residence Life and Housing to investigate possible housing options during Breaks.*

FIRST SUMMER TERM	2000	2001
Registration (ongoing)	Monday–Friday, March 13–May 19	Monday–Friday, March 12–May 18
Residence halls open at 2:00 p.m.	Sunday, May 21	Sunday, May 20
Classes begin	Monday, May 22	Monday, May 21
Last day to add courses	Wednesday, May 24	Wednesday, May 23
Memorial Day (no classes)	Monday, May 29	Monday, May 28
Daytime classes made up on	*Friday, June 2*	*Friday, June 1*
Evening classes made up on	*Wednesday, May 31*	*Wednesday, May 30*
Last day to drop courses withoutl penalty or change to pass/fail	Tuesday, May 30	Tuesday, May 29
Individual courses cannot be dropped after this date	Monday, June 5	Monday, June 4
Classes end; last day to withdraw from this term	Tuesday, June 20	Tuesday, June 19
Reading Period	Wednesday, June 21	Wednesday, June 20
Examinations	Thursday, June 22	Thursday, June 21
Residence halls close at 10:00 a.m.	Friday, June 23	Friday, June 22

SECOND SUMMER TERM	2000	2001
Registration (ongoing)	Monday–Friday, March 13–June 23	Monday–Friday, March 12–June 22
Residence halls open at 2:00 p.m.	Sunday, June 25	Sunday, June 24
Classes begin	Monday, June 26	Monday, June 25
Last day to add courses	Wednesday, June 28	Wednesday, June 27
Last day to drop courses without penalty or change to pass/fail	Monday, July 3	Tuesday, July 3
Independence Day (no classes)	Tuesday, July 4	Wednesday, July 4
Daytime classes made up on	Friday, July 7	Friday, July 6
Evening classes made up on	Wednesday, July 5	Wednesday, July 11
Individual courses cannot be dropped after this date	Monday, July 10	Monday, July 9
Classes end; last day to withdraw from this term	Tuesday, July 25	Tuesday, July 24
Reading Period	Wednesday, July 26	Wednesday, Jul-y 25
Examinations	Thursday, July 27	Thursday, July 26
Residence halls close at 10:00 a.m.	Friday, July 28	Friday, July 27

1999

JULY

			1	2	3	
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

AUGUST

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

SEPTEMBER

			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

OCTOBER

					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

NOVEMBER

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

DECEMBER

			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

2000

JANUARY

						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

FEBRUARY

		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29				

MARCH

			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

APRIL

						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

MAY

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

JUNE

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

JULY

						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

AUGUST

		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

SEPTEMBER

					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

OCTOBER

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

NOVEMBER

			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

DECEMBER

					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

2001

JANUARY

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

FEBRUARY

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28			

MARCH

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

APRIL

1	2	3	4	8	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

MAY

		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

JUNE

					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

James Monroe Center for Graduate and Professional Studies

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Tentative Calendar

This tentative calendar applies only to courses offered by the James Monroe Center for Graduate and Professional Studies. Check the Center's "Schedule of Courses" for additional information.

FALL SEMESTER	**1999**	**2000**
First day of Classes		
1st 7-Week Session	August 23	August 28
14-Week Semester	August 23	August 28
Last day of classes for		
1st 7-Week Session	October 7	October 12
1st 7-Week Session Finals	October 11 – 14	October 16- 19
First day of Classes		
2nd 7-Week Session	October 18	October 23
Last day of Classes for		
14-Week Semester	December 3	December 8
2nd 7-Week Session	December 7	December 12
14-Week Semester Finals	December 6 – 11	December 11 - 16
2nd 7-Week Session Finals	December 8, 9, 13,14	Dec 13, 14, 18, 19
SPRING SEMESTER	**1999**	**2000**
First day of Classes		
1st 7-Week Session	January 17	January 15
14-Week Semester	January 17	January 15

SPRING SEMESTER	1999	2000
Last day of classes for 1st 7-Week Session	March 2	March 1
1st 7-Week Session Finals	March 6 - 9	March 5 – 8
Spring Break for 14-Week Semester	March 6 – 10	March 5 - 9
First day of Classes 2nd 7-Week Session	March 13	March 12
Last day of Classes for 14-Week Semester	April 28	April 27
2nd 7-Week Session	April 27	April 26
14-Week Semester Finals	May 1 - 5	April 30 - May 4
2nd 7-Week Session Finals	May 1 - 4	April 30 - May 3

FIRST SUMMER TERM		
First day of Classes	May 22	May 21
Memorial Day (no classes)	May 29	May 28
Last day of Classes	June 20	June 19
Final Exams	June 21 – 22	June 20 – 21

SECOND SUMMER TERM		
First day of Classes	June 26	June 25
Independence Day (no classes)	July 4	July 4
Last day of Classes	July 25	July 24
Final Exams	July 26 –27	July 25 -26

Index

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Academic Honors 52
Academic Policies and Procedures 45
Academic Records 52
Across-the-Curriculum Requirements 43
Administration, Directory of 164
Admission 11
    as a Non-Degree-Seeking Student 17
    to the B.A. or B.S. Programs 12
        after High School 12
        as a Transfer Student 14
        before High School Graduation 14
    to the Bachelor of Liberal Studies Program 16
    to the Bachelor of Professional Studies Program 16
    to the Graduate Program 17
Advising 35
American Studies 56
Anthropology 57
Application Fee 20
Art 59
Art History 60
Art, Studio 62
Athletics 29
Audit Fee 21

Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science Programs 41
Bachelor of Liberal Studies Program 158
Biology 64
Board of Visitors 163
Bookstore 28
Business Administration 68

Calendar 185, 191
Campus 8
Campus Center 28
Career Services 37
Center for Historic Preservation 38

Center for Instructional Technology 34
Certificate in Computer Technology 160, 161
Certificate in Leadership and Management 161, 162
Certificate in Teaching English as a Second Language 160, 161
Chemistry 73
Class Standing 46
Classics 75
Classification as a Virginia Student 24
Colgate W. Darden Award 53
Community Values, Statement of 7
Comprehensive Fee 19
Computer and Network Services 34
Computer Science 77
Contingent Fee 20
Credit-by-Examination 21

Dance 80
Declaration-to-Continue Fee 20
Dean's List 52
Deferred Enrollment 14
Degree Requirements 42
Delinquent Accounts 22
Departmental Honors 52
Departments, Academic
- Art and Art History 59
- Biological Sciences 64
- Business Administration 68
- Chemistry 73
- Classics, Philosophy, and Religion 75, 103, 113, 126, 140
- Computer Science 77
- Economics 81
- Education 84
- English, Linguistics, and Speech 88, 115, 149
- Environmental Science and Geology 93, 100
- Geography 97
- Health and Physical Education 103, 129
- Historic Preservation 104
- History and American Studies 56, 107
- Mathematics 116
- Modern Foreign Languages 95, 102, 112, 119, 143, 147
- Music 120
- Physics 132
- Political Science and International Affairs 111, 134
- Psychology 136
- Sociology and Anthropology 57, 144
- Theatre and Dance 80, 150

Deposits 21
Disabilities, Services for Students with 37
Distinction, Academic 52

Early Decision Plan 13
Economics 81
Education 84

Electives 44
Emeriti, Directory of 178
English 88
Environmental Awareness Course Requirement 43
Environmental Science 93
Executive Vice President, Office of 164

Faculty Awards 182
Faculty, Directory of 169
Fees 19, 20
Financial Aid 25
Foreign Language Requirement 43
French 95

Galleries 39
General Education Requirements 42
Geography 97
Geology 100
German 102
Global Awareness Course Requirement 43
Grade-Point Average 45
Grading 45
Graduate Courses 155
Greek 103
Grellet C. Simpson Award 182

Health Center 28
Health Education 103
Historic Preservation, Center for 38
Historic Preservation, Department of 104
History 107
Honor System 7, 27
Honors Admission Plan 13

Information Technologies 34
Institutional Purpose, Statement of 6
Interdisciplinary Courses 110
International Affairs 111
International Programs 32
Internships 32
Italian 112

James Monroe Center for Graduate and Professional Studies 153

Late Payment Fee 21
Latin 113
Liberal Studies 159
Library 31
Library Science 114
Linguistics 115

Major Program 43
Major Requirements
American Studies 56
Anthropology 57
Art History 59

Major Requirements (continued)
Biology 65
Business Administration 69
Chemistry 73
Classical Archaeology 75
Classical Civilization 75
Classics 75, 113
Computer Science 77
Economics 81
English 89
Environmental Science 93
French 95
Geography 97
Geology 100
German 102
Historic Preservation 104
History 107
International Affairs 112
Latin 113
Mathematics 116
Modern Foreign Languages 119
Music 121
Philosophy 126
Physics 132
Political Science 134
Psychology 137
Religion 140
Sociology 144
Spanish 147
Studio Art 59
Theatre 150
Master of Arts in Liberal Studies 154
Mathematics 116
Meal Plans 19
Mid-Semester Reports 46
Modern Foreign Languages 119
Mortar Board 53
Multicultural Center 33
Music 121
Non-Discrimination, Statement of 9
Outcomes Assessment 44
Phi Beta Kappa 53
Philosophy 126
Physical Education 129
Physics 132
Pinschmidt Award 184
Police 28
Political Science 134
President, Office of 166
President's List 52
Probation 47

Psychological Services Center 28
Psychology 136
Publications and Broadcasting, Student 29

Race/Gender Intensive Course Requirement 43
Readmission 50
Recognition of Student Achievement 52
Rector 163
Refund of Fees 22
Religion 140
Residence Life 28
Residential Fees 19
Returned Check Fee 21
Riding Fee 21
Russian 143

Scholarship and Loan Awards 22
Second Degree 44
Second Major 44
Senior Citizens 24
Senior Vice President for Advancement and College Relations, Office of 168
Sociology 144
Spanish 147
Speaking Center 34
Speaking Intensive Course Requirement 43
Speech 149
Statement of Community Values 7
Statement of Institutional Purpose 6
Statement of Non-Discrimination 9
Student Government 29
Study Abroad 51
Study Abroad Fee 21
Summer Session 44
Suspension 47

Teacher Education 85
Theatre 150
Transfer Courses 51
Tuition and Fees 19
Tuition Overload Fee 21
Tutorial Services 35

Undergraduate Programs 55
Undergraduate Research Grant Program 33

Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of the Faculty, Office of 165
Vice President for Enrollment Management and Dean of Admissions 165
Vice President for Student Affairs and Dean of Students 164
Virginia Student, Classification as 24
Visitors of the College 163

Who's Who 53
Withdrawing from the College 47
Writing Center 34
Writing Intensive Course Requirement 43

Young Faculty Member Award 183

PHOTO CREDITS

Mark Cancellieri: *page 24*

Lou Cordero: *pages 70, 121*

Barry Fitzgerald: *pages 26, 30, 40, 54, 61, 72, 76, 80(l), 84, 87, 93, 97, 101, 103, 108, 111, 119, 120, 122, 127, 128, 134, 136, 137, 139, 140, 143, 144, 150, 151, 156, 157, 158(l), 159, 161, 162, 179, 182*

Debra Garrett: *pages 10, 86(r)*

Liz Gordan: *pages 77, 90*

Judy Keller: *pages 62, 117*

Jason Jones: *pages 39, 59, 63, 69, 85, 89, 98, 91, 92, 106, 115, 124, 125, 138, 148, 163, 190*

Dennis McWaters: *pages 95(l), 99(l), 112*

Jack Mellott: *pages cover, 1, 4, 8, 16, 18, 23, 46, 49, 56, 57, 58, 60, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 71, 73, 75, 81, 82, 83, 86(l), 88, 94, 95(r), 96, 100, 107, 109, 118, 126, 129, 130, 132, 133, 141, 142, 145, 146, 152, 154, 158(r), 160, 162, 200*

Doug Sanford: *page 104*

Publications Office Staff Photo: *pages 2, 99(r), 110*

Paulette Watson: *pages 80(r), 184, 198*

COLOPHON

Layout and design by Sara Crowder and John T. Morello

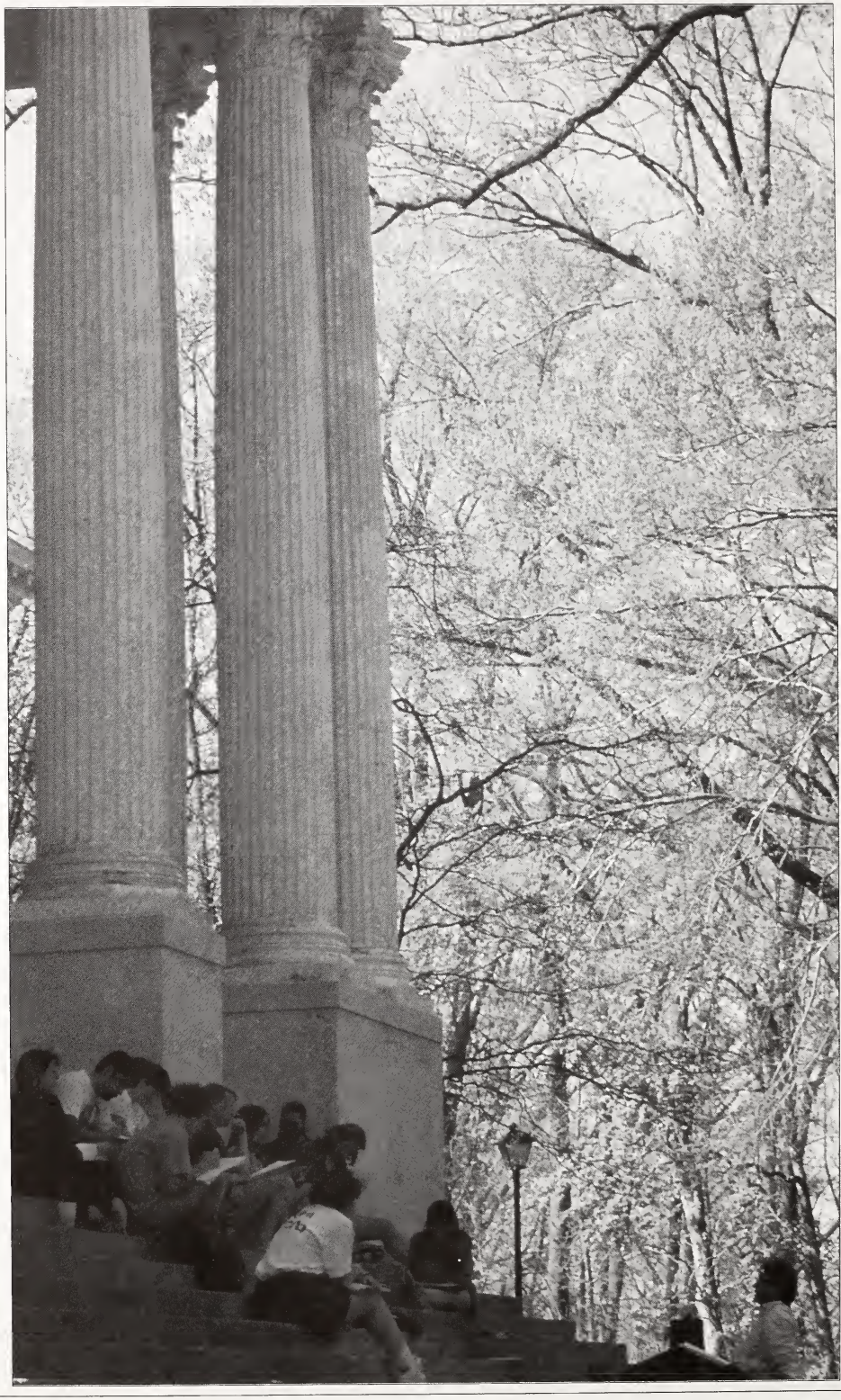
Edited by Mary I. Kemp and John T. Morello

Invaluable assistance provided by Virginia I. Williams, Deborah A. Oglesby, Jenifer L. Blair, and Paulette S. Watson.

This catalogue was created using Aldus PageMaker 6.5 on a Power Macintosh 9500 computer.

All text is set in Century Old Style faces; the display faces are Caslon 540 and Garamond Condensed.

Printed by New South Press, 3885 North Palafox Street, Pensacola, Florida 32505



MARY WASHINGTON COLLEGE
FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA 22401-5358

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
PERMIT NO. 227
FREDERICKSBURG, VA